

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 132 659

95

EA 008 944

TITLE Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs--1976: An Indexed Guide to the Federal Government's Programs Offering Educational Benefits to the American People.

INSTITUTION Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

REPORT NO DHEW-OE-76-01600

PUB DATE 76

NOTE 718p.; Submitted to the Congress in accordance with Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 017-080-01575-7, \$7.30)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$1.33 HC-\$38.17 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Agencies; *Catalogs; Early Childhood Education; *Educational Programs; Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Legislation; *Federal Programs; Indexes (Locaters); Post Secondary Education; *Program Descriptions

IDENTIFIERS *Federal Education Assistance Programs

ABSTRACT

This catalog is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, federal programs that provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as those administered by other federal agencies. The federal education assistance programs are aimed at all educational levels (preschool through postsecondary). Each program description in this catalog tells the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The programs described deal with financial assistance, with the use of federal property, goods, and services, and with technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. The catalog incorporates various indexes, including a public law index, a U.S. Code index, and a beneficiary index listing who is eligible for assistance program support. (Author/DS)

* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

ED132659

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

EA 003 944

Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with
Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
David Mathews, *Secretary*
Virginia Y. Trotter, *Assistant Secretary for Education*
Office of Education
T.H. Bell, *Commissioner*

2

HEW Publication No. (OE) 76-01600

The U.S. Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congressional directive set forth in title IV: General Provisions Concerning Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230, Section 413, has compiled this catalog based on the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, which is issued annually by the Office of Management and Budget (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402). The indexes have been designed to help the potential beneficiary find and take advantage of all available Federal education assistance programs.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to change, especially in the structure of programs and level of funding. Users of the catalog should therefore check with administering units for current information on specific programs.

DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED. No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance, or be so treated on the basis of sex under most education programs or activities receiving Federal assistance.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1976

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$7.30
Stock Number 017-080-01575-7

**U.S. Office of Education
CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
How the Catalog Is Organized	vi
1 Table of Programs	1
2 Program Descriptions	8
3 Administrative Agency Index.....	481
4 Authorization Index	483
5 Public Law Index.....	487
6 U.S. Code Index.....	491
7 General Index	495
8 Beneficiary Index	647
9 Program Name Index	675

INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal Programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States; territorial possession; county; city; other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government.

It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance.
- Provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.

HOW THE CATALOG IS ORGANIZED

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he or she is seeking. Each program shown on a program description page is identified by a unique number; e.g., 13.430.

Several indexing techniques are utilized. Some are based on assigned descriptors. Others apply the idea that the actual word appearing in the program description is the word a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the indexed word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word indexes used for the Program Name index and the General Index deserve a few words of explanation.

In the General Index, the indexed words or phrases are shown alphabetically in the center of each page; to the left and right of each indexed word or phrase is the context in which it appears in the program description. This combination of indexed word and context makes it easier for the user to decide which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.

The following example of a key-word-in-context index illustrates its general features:

study at institutions of HIGHER education.....	13.463
to those institutions of HIGHER education able to demonstrate an	16.511
under Title IX-B of the HIGHER Education Act (doctoral level)	13.462
assist institutions of HIGHER education and library	13.468
institutions of HIGHER education and other eligible	13.406
institutions of HIGHER education, at least a six-month	13.418
in institutions of HIGHER education by providing financial ..	13.518
personnel through HIGHER education (including police)	16.504
Science, Mathematics, HISTORY, Civics, Geography, Economics	13.483
series of food away from HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For	10.555
on or adjacent to their HOME reservations	15.109
needs of Americans in HOMES and schools	13.413
and teachers in HOSPITALS and related institutions, in.....	13.358

In the Program Name Index, the key-word is set forth first, after which the programs in which it appears are listed in alphabetical sequence.

The Beneficiary Index is based upon codes assigned by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB); these are suggestive rather than comprehensive.

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS—This portion of the catalog contains descriptions of the Federal domestic assistance programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

- INDEXES—

Program Name Index (key-word-out-of-context) list alphabetically each program by name. Each program appears in this index under each significant word in its name.

Authorization Index cites assistance programs according to the name of the act that authorizes each program.

Public Law Index lists assistance programs according to the Public Law that authorizes each program.

U.S. Code Index lists assistance programs according to the U.S. Code citation of the act that authorizes each program.

Administering Agency Index lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing the range of assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Index lists under special descriptors those beneficiaries eligible for assistance programs.

General Index (key-word-in-context) lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes.

NOTE: Appendixes or programs referred to but not included in this catalog may be found in the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, from which the program information and numbers were drawn.

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

10 552 SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
 10 553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
 10 554 NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS
 10 555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
 10 556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
 10 557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS,
 AND CHILDREN
 10 700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE
 11 105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC
 MATERIALS
 11 417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT
 11 506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS
 11 507 U S MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
 11 650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
 12 001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 12 324 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
 12 325 CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS
 INSTRUCTION PROGRAM
 13 227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 13 233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING
 13 241 MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS
 13 244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
 13 260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS
 13 263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
 13 270 ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS
 13 272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
 13 274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS
 13 275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
 13 276 DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS
 13 278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
 13 280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS
 13 282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
 13 287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE
 13 288 PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOOL SHIP
 PROGRAM
 13 289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS
 13 305 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 13 320 CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM
 13 339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS
 13 342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS
 13 348 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES
 13 350 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES
 13 351 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH
 13 352 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS
 13 358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
 13 359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS
 13 361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS
 13 364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS
 13 369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND
 INTEREST SUBSIDIES
 13 370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS
 13 371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
 13 375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT
 13 379 FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS
 13 380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS
 13 381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS
 13 383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT
 13 384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13 386	NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS
13 388	FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING
13 392	CANCER-CONSTRUCTION
13 398	CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER
13 400	ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES
13 403	BILINGUAL EDUCATION
13 405	CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
13 406	COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
13 407	COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
13 408	CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13 409	CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS
13 413	EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES
13 418	SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
13 420	ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
13 427	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED
13 428	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13 429	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS
13 430	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION
13 431	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN
13 433	FOLLOW THROUGH
13 434	FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS
13 435	FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS
13 436	FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH
13 437	TEACHER EXCHANGE
13 438	FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD.
13 439	FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS
13 440	FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD
13 441	FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD
13 443	HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
13 444	HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
13 445	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS
13 446	HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS
13 449	HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
13 450	HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
13 451	HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION
13 452	HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION
13 453	HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
13 454	HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
13 455	HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION
13 460	HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
13 462	HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS
13 463	HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
13 464	LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13 465	LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
13 468	LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
13 469	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
13 470	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS
13 471	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS
13 475	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION
13 477	SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
- 13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
- 13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS
OF HIGHER EDUCATION
- 13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR
REMODELING
- 13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR
SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO
STATES
- 13.488 TALENT SEARCH
- 13.489 TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
- 13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES
- 13.492 UPWARD BOUND
- 13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES
- 13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING
- 13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
- 13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM
- 13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH
- 13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS
- 13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS
- 13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY
- 13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION
- 13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS -
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
- 13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE
SYSTEMS PROGRAM
- 13.505 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL
DEVELOPMENT
- 13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
- 13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
- 13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
- 13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES,
GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING
- 13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING
DISABILITIES
- 13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
- 13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW
INCOME FAMILIES
- 13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL
EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
- 13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL
PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)
- 13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS
- 13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS:
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
- 13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
- 13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 13.533 RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY
- 13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
- 13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS
- 13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION
- 13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM
- 13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM
- 13.542 STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES -
COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
 13.546 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER
 TRAINING
 13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES
 13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM
 13.550 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE
 PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM
 13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL
 AGENCIES
 13.554 CAREER EDUCATION
 13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL
 GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS
 13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS
 13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING
 13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER
 HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF
 MEASUREMENT
 13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH
 13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION
 13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY
 13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS
 13.567 MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM
 13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY
 HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
 13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES
 13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT
 13.575 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
 13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START
 13.601 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
 13.603 OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 13.606 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION
 13.607 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL
 ASSISTANCE
 13.608 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND
 DEMONSTRATION GRANTS
 13.611 CONSUMER AFFAIRS
 13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND
 TRAINING
 13.768 TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE
 13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM
 IN THE UNITED STATES
 13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION
 15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS
 15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS
 15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE
 15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS
 15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
 15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL
 PROPERTIES
 15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
 15.351 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL
 ASSISTANCE
 15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING
 15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
- 15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES
- 15.952 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES
- 15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER
- 16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION
- 16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
- 16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
- 16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS
- 16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- 16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS
- 16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING
- 17.211 JOB CORPS
- 17.218 MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS
- 17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS
- 17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS
- 19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT
- 19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS
- 19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS
- 20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM
- 20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION
- 20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING
- 20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS
- 23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS
- 23.016 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS
- 24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES
- 24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY, COOPERATIVE PROGRAM
- 24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS
- 24.011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE
- 24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
- 24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
- 24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS
- 24.029 NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS
- 24.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS
- 30.004 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR
- 39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY
- 39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY
- 39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES
- 39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
- 39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER
- 40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
- 42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
- 42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS
- 42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE
- 42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES
 42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
 42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION,
 RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS
 43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
 45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL
 ARTS
 45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE
 45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION
 45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE
 45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC
 45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA
 45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP
 45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE
 45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS
 45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS
 45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS
 45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS
 45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS
 45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS
 45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE
 PROFESSIONS
 45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM
 AND DEVELOPMENT
 45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS
 45.112 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL
 DEVELOPMENT
 45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
 45.114 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM
 EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS
 45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES
 45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR
 COLLEGE TEACHERS
 45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS
 45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT
 STUDY AND RESEARCH
 45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR
 COLLEGE TEACHERS
 45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES
 45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS
 45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR
 ADVANCED STUDY
 45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF
 CONSULTANTS
 47.009 GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT
 47.014 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES
 47.024 SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES
 47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE
 47.038 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM
 47.047 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT
 47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT
 49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION
 49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES
 60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND
 PUBLIC EDUCATION
 60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
 60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND
LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS
60.007 MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE
60.011 CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA
60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE
60.014 SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS
60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM
PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH
60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--
FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS
64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
64.020 ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL
SCHOOLS
64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS--ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH
MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS
66.026 SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION
72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM
72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM

PROGRAMS

10.552 SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(Nonschool Food Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act, as amended Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 117, 42 U.S.C. 1761; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 210, 42 U.S.C. 1761; Public Law 92-32, 85 Stat. 86, 42 U.S.C. 1761; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 724.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States through cash grants and food donations, to initiate, maintain, or expand nonprofit food service programs for children in service institutions and to provide nutritious meals to needy children of both preschool and school age.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal funds are made available for disbursement to eligible institutions (day-care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, and day camps) for food purchased for up to 3 complete meals and 2 supplemental meals daily. Additional funds, if justified, are available to assist service institutions to buy or rent necessary equipment to enable them to establish, maintain, and expand food service. Institutions approved for participation must operate a nonprofit food service for all children regardless of race, color, or national origin; serve meals which meet minimum requirements as prescribed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; and supply free or reduced price meals to children unable to pay the full charge. Such recipients will be designated on a uniform, equitable basis by the service institution, without being identified or discriminated against in any way; except that supplemental food shall not be approved for reimbursement if the service institution also participates in the special milk program for children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private institutions such as day-care centers, settlement houses, or recreation centers that provide day care for handicapped children, children from low income areas, or from areas with many working mothers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children and children from low-income families who are receiving day care in participating institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grant. Federal funds are apportioned to States to provide assistance to participating service institutions. Any funds made available by the State agency or the Food and Nutrition Service regional office, where applicable, to service institutions for the purchase or

PROGRAMS

rental of equipment shall be upon the condition that the service institution shall bear at least one-fourth of the purchase or rental cost of equipment financed. Each State shall be apportioned not more than \$50,000, as a basic grant. In addition, from the funds remaining after the basic grants have been made, each such State shall be apportioned an amount which bears the same ratio to such remaining funds as the number of children in that State aged 3 to 17, inclusive, in families with incomes of less than \$3,000 per annum bears to the total number of such children in all such States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. The act authorized the program on a 3-year pilot basis beginning with fiscal year 1969. The program has been extended through FY 1975.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604; 05-81-5209-0-2-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$70,404,545; FY 75 \$100,830,000; and FY 76 \$186,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1974, average Federal assistance was estimated at 16.70 per meal per day in year-round program and 53.10 per meal per day in the summer program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 215 and 225; Special Food Program for Children regulations, Part 244; determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in Child Care Institutions: "Food for Children," FNS-8 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

PROGRAMS

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended. Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 119, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 214, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-32, 85 Stat. 85, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 724.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for breakfasts, meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the Formula and Matching Requirements Section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period July 1 - December 31, 1974, the rates of reimbursement are 8.75 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 16.50 cents for each reduced price breakfast and an additional 22.00 cents for each free breakfast. In cases of severe need, a payment of up to 40 cents and 45 cents may be made for each breakfast served to children qualifying respectively for a reduced price and a free breakfast. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children, and to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color, national origin, or the ability to pay.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Primary consideration is given to schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, schools to which attending children must travel long distances daily, and schools in which there is a special need for improving nutrition and diet of children of working mothers or from low income families. Other schools may participate if sufficient funds are available. Public Law 92-433 opened the program to all schools regardless of economic conditions, beginning in fiscal year 1973.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable

PROGRAMS

to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected to do so.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are made available for breakfast assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act on a performance basis by (1) multiplying the number of all breakfasts served during the fiscal year by a national average payment, (2) multiplying the number of breakfasts served free to eligible children by a national average payment for free breakfasts and (3) multiplying the number of reduced price breakfasts served to eligible children by a national average reduced price breakfast payment. The national average payment for breakfasts served to eligible children shall be not less than 8 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 15 cents for each reduced price breakfast, and an additional 20 cents for each free breakfast.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$60,716,336; FY 75 \$83,000,000; and FY 76 est \$134,000,000.

Range and average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal cash assistance for FY 1974 was 27.40 per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1975 is 30.1.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations-7CFR Part 220-School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations, Part 245 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

PROGRAMS

10.554 NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

(Equipment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 887, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 727, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 93-326, 88 Stat. 287.

OBJECTIVES: To provide States with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance to schools for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting and serving food to children, up to 100 percent of the cost of such equipment for schools without food service that are especially needy. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among States to pay needy schools up to 75 percent of the total price of the equipment including installation charges averaged on a statewide basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, and which demonstrate a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs. Schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children attending participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fifty percent of the total funds available are apportioned based on the number of lunches served which met meal requirements for the preceding fiscal year as a percentage of the national total for such meals under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining 50 percent are apportioned based on the number of children in schools without food service in each State as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all States. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each State agency, and the payment made by FNS to the nonprofit private schools in any State, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of all equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the State. Funds from sources within the State shall include any source of State or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit food services.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is granted on a fiscal year basis. If, however, in any fiscal year the amount of available funds is insufficient to pay the entire requested and justified amount of assistance, the administering agency may approve the entire amount on the condition that the funds will be paid to the school food authority over a period not to exceed three consecutive fiscal years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$29,122,848; FY 75 est \$28,000,000; and FY 76 est \$28,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: During fiscal year 1974, average assistance to schools without a food service program was \$9,291 and average assistance to schools with a food service program was \$1,942.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations- Part 220- School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

PROGRAMS

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

(School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended. Public Law 79-396, 60 Stat. 230, 42 U.S.C. 1751; Public Law 87-823, 76 Stat. 944, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 92-153, 85 Stat. 419,420, 42 U.S.C. 1753; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 726; Public Law 93-150, 87 Stat. 560-564; Public Law 93-326, 88 Stat. 286-287.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through cash grants and food donations, in making the school lunch program available to all school children, thereby promoting their health and well-being.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated national school lunch program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for lunches meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the formula and matching requirements section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a seminannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period July 1 - December 31, 1974, the rates of reimbursement are 11.00 cents for each lunch, an additional 39.50 cents for each reduced price lunch, and an additional 49.50 cents for each free lunch. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade and under in attendance at participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 10 cents per meal for all meals served under the program. Federal funds are made available for special cash

PROGRAMS

assistance in accordance with Section 11 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 45 cents per free meal and not less than 35 cents per reduced price meal. Section 4 must be matched by \$3 of funds from within the State for each \$1 of Federal funds except that States having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income are allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the State may include funds derived from State and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1973, and for the succeeding fiscal year, State revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated or specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the State as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 6 percent of the matching requirement for the preceding fiscal year. This State revenue matching percentage will be raised to 8 percent and then to 10 percent at two year intervals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,095,372,013; FY 75 est \$1,195,447,000; and FY 76 est \$1,616,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1974 was 10.30 cash and 8 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 44.60 per meal. Estimates for 1975 are 11.40 cash and 100 food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 50 cents per meal.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools (35 F.R. 14065); "The National School Lunch Program," (PA-19), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202)447-8130.

PROGRAMS

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 91-295; 84 Stat. 336; 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-150, 87 Stat. 563, 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-347, 88 Stat. 341.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the consumption of fluid milk by children of high school grade and under through reimbursement to eligible schools and institutions which inaugurate or expand milk distribution service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, and for subsequent fiscal years, the minimum rate of reimbursement for a half-pint of milk served in any participating school or institution shall not be less than 5 cents per half-pint served to eligible children (except that no reimbursement shall be paid for the first half-pint of milk served with a meal reimbursement under the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program or Special Food Service Program for Children), and such minimum rate of reimbursement shall be adjusted on an annual basis each fiscal year thereafter to reflect changes in the series for food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. Free milk must be served to children eligible for free meals under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private school or child-care institution of high school grade or under may participate in the Special Milk Program upon request. This generally includes nonprofit nursery schools, child-care centers, settlement houses and summer camps. All schools and child-care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is in operation may participate in the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: An initial allocation of 60 percent of funds made available for the program is made on the basis of the amount of money each State spent the previous year. An additional 39 percent of funds are allocated among the states no later than February 1 on the basis of projected needs of each State for additional funds for the balance of the fiscal year. The remaining one percent of the funds is held by FNS in an uncommitted reserve to meet unforeseen contingencies. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3502-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$61,391,806; FY 75 \$124,068,000; and FY 76 est. \$143,111,000. Legislation has been proposed which would substitute a comprehensive block grant program for the present set of overlapping child feeding programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1974, average Federal assistance was 3.5 cents on each half-pint of milk; in fiscal year 1975 it is estimated at 5.30.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 215- Special Milk Program for Children regulations (32 F.R. 12587, as amended) Part 245-Determining Eligibility of Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools; Part 244-Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Child-Care Institutions. "Closing the Nutrition Gap" (PA-812)-Pamphlet-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

PROGRAMS

10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN

(WIC Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq. Public Law 92-433; Section 17 of Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 86 Stat. 729.

OBJECTIVES: To supply nutritious foods to participants identified to be nutritional risks. Another major objective is to collect and evaluate data which will medically identify benefits of this food intervention program. Data will also be collected and analyzed to measure the administrative efficiencies of various methods of making food available to participants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to State health departments to make nutritionally desirable foods available to pregnant or lactating women, infants, and children through local public or nonprofit private health agencies. Funds must be expended to purchase supplemental foods for participants or to redeem vouchers issued for that purpose. Ten percent of the total Federal funds provided may be used for State and local agency administrative costs. Certain clinical expenses involved in the medical evaluation aspect also may be funded by the Department. State and local agencies must submit budgets for administrative costs with the WIC applications. Only local agencies approved by the Department may operate WIC programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A local agency is eligible to apply to participate in the WIC program provided: (a) It gives health services free or at reduced cost to residents of low-income areas; (b) It serves a population of women, infants, and children at nutritional risk; (c) It has the personnel, expertise, and equipment to perform measurements, tests, and data collection specified for the WIC program; (d) It maintains or is able to maintain adequate medical records; and (e) It is a public or private nonprofit health care agency. All applicants must apply through the responsible State health agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Pregnant or lactating women, infants, and children shall be eligible if: (a) They reside in an approved project area; (b) They are eligible for treatment at less than the customary full charge for such services by the local agency; and (c) They are determined by a competent professional on the staff of the local agency to need supplemental foods.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants are allocated on the basis of number of participants, food costs, administrative and clinic budgets for each

PROGRAMS

applicant, and State administrative costs involved. No matching funds are required, but states and local agencies are expected to bear the administrative costs in excess of 10 percent of the total grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants have been released for the duration of the fiscal year, using Letters of Credit to the Department of the Treasury. State agencies may withdraw funds only as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-81-5209-0-2-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$14,422,000; FY 75 \$92,438,000 and FY 76 est \$219,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 U.S.C. 1771, Section 17; 86 Stat. 729; Amendments 1 and 2; FNS (FD-WIC) Instruction 719 and 719-1; General Services Administration FMC 74-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Special Supplemental Food Unit, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8193.

PROGRAMS

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 5946; 7 U.S.C. 450b, 450i, 2201, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2244, 2264, 2265.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America, in agricultural colleges and universities, industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-30-0300-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$4,445,570; FY 75 est \$4,916,000; and FY 76 est \$5,439,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD 20705. Telephone: (301) 344-3779.

PROGRAMS

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS

(The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202; Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6, Public Law 89-651.

OBJECTIVES: To assist any nonprofit (public or private) institution established for educational or scientific purposes in obtaining duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Use must be scientific research or science related education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational or scientific research purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-25-1250-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Operations and Administration) FY 74 \$148,000; FY 75 \$149,000; and FY 76 est \$153,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR 701. Form OIPF 768 Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus; no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Domestic and International Business Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3971.

PROGRAMS

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and individual investigations in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Coherent area support is provided to some institutions. Grants may also be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicant must have demonstrated capability to serve State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of total cost must be obtained from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$18,821,000; FY 75 est \$21,229,000; and FY 76 est \$20,263,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$1,330,000; \$318,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Literature: Suggestions for Submission of Proposals and Administration of Grants, National Sea Grant Program (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2001 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Rm. 350, Page Bldg. No.1, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 343-6025.

PROGRAMS

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Maritime Academy Act of 1958; Public Law 85-672; 46 U.S.C. 1381.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual states apply. Criterion for approval is Federal Government judgment that graduates of programs are needed in Merchant Marine. Limited to 1 academy in any 1 State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, meeting eligibility requirements of Marad General Order 87.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of \$75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Federal Assistance consists of (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants are given on a lump-sum basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-01-406.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,554,000; FY 75 \$2,973,000; and FY 76 est \$4,708,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant of \$75,000 paid to each approved school provided State matches funds; and admits eligible out-of-state students. An allowance of \$600 per year, not to exceed four years, paid to each student in good standing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A; Standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532; New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, NY 10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston, TX 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA 94591; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, MI 48213.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.

PROGRAMS

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

(Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415; Section 216 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: High school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years-uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-0-1-406.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$8,893,000; FY 75 est \$9,218,000; and FY 76 est \$12,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$575 per year per student for 3 years for uniforms and books. During the sea year a midshipman will earn \$317.10 per month from his steamship company employer.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY 11024, Telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 701 Loyola Avenue, P.O. Box 52948, New Orleans, LA 70152, Telephone: (504) 589-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) 556-3816.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.

PROGRAMS

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

(NTIS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Research and Technical Services Act; Public Law 81-776; 15 U.S.C.-1151-1157.

OBJECTIVES: To make Federally-sponsored technical information readily available to government, business, and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NTIS is the central source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research, development and engineering reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors or grantees, or by special technology groups. NTIS also is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files. Customers may quickly locate summaries of interest from among the 400,000 federally sponsored research reports completed and published from 1964 to date, using the agency's on-line computer search service (NTISearch). Approximately 60,000 new reports are added annually. An additional 180,000 descriptions of ongoing and recently terminated research projects, compiled by the Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, also are computer retrievable. Copies of the whole research reports are sold by NTIS in paper or microfiche. The NTIS Bibliographic Data File (on magnetic tape), includes unpublished research summaries and is available for lease. The computer products of other Federal agencies also are sold or leased by NTIS. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in some 24 weekly newsletters (Weekly Government Abstracts) and these are indexed. An all-inclusive byweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Indexes) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single unit. A standing order microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements. There are no restrictions on the use of this information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization or individual is eligible to purchase NTIS products and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-8546-0-7-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 trust fund \$8,153,000, appropriation, \$1,632,000; FY 75 est trust fund \$9,039,000, appropriation, \$2,135,000; and FY 1976 est trust fund \$11,200,000, appropriation \$1,926,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NTIS descriptive brochure, product and service brochures are available on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: District of Columbia Facility, Room 1605, Commerce Building, 14th and Constitution N.W., Washington, D.C. 22302. Telephone: (202) 967-4349; Springfield Facility, 5285 Port Royal, Springfield, Va. 22161. Telephone: (703) 321-8543.

Headquarters Office: Director, NTIS, Room 3859, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3227.

PROGRAMS

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Tools for Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-155.

OBJECTIVES: To develop skilled manpower as an industrial preparedness measure.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions and training schools may be loaned idle equipment from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equipment, if available, is loaned without charge to qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for maintenance, packing, crating, handling, transportations, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of Property) FY 74 \$36,180,000; FY 75 \$44,451,000; and FY 76 est \$45,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 17 machines with approximate total acquisition value of \$87,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet published by Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center entitled "Tools for Schools."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis TN 38114.

Headquarters Office: Directorate of Technical and Logistics Services, Defense Supply Agency, Cameron Station, Alexandria VA 22314. Telephone: (202) 694-6269.

PROGRAMS

12.324 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY,
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201
as amended; Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281.

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural or engineering students to survey buildings to determine what degree of protection they provide against natural and nuclear disaster effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of Shelter Survey Technician courses for students of architecture or engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must: (1) be a citizen of the United States; (2) have completed the end of the current school year, one year of an architectural or engineering program in a college or technical institute; (3) qualify as an engineering or science aide through the United States Civil Service Commission (USCSC) summer-employment examination (See current USCSC Announcement 414 for details.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Contract or other course costs only--salaries are not separately identifiable.) FY 75 \$40,000; FY 76 est. \$40,000; TQ est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$60,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SST Summer Hire Brochure with card tear-off and HS-2 Parts 1 and 2 SST Correspondence Course.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, General Engineering Division, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 694-1681.

PROGRAMS

12.325 CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY,
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section
201; Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2231.

OBJECTIVES: To place in each State the capabilities to: (1)
orient key State and local officials to their emergency respon-
sibilities; (2) provide professional instruction for Civil Defense
personnel and other emergency operators; and (3) place sur-
vival and protective information in the curricula of secondary
schools within the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance through cost-reim-
bursable contracts can be used to achieve the instruction
goals. In addition, instructional materials are furnished by the
Federal government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The official civil defense agency of each State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local government officials, business and industri-
al leaders, educational personnel and individuals assigned civil defense
responsibilities and duties at State and local levels, and individuals enrolled in
public schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normal contract cycle is 12 months.
Disbursements are made as required, in keeping with Federal policy.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$4,978,446; (12.320 0 12.323); FY 75 \$5,230,000; and
FY 76 est \$6,684,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$140,000; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the vari-
ous courses and conferences conducted under this program is available from
the appropriate State civil defense office. Training materials used in the con-
duct of the program are not made available to the general public.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic
Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices. Those interested are encouraged to
communicate with their local, State or regional civil defense directors.

Headquarters Office: Education Advisor, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency,
Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 697-8971.

PROGRAMS

13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and technical assistance to State and local health and statistical agencies through advisory services and counseling from the National Center for Health Statistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applied training in vital and health statistics theory and practice is provided for use by State and local officials and employees of health and health-related institutions, to develop their staff and program capacity in administration, vital and health statistics, methods and techniques, data presentations and processing, and cause-of-death classification. Advisory services and counseling are available for promoting the establishment and implementation of State and local vital and health statistics training activities. Technical assistance is available to State and local health statistics offices for developing, promoting, and evaluating programs to improve their operations and professional product. Training and technical assistance are restricted to Government agencies, health and health-related institutions, and individuals who have a legitimate interest in public health statistics.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local health and statistical agencies and health and health-related institutions are eligible for technical assistance and advisory services. Applications will be honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits. Personnel of these agencies and institutions are eligible for short-term training courses conducted at the Center's Applied Statistics Training Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. There is no tuition charge, but students must pay their own transportation and personal maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) For Health Statistics Training: FY 74 \$190,000; FY 75 \$225,000; and FY 76 est \$249,000. For Health Statistics

PROGRAMS

Technical Assistance: FY 74 \$107,000; FY 75 \$135,000; and FY 76 est \$176,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Center for Health Statistics: Organization and Functions, ASTI Bulletin of Courses"; current listing of "Vital and Health Statistics" series, PHS No. 1000; publications of the National Center for Health Statistics; no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators (Attn: NCHS Liaison Person) HEW regional offices (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: For Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance: Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1318.

PROGRAMS

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title V, Section 511; 42 U.S.C. 711.

OBJECTIVES: To train personnel for health care of and related services for mothers and children, particularly mentally retarded children and children with multiple handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used to provide support for faculty, traineeships, services, clinical facilities, short term workshops and institutes, and related support items. Unallowable costs are those cited in 45 CFR 74, where applicable to 42 CFR 51a, Subpart D, and any other restrictions cited in the Notice of Grant Award.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees in the health professions and handicapped children who receive services provided through the training programs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On an annual basis. The award will normally be in one lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-551

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$18,575,818; FY 76 est \$18,408,000; TQ est. \$13,800,000; and FY 77 est. \$13,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$1,000,000; \$450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Promoting the Health of Mothers and Children, Fiscal Year 1973, no charge; and Publications of the Maternal and Child Health Program, DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 71-5004, no charge; CFR: Title 42, Chapter 1, Part 51a, Subpart D, no charge. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director, BCHS, Health Services Administration, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Land, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2340.

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health, and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. If award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$4,425,000; FY 75 \$9,560 and FY 76 est \$0 (see program accomplishments for explanation).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,000 to \$18,000; average fellowship \$7,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application kits. "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs," DHEW Public No. (HSM) 72-9044. Revised 1972.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs, Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, National Institute of

PROGRAMS

Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4136.

42

34

PROGRAMS

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Public Law 78-410: 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service and teaching; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects; training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers; and projects in the specialized areas of suicide prevention, crime and delinquency, metropolitan problems, and minority groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (new careers, crime and delinquency, paraprofessional training, etc.). (See 13.82 to apply for research training support.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to five years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants FY 74 \$104,057,000 (includes FY 73 funds): FY 75 \$4,941,595 (including non-competing research training) \$36,888,000 (non-research training only).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects). Telephone: (301) 443-4257; Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs (Suicide Prevention, Minority Groups Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems). Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs (Epidemiology). Telephone: (301) 443-3563; National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852.

PROGRAMS

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title X, Section 1003; 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop pre-in-service training to project staffs; to improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family planning services; and to expand family planning services, particularly in rural areas, through new or improved approaches to program planning and development resources. The training project will not advocate abortion as a method of family planning and will not train personnel to perform abortions. Funds may not be used to provide professional training as part of education in pursuit of academic degree. Individual training periods are not to exceed 3 months duration, or 90 training days, provided that the Secretary in particular cases may approve support of a program whose duration is longer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private entities. Grants are also available to individuals for training personnel to carry out family planning service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Family planning or other health services delivery personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a period not to exceed 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 \$2,997,622; FY 75 \$2,000,000; and FY 76 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$600,000; \$125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59 Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Clinical Services Training Branch, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2340 or 2350.

PROGRAMS

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301 and 311; 42 U.S.C. 242 D and G; Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Section 502(a), Public Law 91-173; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 21, Public Law 91-596.

OBJECTIVES: To develop specialized professional personnel in occupational safety and health problems with training in solution techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs of the program, plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency, determined by Public Health Service policy on training programs. Amounts of stipends and other details are in accordance with Public Health Service policy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit institution or agency involved in training at technical, professional, or graduate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be admissible to the grantee institution and have interests in occupational safety and health training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0343-0-1-553.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,200,000; FY 75 est \$2,000,000; and FY 76 \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$100,000; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects." "Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Extramural Activities, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5th and Walnut Streets, Cincinnati, OH 45202. Telephone: (513) 684-2163.

PROGRAMS

13.270 ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS

(F01, F02, F03)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide advanced continuation of training relevant to research, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation relating to the problems alcohol abuse and alcoholism and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via predoctoral, postdoctoral, and special levels of support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Continuation awards for predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research. No new awards are being funded under this program (see 13.272 for Alcohol National Research Service Awards).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. Payments made to predoctoral fellows sponsoring institutions will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$10,600; FY 75 est not presently available; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,100 to \$7,700; \$6,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines included in application kits; "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs" (DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 72-9044, rev.1972).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the Administration of the Fellowship program.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland, 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

PROGRAMS

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F32; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-related areas via an individual National Research Service Award; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable non-profit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Intern for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of three years and may include a basic stipend (\$10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree \$3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to \$3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for predoctoral fellows. In addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education and treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through ap-

PROGRAMS

proved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$844,000; FY 75 est \$976,000; and FY 76 est \$891,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: \$3,900. Postdoctoral stipends: \$10,000 to 14,000; \$12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

PROGRAMS

13.274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, and 472; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c; Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Part B, Public Law 91-616; Public Law 93-282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized training of personnel who will staff community projects by grants primarily concerned with development and assessment of training models for a wide range of new types of professional and paraprofessional personnel in both academic and non-academic settings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private non-profit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$7,807,000; FY 75 \$5,480,000; and FY 76 est \$6,067,000. (Contracts) FY 75 \$1,821,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,541 to \$529,526; \$84,390.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

PROGRAMS

13.275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(E07)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Community Mental Health Centers Act, Part D, Section 252; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Title IV, Section 410.

OBJECTIVES: To collect, prepare and disseminate drug abuse information dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part or all of the costs related to the collection, preparation and dissemination of information and the development and evaluation of community oriented drug abuse education programs and workshops may be supported via grants and contracts for: (1) The collection, preparation, dissemination of educational materials dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The development and evaluation of programs of drug abuse education directed at the general public, laymen, youth, teachers, and special high risk groups; (3) The development of workshops, institutes and other activities for the training of professional and other personnel to work in the area of drug abuse education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse education grants must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drugs causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement for drug abuse education grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug abuse education grant may be for periods longer than 1 year. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a monthly cash request system or under a Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,528,000; FY 75 \$2,700,000; and FY 76 est \$2,805,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: \$15,000 to \$183,000; \$105,393.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

PROGRAMS

13.276 DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS

(FO1, FO2, FO3)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide continuation of training for research relating to the problems of narcotic addiction and drug abuse and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via predoctoral, postdoctoral, and special levels of support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Continuation awards for Pre-doctoral, Postdoctoral and Special Fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training. No new awards are being funded under this program (see 13.278 for Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. Award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow and payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$44,000; FY 75 est not presently available; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$35,000; \$4,865.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application kits. "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs," DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 72-9044-Rev.1972), no charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these programs.

Headquarters Office: National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Rockwall Bldg., 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

PROGRAMS

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An Individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified drug related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified drug abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend (\$10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree; \$3,900 for predoctoral, and an institutional allowance of up to \$3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows. Institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.) Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based in a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed. Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health related areas which are specified by the National Institute on Drug Abuse and include both basic and applied studies in all of the life sciences relevant to drug abuse, as well as research on behavioral, societal factors and the epidemiology of drug use and abuse and special training in experimental design and methodology. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or

PROGRAMS

to extend their potential for research in health and health-related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$213,000; and FY 75 est \$278,000; and FY 76 est \$197,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: \$3,900 average. Postdoctoral stipends: \$10,000 average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

PROGRAMS

13.280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Section 410; Public Law 92-255.

OBJECTIVES: To support training programs for treatment personnel to work with the drug addict or abuser via multidisciplinary, short-term and specialized grant and contract programs. Programs may be for professionals, paraprofessionals, and ex-addicts to work in drug treatment. Also programs are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for development of new training methods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to five years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$7,324,000; FY 75 \$5,937,000; and FY 76 est \$803,000; (contracts) FY 74 \$7,600,000; FY 75 \$7,649,000; and FY 76 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: \$28,393 to \$640,073; \$100,627.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Training Grant Regulations, 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these drug abuse training programs.

Headquarters Office: Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

PROGRAMS

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified mental health related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grants provides support and enables nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in a particular specified mental health related field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend (\$10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree, \$3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to \$3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional Grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows; in addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related priority areas which are specified by the National Institute of Mental Health and includes child mental health, depression and suicide; schizophrenia; brain and behavior; psycho active drugs, crime and delinquency; aging; minorities; program evaluation and mental health services management. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., oriented D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend

PROGRAMS

their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research or other work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,790,000; FY 75 \$6,206,324 (including Research Manpower Program (RMP) confirmation awards); and FY 76 est \$15,134,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends \$3,000 plus \$600 for each dependent; average predoctoral stipend \$4,000. Postdoctoral stipends \$10,000 to 14,000; average postdoctoral stipend \$12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Mental Health, Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3533. Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3606.

PROGRAMS

13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 776; Part E,
Title VII, as amended by Public Law 93-154; 42 CFR 57.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and type of appropriately
trained emergency medical service personnel to staff emer-
gency medical services systems.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to educa-
tional entities providing training to assist in the establish-
ment, improvement or expansion of these programs in the
techniques and methods of providing emergency medical ser-
vices (including the skills required in connection with the
provision of ambulance service). Grants may not be used for
cost of providing direct patient services or operating teaching
hospitals, construction or trainee stipends, tuition or per
diem.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or non-profit private school of medicine, dentistry,
osteopathy, or nursing, a public or non-profit private training center for allied
health professions, or any other appropriate educational entity that is a public
or non-profit private organization. (Including a unit of State and local govern-
ment). They must however, have education as one of their major functions and
which itself deliver emergency medical services or must have a written agree-
ment with an organization which delivers such services whereby such or-
ganization will provide the setting for clinical experience required for the
proposed training. Programs must provide the training that will enable the
successful graduate to obtain credentialing according to the applicable laws
and regulations of the states in which the program is conducted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure
during approved budget period. Payment is made under a Letter of Credit or
Monthly Cash Request Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$6,666,869; FY 75 \$0; and FY 76 not presently
available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,544, to \$315,023; \$85,473.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant for Training in Emergen-
cy Medicine; 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart V.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Manpower Director - DHEW Regional
Offices.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD, 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6801

PROGRAMS

13.288 PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(Public Health Service Scholarship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments
of 1972; Public Law 92-585, which added Section 225 to the
Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 234.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain adequate supplies of trained physicians,
dentists, nurses, and other health-related specialists for the
National Health Service Corps and other units of the Public
Health Service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarships are used to sup-
port students who pursue full-time courses of study in health
professions schools. Based on the current needs of the
Public Health Service, scholarships are only being offered to
students in U.S. schools of medicine and osteopathy.
Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are en-
rolled in programs which require obligated service after
graduation, or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are
required to perform one year of obligated service for each
academic year or fraction thereof, minimum of two years
obligated service. Deferments of obligated service are availa-
ble internship/residency programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Students enrolled in or accepted for enrollment by accredited
health professions schools. Scholarship recipients after graduation serve in
the National Health Service Corps, Indian Health Service, or Bureau of Medical
Services as determined by the needs of the Public Health Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: No students may receive more than
four years of support. Awards are made for each academic year of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,000,000; FY 75 est \$22,500,000; and FY 76 est
\$22,500,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: Stipend payment to each awar-
dee is \$6,750 for an academic year. Tuition and fees paid directly to health
professions schools range from \$364, to \$4,900 for fiscal year 75. The average
award fiscal year 75 approximates \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 42, Chapter I,
Subchapter E; Part 62, Sections 62.1 to 62.9; Information Bulletin for Medical

PROGRAMS

and Osteopathic Students, March, 1975: Facts about the Public Health Service Scholarship Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6763.

PROGRAMS

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To promote a national program of physical fitness for Americans of all ages by encouraging the development, implementation and improvement of physical fitness programs at all levels of responsibility. Accomplished through the provision of professional consultation, technical assistance, publications and public information, program evaluation and development to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, recreation and park departments and others who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCES: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program development, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality and certain limited inservice training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics. Information material includes pamphlets, program publications, newsletters and, annually, two public service advertising campaigns stressing youth and adult physical fitness. The Council has developed publications on youth, adult and senior citizens' physical fitness activities which are available from the Council and/or the Government Printing Office. The public service advertising campaigns include TV, radio and print material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$195,000; FY 75 est \$195,000; and FY 76 est \$336,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "America Be Fit"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 755-8800.

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, establish, develop, demonstrate or evaluate programs, methods or techniques for training of allied health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used solely for the purposes described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for (1) financial assistance to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of hospitals, (3) research (except for research regarding the educational process as it relates to the various allied health professions; e.g., to improve the quality of education and shorten the time for the formal education course, to develop new teaching techniques, and to develop methods of evaluating the educational program), (4) construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of five years with annual review of continuation applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$19,427,000; FY 75 \$13,643,000; and FY 76 \$14,158,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$576 to \$215,006; \$46,606.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Allied Health Professions Special Project Grants, Division of Allied Health Manpower, Allied Health Professions Grants. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5697.

PROGRAMS

13.320 CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 422 (f), Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To update and maintain the knowledge and skills of the Nation's dental manpower by assisting schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, or stipends to support trainees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to five years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$200,000; FY 75 est \$200,000; and FY 76 est \$200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$26,182 to \$59,400;\$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Continuing Dental Education Grant Program Outline for Project Description; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6425.

PROGRAMS

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS

(Capitation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157; 42 U.S.C. 295; Section 770, Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable financial base for educational programs in schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (with formula distribution).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used as formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Funds may be used to increase student enrollment, to aid and shorten curriculum, to train physician assistants and dental therapists, and otherwise support the educational programs of participating schools. Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance to students, and costs not integral to education of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry or those that have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry, and the general public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Capitation grants are formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is based on the ability of the schools to expand the number of new enrollments and graduates plus the number of physician assistants or dental therapists trained. The number of full-time students and a bonus for increased enrollment are also factors for capitation grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 2 years. Payment by Letters of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$185,538,000; FY 75 \$150,000,000; and FY 76 est \$150,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,324 to \$1,819,866; \$515,465.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, subpart F) and "Health Professions Capitation Grants" may be obtained from the Regional Health Manpower Director, DHEW (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Regional or Local Office. Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Director in HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

PROGRAMS

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS

(HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in specified health professions by providing long-term, low interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to schools by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study; for costs arising from litigation in connection with the collection of any obligation to the fund and interest; and for making transfers to the Health Professions Scholarship Fund. Loans are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school and as determined by the school. Loans made to any student may not exceed \$3,500 for any one academic year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study; and a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or who is in the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam for other than temporary purposes and intends to become a permanent resident there- of.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on statutory formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. Two methods of capitalizing loan funds are authorized: Federal Capital Contribution and Federal Capital Loan. Currently, funds are available only under the Federal

PROGRAMS

Capital Contribution plan. Under the Federal Capital Contribution method, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under the Federal Capital Loan method a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$36,000,000; FY 75 \$36,000,000; and FY 76 est \$36,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,000 to \$422,215; \$125,874.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Health Professions Student Loan Program," DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-276, and "Entering an Agreement to Practice in a Shortage Area" DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 74-11 are available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.

PROGRAMS

13.348 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b) (4) and 395; Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-7.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve basic medical and health related library resources and health information services necessary to facilitate the dissemination and utilization of knowledge in the health science field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A resource improvement grant may be made to establish a library or to expand or improve present libraries which have inadequate resources relative to their needs and user population. A resource project grant may be made to stimulate libraries to implement plans for service improvement, or projects which facilitate the library's technical operations. Grants may be used for: acquisition of books, journals, and other types of informational materials; cataloging, binding, and other processing procedures; acquisition of equipment for the library operation and of furniture for library staff and users; expenses of introducing new technologies in medical librarianship and other essential items related to library operations including personnel salaries. Grant funds may not support: equipment for the production of audiovisual material, the construction of buildings, interlibrary document delivery services, indirect cost or overhead, depreciation, foreign travel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit library which maintains or plans to establish a health science collection to serve clientele in the health professions or the fundamental and applied science related thereto.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year for Resource Improvement Grants; one to three years for Resource Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,657,000; FY 75 est \$1,426,000; and FY 76 est \$1,860,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,000 to \$60,000; \$15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. "Medical Library Resource Grant Fact Sheet" and "Resource Project and Improvement Application Information and Instructions," no charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

PROGRAMS

13.350 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(5) and 396; Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-8.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the development of a national system of regional medical libraries to disseminate information to health science personnel, particularly those who are far from major centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of technical information disseminated from the libraries to health professionals. Eleven regions have been designated for the program. For its region, each such library works cooperatively with other health libraries to provide information services (a) to public and private institutions with programs of health professional education, service, and research, and (b) to individuals in these fields who lack direct access to libraries. Services include provision of interlibrary loans, reference services, training and consultation activities for hospital libraries, and MEDLARS (Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System) bibliographies. All of the regional libraries have been selected; therefore, applications are not being accepted for new regional libraries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals, institutions or organizations in need of medical information.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74: \$2,658,000; FY 75 est \$2,261,000; and FY 76 est \$2,352,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$160,000 to \$350,000; \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. Contact regional medical library local office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Region I-New England (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)-Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard University, 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115, telephone: (617)734-3300. Region II-New York (New York and 11 counties of Northern New Jersey) The New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103rd

PROGRAMS

Street, New York, NY 10029, telephone: (212)876-8763. Region III-Mid-Eastern (Pennsylvania, Delaware, and 10 counties of Southern New Jersey)- Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 19 South 22nd Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103, telephone:(215)561- 6050. Region IV-Mid-Atlantic (Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, District of Columbia, North Carolina) National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, telephone: (301)496-2370. Region V East Central (Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio)-Vera Parshall Shiffman Library, Wayne State University, 4325 Brush Street, Detroit, MI 48201, telephone: (313)577-1101. Region VI-Southeastern (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico)-A.W. Calhoun Medical Library, Woodruff Research Bldg., Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322, telephone: (404)377-9201. Region VII-Midwest (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin)-The John Crerar Library, 35 West 33rd Street, Chicago, IL 60616, tele- phone: (312)225-2526, Ext. 78. Region VIII-Mid-Continental (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota, Utah)-University of Nebraska Medical Center, 42nd and Dewey Avenue, Omaha, NE 68105, tele- phone: (402)541-4646. Region IX-South Central (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)-University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, TX 75235, telephone: (214) 631-1813. Region X-Pacific Northwest (Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington)-University of Washington, Health Sciences Library, Seattle, WA 98195, telephone: (206) 543-5530. Region XI-Pacific Southwest (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)-U.C.L.A. Biomedical Library, The Center for Health Sciences, Los Angeles, CA 90024, telephone: (213)825-1200.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

PROGRAMS

13.351 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH

(Grants for Biomedical Communications Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(3) and 394(b); Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-5.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the processing and dissemination of health information through support of approved projects of research, development and demonstrations in medical library science, techniques, systems, and equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For allowable direct costs of such projects, as specified under National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations for research grants, including equipment, supplies, personnel, travel, etc., as justified by the nature and scope of the project. See: DHEW Publication No. (OS) 74-50,000 "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement," July 1, 1974, or contact the program office as listed below.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions with research capabilities in health information fields. Grants may not be made to profit making institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications may request no more than five years of support. Applicant may request any starting date for the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$899,000; FY 75 est \$1,151,000; and FY 76 est \$915,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$75,000; \$29,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. "The National Library of Medicine Grants Programs," no charge. In reference to fact sheet contact office below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

PROGRAMS

13.352 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390 (b)2 and 394(a); Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-5.

OBJECTIVES: To support outstanding individual scientists and health practitioners for scholarly studies in the analysis and evaluation of major developments and advances in the health sciences and related national goals, concerns, programs, and problem areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special scientific project grants provide support for scholarly assessment, description, and synthesis of topics of broad health interest. Work can be on the scientific, political, economic, and cultural aspects of human health. Salary, secretarial assistance, supplies, travel, related direct costs of research and writing. For specific restrictions contact National Library of Medicine program office.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Outstanding scientists and scholars in health sciences and other disciplines related to health, or appropriate public or private nonprofit institutions in behalf of such individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One or multiple years. No fixed starting date.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$95,000; FY 75 est \$145,000; and FY 76 est \$75,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$50,000; \$30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. The National Library of Medicine Grant Programs; no charge. Fact sheet on Special Scientific Projects Program; no charge. Contact office identified below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

PROGRAMS

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 362.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of nursing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for long-term, full-time academic study in universities and colleges to prepare nurse leaders as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of nursing in universities and colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by participating nursing school. A candidate must be a citizen of the United States, graduate of a State-approved school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a State or Territory of the United States.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 12 months aid for baccalaureate study; up to 24 months for graduate study. School must appoint and make obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period. Grant is awarded to nursing school and funds are generally distributed under Letter-of-Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$9,097,827; FY 75 est \$13,016,000; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,488 to \$603,953; \$46,931.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guidelines for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; Grants for Long-term Academic Training under Title VIII, Nurse Training, of Public Health Service Act; schools offering Nurse Traineeships for Full-time Academic Study; Fact Sheet, Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6735.

PROGRAMS

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 805(a), 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 3(b) of the Nurse Training Act of 1971, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects in special areas of concern.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses; operating expenses, such as executive and administrative costs; accounting; building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities, and other expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Diploma, associate, baccalaureate, and higher degree programs of nursing education and other institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$26,356,000; FY 75 \$22,482,000; and FY 76 est \$15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,700 to \$264,064; \$65,726.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Special Project Grants for Improvement in Nurse Training; Special Projects for Improvement in Nurse Training, DHEW Publication No. (NIH)73-352; Special Project Grants and Contracts Awarded for Improvement in Nurse Training, DHEW Publication No. (HRA)74-19.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health Education and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

PROGRAMS

13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301(c); Public Law 410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To advance the state of knowledge in nursing education, practice, and administration through support of basic and applied research activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries, consultation, equipment, patient care costs, etc., subject to Federal regulations applicable to the grant. Support for training not allowable unless required by research design.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be non-profit organization or institution, or government agency; grants occasionally awarded to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee institutions share in the costs of grant-supported research through negotiated agreement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally not more than 5 years. Paid incrementally for project period, usually not more than 12 months at a time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,489,000; FY 75 \$962,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$150,000; \$60,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Grants Policy Statement (OS) 74-50,000; Research in Nursing 1955-1968, PHS Pub. No. 1356; Research in Nursing 1969-72, DHEW Pub. No. (NIH) 73-489.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6955.

PROGRAMS

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822; as amended. 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in professional nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans have a maximum of \$2,500 annually and are limited to a total of \$10,000. Loans to full- and half-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States and its territories for permanent residence. The loan provision authority is cancellation of entitlements and Federal repayments under certain specified circumstances. Grants are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses, that meet accreditation requirements as defined in the Nurse Training Act of 1971, and that do not discriminate against students because of race, color, origin, or sex, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full- or half-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full- or half-time study, are eligible for loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans not exceeding an aggregate total of \$10,000 are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation of nursing practice.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$25,792,000, FY 75 est \$22,800,000; and FY 76 est \$9,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: \$875 to \$210,368; \$19,240.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Student Loans, Information for Schools," DHEW Publication No. (NIH)73-357 "Nursing Student Loan Program, Career Information"; DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-80 "Guidelines-Nursing Student Assistance Programs", "A Guide for Repayment, Deferment, and Cancellation of Nursing Student Loans." "Entering an Agreement to Serve in a Shortage Area"; GPO Publication No. 863-502.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-4154

PROGRAMS

13.369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU-
CATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections
801 and 809; (4910 U.S.C. 91096), as amended by Section 910
of the Nurse Training Act of 1974, Public Law 94-63 89 Stat
355

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve
the quality of education for nursing practice by providing
guarantees of up to 90 percent of non-Federal construction
loans to non-profit private nursing schools; and (2) interest
subsidies to reduce by up to 3 percent per annum the in-
terest rate on initial permanent financing of a project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use;
Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist eligible applicants to
construct nurse education facilities. Nursing education facili-
ties receiving Federal aid may not be used for sectarian in-
struction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years
or the term of the Federally assisted loan, whichever is
longer, for the training purposes for which constructed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a public or other nonprofit, nursing
school which provides either a baccalaureate or higher degree, associate
degree, or diploma program. It must be accredited by, or located in an institu-
tion accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this pur-
pose; or have reasonable assurance of accreditation. Only private non-profit
schools of nursing may apply for loan guarantees and interest subsidies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No guarantee may apply except under
certain circumstances for more than 90 percent of construction costs nor
apply to more than 90 percent of loss of principal and interest on the loan.
Guarantee contract is issued by administering agency on behalf of Depart-
ment. Interest subsidy assistance of up to 3 percent per annum on eligible
loan principle is available. A grant may be applied to up to 75 percent of eligi-
ble project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan guarantee is a non-cash item;
interest subsidy is disbursed over term of the permanent loan; construction
grant funds are disbursed as construction proceeds, upon request, either
through Letter of Credit or direct payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Interest subsidies) FY 74 \$30,000; FY 80; and FY 76 \$0.
(Construction grants) FY 74 \$8,136,343; FY 75 \$16,542,000; and FY 76
\$35,719,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not determined

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulation Title 42 CFR 57, "A Guide for Projecting Space Needs for Schools of Nursing." Public Health Service Publication No. 1474, "Cooperative Planning for a School of Nursing within a Health Science Complex."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6924.

PROGRAMS

13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS

(Hill-Rhodes Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 309(c); Public Law 93-45; 42 U.S.C. 242g.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide comprehensive professional public health training, and specialized consultative services and technical assistance in the administration of State and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or providing specialized consultative services and technical assistance to State and/or local public health programs. These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and dividing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions by a formula based on the number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Grantees are paid by letter of credit system or monthly cash system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$11,646,000; FY 75 \$5,900,000, and FY 76 \$5,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$120,000 to \$823,700; \$316,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to applicants, sent annually to schools of public health (the only eligible applicants) include all necessary information for submitting the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing)

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (303) 496-6975.

PROGRAMS

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities, such as, computer centers, biochemical instrumentation resources, and biological material preparation resources which are vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. It is not intended that this program shall provide for research or training which can be obtained through the usual NIH programs. Biotechnology research grants and contracts provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource or program objectives for contracts, including the primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible for Biotechnology research grants. University research centers, and industrial research organizations including engineering development organizations having the necessary expertise for performance are eligible to submit contract bids.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of three to five years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of letters of credit. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 \$12,569,000; FY 75 \$12,153,000; and FY 76 est \$11,430,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,200 to \$654,197; \$247,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5411.

PROGRAMS

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT

(MSBS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the numbers of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. To broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; (2) purchase of research equipment; (3) renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; (5) consultants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with over 50 percent minority enrollment; (2) Four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50 percent minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; (3) Two-year colleges with 50 percent minority enrollment; and (4) American Indian Tribal Councils.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formal and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$7,048,000; FY 75 \$7,264,000; and FY 76 est \$7,165,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$29,716 to \$600,452 per year for five years, \$102,310.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Minority Biomedical Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: General Research Support Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301)496-6743.

PROGRAMS

13.379 FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS

(Family Medicine)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42 U.S.C. 295.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of physicians practicing family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to hospitals to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or provisionally approved) residency training programs, and to provide financial assistance to participants in approved residency programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may not be used for construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals, and physicians who will conduct medical practice in family medicine.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$23,138,000; FY 75 \$15,000,000; and FY 76 est \$27,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,260 to \$530,000; \$127,120.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57 subpart q) and "Grants for Training in Family Medicine" are available through the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6801

PROGRAMS

13.380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 774 (a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the distribution, supply, quality, utilization and efficiency of health personnel and the health services delivery system and to recruit into the health professions (1) students likely to practice in areas with shortages of health personnel and (2) students who are financially or otherwise disadvantaged.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Encourage the establishment or maintenance of programs to alleviate shortages of health personnel in areas designated by the Secretary or to otherwise improve the distribution of health personnel by area or by specialty group. (2) Provide training programs leading to more efficient utilization of health personnel. (3) Initiate new types of training, retraining, continuing education and advanced training of health personnel, including teachers, administrators, specialists and paraprofessionals. (4) Encourage new or more effective approaches to the organization and delivery of health services through training individuals in the use of the team approach to delivery of health services. (5) Assist State, local, or other regional arrangements among schools and related organization and institutions to carry out the purposes specified above. (6) Identify and recruit individuals into the Health professions whose backgrounds and interests make it reasonable to assume that they will practice in designated shortage areas and to establish and maintain programs to train or retrain health personnel for said shortage areas; (7) Identify individuals who are socioeconomically disadvantaged and encourage and assist them to enroll in health professions schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or non-profit private health or educational entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Section 774 (a) Educational institutions and other public or non-profit private health entities. Section 774 (b) Projects are intended to benefit socioeconomically disadvantaged students, students likely to practice in a shortage area, and recipients of health care by improving the quality, supply and distribution of health care.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under 774(a) matching requirements are 10 percent of the grant amount for the first year of the project, 25 percent for the second year, and 40 percent for the third year. None under 774(b).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the entire authorized project period. Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis subject to the appropriation of funds by the Congress. The initial grant reflects funds approved for the first budget period of the project (usually 12 months). Funds which are unobligated at the end of the budget period will remain in the grant account but may be used only within the limits of the budget approved by BHM for a succeeding budget period. Contracts include specific provisions on an individual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 (Section 774(a) \$65,282,000, (Section 774(b) \$7,269,336, FY 75 est (Section 774(a) \$24,289,000, (Section 774(b) \$6,686,000; FY 76 est (Section 774(a) \$29,000,000 (Section 774(b) \$9,968,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Office of Health Resources Opportunity, \$6,104 to \$490,009; \$112,000. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, \$20,053 to \$2,518,750; \$247,280.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Special Health Careers Opportunity Grants" (terms and conditions) a "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement" (DHEW Publication No. (OS) 74-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance)

Headquarters Office: Office of Health Manpower Opportunity, Health Resources Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6785, Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-6821.

PROGRAMS

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS

(Financial Distress Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 84 Stat. 446.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine which are in serious financial straits to meet costs of operation, or which have special financial need to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to reduce or remove current operating deficit or support approved plan to meet accreditation requirements, but may not be used for new construction; student aid; and depreciation, amortization, or use charges.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine, which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Commissioner of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: During the the year grant is made, the school must expend funds from non-Federal sources in an amount equal to at least the average funds expended annually in the 3 years immediately preceding the year in which the financial distress grant is requested (unless waived by the Secretary).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From date of grant to the end of the next succeeding Federal fiscal year. Funds must be obligated by grantee during the budget period specified in the Notice of Grant Award. In the case of awards to schools with existing operating deficit, grant funds may be used only to offset such deficit through June 30 of the year in which the grant is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$7,046,000; FY 75 est \$5,000,000; and FY 76 est \$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$68,211 to \$728,209; \$357,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Distress," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone (301) 496-6728.

PROGRAMS

13.383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION,
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 772, Part E,
Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 445.

OBJECTIVES: To assist health professions schools to increase enrollments as well as to enable schools to experiment with programs designed to increase the quality of trained personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Competitive grants may be used to carry out projects directed toward specified purposes, such as: enrollment increases, curriculum improvements, interdisciplinary training programs, expansion of minority enrollment and programs, and family medicine. Funds may not be used for the costs of operation of teaching hospitals not specifically attributable to the project; financial assistance to students, interns and residents (except to support tutoring in family medicine for medical and osteopathic students); Construction; and any other unauthorized cost prohibited in applicable program guidelines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited (or have reasonable assurance of accreditation), school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry. Contracts may be awarded to public or private health or educational entities to carry out a project directed to specified purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$72,630,000; FY 75 \$40,821,000; and FY 76 est \$43,972,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$872 to \$2,653,900; \$258,013.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart L) and Program brochure "Health Professions Special Project Grants," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

PROGRAMS

13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE

(Start-Up Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 443.

OBJECTIVES: To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry to accelerate start of instruction or increase size of entering class.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, student financial assistance, or operation of teaching hospitals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Statutory maximums are specified for each of the four years of support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of four years of support. Grant payments are made by letter of credit or cash request system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$10,871,000; FY 75 est \$3,581,000; and FY 76 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Start-up \$137,680 to \$398,894; \$255,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart O), "Health Professions Start-Up Assistance Grant Program" available from the Regional Health Administration, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

PROGRAMS

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable support base for the educational programs of nursing schools, in order to increase first year enrollment of nursing students and the supply of nurse practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct operating costs of nursing educational program. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by grantee, amusements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other nonprofit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurances that they will increase enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels; and undertake projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills. Secretary of DHEW may waive enrollment increase requirement after consultation with the National Advisory Council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools of nursing must maintain the same level of expenditure of non-Federal funds as during the 3 preceding fiscal years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period of the grant plus succeeding 12 months. Funds are paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request system as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$34,343,000; FY 75 \$34,343,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$344 to \$375,348.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations reprinted from Federal Register July 28, 1972; Grants Policy Statement (OS) 74-50.000; Capitation Grants for Schools of Nursing: Policy Document.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1691.

PROGRAMS

13.388 FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 815, 42 U.S.C. 296j, as amended by Section 921 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 358.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of nursing in serious financial straits to meet operational costs required to maintain quality educational programs or to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be expended for any operational costs which the school judges will efficiently maintain quality educational programs, or for special costs to meet accreditation requirements. Such funds may not be paid for or transferred to the grantee's parent institution except for specific services provided by that institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other non-profit school of nursing.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One-year grant. Funds paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request system as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,093,384; FY 75 \$711,000; and FY 76 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$59,000 to \$142,500; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants to Assist Schools of Nursing in Financial Distress: Policy Document.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1434.

PROGRAMS

13.392 CANCER-CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410; 42 U.S.C. 286b and 42 U.S.C. 286d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide new and expand existing cancer research facilities which are a critical component of the expanded cancer research program, and to achieve a geographic distribution of cancer research facilities and centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, including those related to biohazard control, that are an integral part of an overall research effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities, and shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 75 percent of the costs may be made from Federal funds. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion to construction completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) \$38,609,000; FY 75 \$45,629,000; and FY 76 est \$22,637,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$200,000 to \$11,880,000; \$2,681,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research Facilities Construction Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20016. Telephone: (301) 496-7141.

PROGRAMS

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 286a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289I-1.

OBJECTIVES: To make available support for nonprofit institutions interested in providing biomedical training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified areas of shortage in health sciences and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Manpower development program provides support for research and training in various scientific fields related to cancer. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Clinical Education Programs are designed to sponsor Innovative and Multidisciplinary Cancer Education Programs in schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Public Health, their major affiliated hospitals and specialized Cancer Institutions. There will be no individual stipends in the Clinical Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant institution must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection and over-all direction of the training. Selected awardees must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See renewals, above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$23,923,000; FY 75 \$31,895,000; and FY 76 est \$21,552,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions receiving NRS grants will be provided an overhead cost allowance of actual costs or eight percent of the total allowable direct costs, whichever is less. Institutions receiving Clinical Education Grants will receive full indirect cost. Other provisions are as announced individually by programs.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Application kit, National Institutes of Health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institutes of Health, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014.
Telephone: (301) 496-7221.

PROGRAMS

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213.

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education to the level of completion of secondary school and make available the means to secure training that will enable adults to become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for adults functioning at the 8th grade level or below; up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for programs serving adults above the 8th grade and through the 12th grade level. Not less than 15 percent of State grant funds must be used for special projects and teacher training. Research programs and State Advisory Councils may be established and are eligible costs under the Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over who do not have a secondary school certificate (or its equivalent) or are functioning at less than a 12th grade level of competency and are not currently required to be enrolled in school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 1 percent among Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and \$150,000 to each State, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. From the remainder of such sums he allots to each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of adults, 16 years of age, and over, who do not have a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education (or its equivalent) and who are not currently required to be enrolled in schools in such State bears to the number of such adults in all States. The matching requirement for each State is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal, except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. State draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$63,886,000; FY 76 est. \$67,500,000; T.O. est. \$71,500,000; and FY 77 est. \$67,500,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$79,863 to \$5,925,791; \$1,205,357.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations- 45 CFR Part 166; Adult Basic Education Program Statistics: Students and Staff Data, July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972; and Summary of Years 1968-1972 (DHEW Publication No. (OE) 74 - 11413, for sale by Government Printing Office, \$0.70; Adventure Human Development: Adult Education Program (Fact Sheet); and The Adult Education Act, as amended (a compilation of Public Law 91-230 and all its amendments).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

PROGRAMS

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-10, amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 880b.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English speaking ability and to demonstrate effective ways of providing such children instruction designed to enable them, while using their native language, to achieve competence in English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) the establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs and preschool programs; (3) the preparation of personnel for bilingual education programs, teacher training including career development opportunities, short-term training institutes, and fellowship for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) curriculum and materials development, including assessment and dissemination and (5) planning, and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of the Interior. Grants may be made to a State Education Agency, local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education including Junior and Community Colleges applying jointly or after consultation with one or more local education agencies. A nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purpose of the Title.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited speaking ability, ages 3 to 18, who come from families whose annual income does not exceed the low annual income determined pursuant to Section 103 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 93-380. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding will usually be for a twelve month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$85,000,000; FY 76 \$97,770,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est. \$90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$500,000; \$168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123; "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs";

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Bilingual Education, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-2595.

PROGRAMS

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Section 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in the solution of education problems occasioned by: desegregation, and sex discrimination, unequal access to education of those national minority children who are not fluent in the English language.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for programs related to problems associated with the assignment of students to or within public schools without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or English language deficiencies. Funds may be provided directly to a school district upon request, in support of training programs or for technical assistance advisory personnel, or to State educational agencies for technical assistance units, or to universities for the operation of school desegregation centers providing both technical assistance and training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School districts requesting assistance either directly (grants to school systems) or indirectly (grants to university institutes and contracts with desegregation assistance centers) must have accomplished or be in the process of desegregating schools. Eligible agencies requesting assistance for institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students in eligible school districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est. \$26,700,000; FY 76 \$26,700,000; Transition Quarter \$325,000 and FY 77 est. \$34,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$14,000 to \$400,000; \$133,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180, "Focus on Equal Educational Opportunities," OE 38008, no charge; "Planning Educational Change: Technical Aspects of School Desegregation," Vol. I, OE 38014, \$0.45; "Planning Educational Change: Human Resources in School Desegregation," Vol. II, OE 38012, \$0.50; "Planning Educational Change: Integrating the Desegregated School," Vol. III, OE 38016, \$1.00; "Planning Educational Change: How Five School Systems Desegregated," Vol. IV, OE 38013, \$0.40.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program operations, Bureau of School Systems, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8484.

PROGRAMS

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES

(HEA- Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only- books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentality which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291). Three categories of project grants are authorized for eligible applicants; (1) basic grants (limited to a maximum of \$5,000) (2) supplemental grants, and (3) special purpose grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, institutions, organizations and other public or private agencies, which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to \$5,000 for library purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of \$10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment. Grants in excess of \$10,000 will probably be scheduled for two or more equal payments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$9,960,200; FY 75 \$9,975,000; FY 76 \$9,975,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most basic grants in fiscal year 1975 \$3,918.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, "College Library

PROGRAMS

Resource Program, Rules and Regulations." Application and Instructions for
Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of
School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington,
DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2298.

111

PROGRAMS

13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

(HEA IX-B Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1134.

OBJECTIVES: To provide three year fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of- education allowance is available to the institution. The institution cannot charge the student tuition or required fees. These charges must be taken out of the cost-of-education allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - only currently approved institutions are eligible; Fellow eligibility - currently former NDEA Title IV fellowship holders who had resigned their fellowships to enter military service. Such veterans are eligible for the unused portion of their original fellowships. Veterans become ineligible if they remain in service longer than four years or fail to apply for re-instate- ment to their fellowships within four months of their discharge from military service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a qualified dependent over half of whose support was received from the fellow.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Training Section.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Thirty six months of tenure per fellowship. Additional twelve months are possible if eligibility requirements are met. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent, and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$5,806,000; FY 75 \$4,000,000; FY 76 \$1,000,000; T.Q. est. \$0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1975 average, \$6,500, range, \$3,000 per fellow to institution; \$3,000 plus \$500 per dependent average, same as in fiscal year 1974.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 145, National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program; National Defense Graduate Fellowships. Graduate Programs 1971-72. OE 72-116, no charge; NDEA Fellow's Handbook, Coordinator's Manual for the National Defense Education Act, Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program, effective September 1, 1971. No charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Section, Division of training and Facilities,
Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC
20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

113

105

218-531 O - 76 - 8

PROGRAMS

13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA- Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597.

OBJECTIVES: To aid states in construction of public libraries to serve areas without library service facilities necessary to provide adequate library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the construction of new buildings; for additions to existing buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included. Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined by law.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds; supervise library service within a State; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facilities or inadequate facilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: two years. Funding is by project on a scheduled basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$10,786,985; FY 75 \$4,363,051; and FY and FY 77 76 No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$500,000; \$83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources; Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

PROGRAMS

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS

(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510; 22 U.S.C. 2601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term, low-interest-bearing loans to Cuban nationals who are attending eligible institutions and are in need of the funds to pursue their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must establish a special Cuban Student Loan Fund for making loans to eligible Cuban students designated as aliens. Amount of loans restricted to \$1,000 per academic year and maximum \$5,000 for undergraduates. For graduates and professionals the amount is \$2,500 and maximum aggregate of \$10,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility criteria for, and is presently participating in, the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for which application is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0573-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 74 \$1,640,000; FY 75 \$717,000; and FY 76 est. \$500,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est. \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount of loans to any student, regardless of nature of enrollment when first loan was received, may not exceed \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: *Instructions for Administration* (for use of institutions of higher education) and *Summary of the United States Loan Program for Cuban Students* (for general public information), no charge; Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864; Student Loan Activity, as amended; and Regulations, Part 144, National Direct Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge, and Title IV, Part E of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as added by Section 137(b) of Public Law 92-318.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Cuban Loan Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9727.

PROGRAMS

13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES

(ETV)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967), Public Law 91-97 (Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969), Public Law 92-411, and Public Law 93-84; 47 U.S.C. 390-395; 397-99.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only broadcast systems are eligible for support under this program. As defined in 45 CFR 60.8, Broadcast means the dissemination of standard AM/FM electronic energy through the atmosphere, intended primarily for reception by the general public. Funds authorized may not be used for construction or repair of structures to house such apparatus, or for broadcast station operation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education within a State or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational television and/or radio agency; (3) Tax supported college or university; (4) Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; (5) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant's share must be documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible costs; upon satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25 percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be granted in any one State is limited to 8.5 percent of the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed within a reasonable time; prompt completion is expected. Applicant may request first payment- up to 50 percent of the grant entitlement- at such time as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested after the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$12,000,000; FY 76 est. \$12,500,000; and FY 77 est. \$7,000,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational radio, \$20,000 to \$150,000; \$90,000. Educational television, \$90,000 to \$650,000; \$450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 60. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials, containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, instruction manual, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9225.

PROGRAMS

13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

(SEOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070b.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Must be awarded by public or private nonprofit institutions of higher education. Colleges or universities must offer at least two years of baccalaureate study; technical; business schools, at least one year course study, or a proprietary institution of higher education, at least a six-month course of study. The student must be a national or permanent resident of the U.S., be accepted or enrolled for half-time study, in good standing, and have exceptional financial need. Grants are for undergraduate study, and range from \$200 to \$1,500 per academic year, with a total limit of \$4,000 or \$5,000 for four or five years duration of payments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students with exceptional financial need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for first-year grants are allotted among the states according to each State's percentage of the national full-time and full-time equivalent by the number of persons in institutions of higher education. Each institution is allocated an amount for continuing year grants which bears the same ratio to its panel recommended amount as the appropriation for continuing year grants bears to the national total panel recommended amount. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money. However, the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the SEOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one fiscal year at a time. Payment to institutions is made as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$240,300,000; and FY 76 \$240,103,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: \$235 to \$4,409,060; \$64,708; students: \$200 to \$1,500 per academic year; IY-\$607, CY-\$744.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part 176; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Director, Postsecondary Education, of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.

PROGRAMS

13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

(Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act; Public Law 93-422.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize alcohol and drug abuse education demonstration projects in schools, communities and institutions of higher education; their validation and dissemination throughout the country and leadership training for educational personnel, community personnel and parents. The act is designed to alleviate the alcohol and drug abuse crisis among youth by promoting awareness and understanding of the nature of the problem and developing and disseminating prevention and early intervention strategies aimed at attacking the causes of alcohol and drug abuse rather than merely treating its symptoms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Programs or projects authorized by the Act include: (a) projects for the development, testing, evaluation, and dissemination of exemplary materials for use in elementary, secondary, adult, and community education programs, and for training in the selection and use of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration programs which (1) focus on the causes of drug and alcohol abuse rather than on the symptoms; (2) include both schools and the communities with which the schools are located; (3) emphasize the effective as well as the cognitive approach; (4) reflect the specialized needs of communities; and (5) include in their planning and development school personnel, the target population, community representatives, and parents; (c) creative primary prevention and early intervention programs in schools, utilizing an interdisciplinary "School Team" approach. Such programs should develop skills in both educational personnel and students for planning and conducting comprehensive prevention programs, which should include such activities as training drug and alcohol education specialists and group leaders, peer group and individual counseling, and student involvement in intellectual, cultural, and social alternatives to drug and alcohol abuse; (d) preservice training programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention for teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel, law enforcement officials, and other public service and community leaders and personnel; (e) community education programs

PROGRAMS

on drug and alcohol abuse, especially for parents and others in the community; (f) programs or projects to recruit, train, organize and employ professionals and other persons, including former drug and alcohol abusers and former drug-and-alcohol-dependent persons, to organize and participate in programs of public education in drug and alcohol abuse; (g) projects for the dissemination of valid and effective school and community drug and alcohol abuse educational programs; and (h) bilingual activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following categories of agencies or institutions are eligible for grants or contracts under the Act: (a) institutions of higher education; (b) State education agencies; (c) local educational agencies; (d) public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations; and (e) public and private community agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Administrators, teachers, counselors, psychologists and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; and young persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local support varies according to kind of project and availability of resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from the date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 \$4,000,000; FY 76 est. \$2,000,000 and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to communities under the "Help Communities Help Themselves" program up to \$5,000, average \$3,233; grants to schools under the primary Prevention Early Intervention Program up to \$10,000, average \$8,079. Support for demonstration projects varies. Training centers average \$400,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained from the headquarters office shown below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Division of drug Education/Health and Nutrition Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

PROGRAMS

13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED

(Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law as amended by P.L. 93-380 and 92-142, 89-313; 20 U.S.C. 241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects providing educational and related services as needed such as instruction, physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for services to children in local public schools, or projects predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-operated Schools for handicapped children are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly enrolled in State agencies and counted in Average Daily Attendance who left the State agency to participate in an appropriately designed special education program at the local level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled or other health impaired, who by reason thereof require special education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State Agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency finding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under letter of credit at any time during the funding period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0206-2-1-504.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$85,777,779; FY 75 \$88,176,675; FY 76 \$95,868,643; and FY 77 \$109,000,000 (est).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$84,122 to \$10,014,675.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). "Administrative Manual--Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Part B, Education for the Handicapped Act," U.S. Office of Education, Jan. 1971, no charge. "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," January 1971; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

Headquarters Office: Policy and Procedure Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9405.

PROGRAMS

13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Title I, ESEA- Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-
380; 20 U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to
meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in
low-income areas whether enrolled in public or private ele-
mentary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Primarily for provision of in-
structional activities in areas having a high concentration of
children from low-income families. Also includes service ac-
tivities not available from other sources. Services must sup-
plement, not supplant, those normally provided by state and
local educational agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations are made on the basis of: (1)
the number of children in poor families in 1970 based upon the "Orshansky"
poverty index (2) two-thirds of the number of children from families receiving
AFDC payments (updated annually) and (3) institutionalized neglected and
delinquent and foster children supported with public funds. Grant entitlements
to local school districts are computed on a county basis by multiplying the
number of eligible children by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil ex-
penditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the na-
tional average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for one fiscal
year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,587,001,729; FY 76 \$1,625,412,679; and FY 77 est.
\$1,725,271,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$331,987 to \$195,813,579; average
not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; History
of Title I ESEA, no charge; Title I ESEA; Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968, no
charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of
School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC
20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

PROGRAMS

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS

(Title I - Migrants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended; Public Law 89-10 and Public Law 89-750 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241b.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States that provide educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishermen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is 40 percent of the states average per pupil expenditure, (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure), multiplied by (1) the estimated number of migratory children are five to 17, inclusive, who reside in the State full-time, and (2) the full time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing. Unspent funds may be carried forward in the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$91,952,293; FY 76 est. \$97,090,478; and FY 77 est. \$130,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,025 to \$18,964,452; \$1,666.626.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; Questions and Answers, Migrant Children, OE 37067, no charge; Children at the Crossroads, Government Printing Office HE 5.237:37062, \$0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Migrant Programs Branch, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2427.

PROGRAMS

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION

(Title I ESEA-State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title I, Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-
380; 20 U.S.C. 241g.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for
disadvantaged children through assistance to State education
agencies, and improvement of their assistance capabilities to
local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative
assistance to State and local educational agencies including
project development and review, approval of projects, dis-
semination, evaluation and preparation of reports.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or outlying area administering Title I programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State, the District of Columbia, the
Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American
Samoa. Minimum amounts are \$150,000, or one percent of the amount al-
located for Title I in states and Puerto Rico, whichever is higher, and \$25,000
for all other outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$19,824,783; FY 76 est. \$19,956,714; and FY 77 est.
\$21,460,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$2,424,605; \$335,266
average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau for
School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC
20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

PROGRAMS

13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(Title I ESEA-Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law
93-380; 49 Stat. 627; 20 U.S.C. 241c; 42 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to
meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom
the State has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for
educational or educationally related services. Services must
be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided
with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State agency which is directly responsible for providing
free public education for those under age 21, but not beyond grade 12, in
State institutions for neglected or delinquent children or in adult correctional
institutions, based on the average daily attendance in school of children in the
institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a State institution for
the neglected or delinquent or in adult correctional institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the
average daily attendance in school of children residing in State-controlled in-
stitutions through grade 12, multiplied by 40 percent of the State's average
per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent
of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching require-
ment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
carried forward to the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$26,820,749; FY 76 \$27,459,444; and FY 77 est.
\$28,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,907 to 2,549,388; average not
available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116;
"Questions and Answers: Neglected and Delinquent Children," OE 37061, no
charge; "Opening Doors Through Education Programs for Institutionalized
Delinquents," no charge, for single copies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

128

120

PROGRAMS

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Headstart - Follow Through Act, Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part B; 42 U.S.C. 2929.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other education-related services which will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for project activities not included in services provided by the school system. Such activities include specialized and remedial teachers and teacher aids and materials; physical and mental health services; social services staff and programs; nutritional improvement and parent activities. Funds may not be used to pay salaries of regular classroom teachers during the normal schoolday; for construction of new facilities; for other purposes normally the fiscal responsibility of the school system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Communities that have a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program and the resources to provide Follow Through's full range of services. In most instances, grants are awarded to local public educational agencies. In unusual circumstances, grants can be awarded to a local community action agency or other qualified agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, may be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds. In addition, a local non-Federal contribution is required up to the amount of 25 percent of the Follow Through funds except where a waiver is granted.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year, subject to renewal. Fiscal year funding provides for summer teacher training and planning workshops.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$53,056,056; FY 76 est. \$59,000,000; and FY 77 est. \$30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$830 to \$2,770,900; \$313,609.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 158; "Follow Through," GPO 898-989, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Follow Through Division, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, ROB No. 3, 7th and D sts., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-2501.

130

122

PROGRAMS

13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- FELLOWSHIPS

(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL)
Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title
VI, Section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat.
1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education,
Government, for experts in foreign languages, area studies,
and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced
study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include
tuition, basic stipend, dependents' allowance. No travel al-
lowances for a fellow or his dependents may be included. No
awards will be made for study during the summer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehen-
sive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award
quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must
subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act;
must be preparing for employment as specialists in foreign languages and
area studies at an institution of higher education, elementary or secondary
school, or other public or professional service which would promote
throughout the U.S. a wider knowledge and understanding of other countries
and cultures. Training in foreign languages and/or related area studies pro-
grams must be undertaken at a graduate school which has a quota of NDFL
fellowships.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made
upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,734,000; FY 75 \$3,475,143; and FY 76 est.
\$3,900,000; T.O. est. \$0 and FY 77 est. \$2,150,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic year, \$4,900 (flat rates
of assistance).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 80; See Federal Re-
gister; available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Of-
fice, Washington DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Educa-
tion, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808.

PROGRAMS

13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

(NDEA Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title
VI, Section 601(a); Public Law 85-864, as amended; 72 Stat.
1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign lan-
guages and area studies critical to national needs by support-
ing the establishment and operation of such programs at col-
leges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instruc-
tional costs of language and area and international studies
programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; libra-
ry facilities and staff; and for staff travel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying in-
stitutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional com-
mitment to language and area international studies through a curriculum that
provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages,
with comparative world area studies, or with the international aspects of
professional or other fields of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for 12-month
periods, subject to renewals of one or two years. Payments are made as stipu-
lated in the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$6,792,808; FY 75 \$6,949,664; and FY 76 est.
\$8,435,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est. \$5,990,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,000 to \$146,000; \$65,562.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Lan-
guage and Area Centers, OE-56017-68, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: International Studies Branch, Division of International
Education, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W.,
Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9588.

PROGRAMS

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH

(NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958, as amended, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in the United States through support of research, experimentation, development of specialized instructional materials, and studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make studies and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruction in modern foreign languages and other studies needed to provide a full understanding of the corresponding areas, regions, or countries; to conduct research on more effective methods of teaching these languages, and to develop specialized materials for use in training teachers of these languages or studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; other educational and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Contracts only) FY 74 \$762,063; FY 75 est \$860,000; and FY 76 est \$500,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est. \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$250,000; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Foreign Language, Area Studies, and Other Aspects of International Education: Completed Research, List No. 7 OE 72-194, \$.90; may be obtained from U.S. Government Printing Office, Division of Public Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Centers and Research Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2283.

PROGRAMS

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE

(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704. Basic authority is vested in the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Office of Education acts as agent for the Department of State in carrying out program operations.

OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries by offering qualified American teachers opportunities to teach in elementary and secondary schools and in some instances in teacher training institutions or technical colleges abroad. With the cooperation of American schools, teachers from other countries may teach for an academic year in the United States under the same program. There are also opportunities for American teachers to participate in short-term seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; in some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in India. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad; 2 years for summer seminars, and must be currently teaching in the subject field. Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability is required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From six weeks to academic year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0287-0-1-502.

Obligations: In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British and Canadian placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational Education Commissions abroad. British and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British teachers. Most teachers receive travel grants paid in foreign currency. Total financial resources for the program total almost \$3,000,000. Obligations (Grants): FY 75 \$41,356 U.S. dollars and \$119,421 in U.S.- owned foreign currency, FY 76 \$46,402 in U.S. dollars and \$180,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency, T.O. est. \$0, and FY 77 est. \$45,000 U.S. dollars and \$240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends upon country and program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1976-77," Catalog No. OE 75-19300, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Teacher Exchange Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2454.

PROGRAMS

13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange
Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d);
Public Law 87-256; 2 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade
Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2)
and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To help universities and colleges strengthen their
programs of international studies through selected opportuni-
ties for research and study abroad in foreign language and
area studies; to enable key faculty members to keep current
in their specialties; to facilitate the updating of curriculums;
and to help improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1976-77 academic
year approximately 90 awards will be available for research in
the geographic areas of the scholar's academic interest.
Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on
Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has
no diplomatic relations. Financial provisions include a stipend
in lieu of salary; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for
award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50
pounds excess baggage each way; project allowance of up to
\$250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; and
local travel allowance for necessary project-related expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens,
with whom institutions have long-term employment relationship (visiting facul-
ty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and
area studies. (Must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research
relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of
the award); possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a lan-
guage germane to the project or region where project would be undertaken;
present detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for
the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution
describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing
programs in foreign language, area studies. If the applicant plans to work in
the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the Interna-
tional Research and exchange Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th St., New York, New
York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer in-
struction in foreign languages, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to twelve months.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$109,575 in U.S. currency and \$189,785 in foreign currencies; FY 75 \$319,852 in U.S. currency; and FY 76 est \$640,000 U.S. currency and \$300,000 in excess foreign currencies, T.Q. est. \$0, FY 1977 est. \$180,000 in U.S. dollars and \$300,000 in excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$17,000; \$10,638.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; Federal Register. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808.

PROGRAMS

13.439 FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Sections 102(b) (6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat. 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies, and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy; 70 percent of a \$1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and a dependents allowance for a maximum of four dependents. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 50 percent of the \$1,000 monthly maintenance allowance and other project-related expenses (local travel, etc.) for the consultant in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Foreign Curriculum Consultant Grants are as follows: State Departments of Education, local school systems. Institutions of higher education accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association selected nonprofit educational organizations, or a consortium of these institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, eight to ten months. Payments (except for international travel from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$125,835 in U.S. funds and \$7,982 in foreign currency; FY 75 \$86,055 in U.S. dollars; and FY 76 est \$260,000 U.S. dollars, T.Q. est. \$0, FY 1977 est. \$260,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,854 to \$10,297; \$8,605.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register. One year Subscription to Register (\$45.00) available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794.

PROGRAMS

13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104 (b) (2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In 1976-77, funds for group projects will be available in those countries where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are available for educational purposes. These countries are expected to be India, Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, and United Arab Republic. A limited amount of U.S. dollar funds is expected to be available for projects in other parts of the world. Grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowances; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; State departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens; faculty members in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs; experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or graduate students or upperclassmen who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 6 weeks to 12 months. A portion of the dollar allocation is withheld until receipt of required fiscal reports. None of the foreign currency is withheld.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$363,500 U.S. dollars, \$1,773,548 foreign currencies; FY 75 \$888,475 U.S. dollars, \$983,871 foreign currencies; and FY 76 est.

PROGRAMS

\$784,000 U.S. dollars, \$1,690,000 foreign currencies. T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est.
\$180,000 U.S. dollars, \$1,450,000 foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$9,795 to \$166,062; \$53,495.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146. Federal Register,
available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education,
U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-2794.

PROGRAMS

13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange
Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6) and 105 (d); Public
Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development
and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104 (b) (2) and (3);
Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate
students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad
in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is
designed to develop research knowledge and capability in
world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1976-77 academic
year approximately 140 awards will be available for research
in the geographic area of the fellow's academic interest. Dol-
lar funds will be available to enable doctoral candidates to
complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not
be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Eu-
rope nor in countries where the United States has no diplo-
matic representation. Financial provisions include basic
stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where
research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy
air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no
more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents
allowance for accompanying dependents based on cost of liv-
ing in host country; project allowance of up to \$500 to
purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel al-
lowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of
health and accident insurance for award recipient only; tui-
tion at a foreign institution when necessary to facilitate the
satisfactory completion of the project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a
citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in
a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution
and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign lan-
guage and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills
to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research pro-
ject. If applicant plans to conduct research in the Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia,
Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic,
U.S.S.R., he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges
Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least six but not more than 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$710,175 in U.S. currency and \$116,480 in excess foreign currency; FY 75 \$1,228,910 in U.S. currency and \$75,491 in excess foreign currency; and FY 76 est \$986,000 in U.S. currency and \$80,000 in excess foreign currency, T.Q. est. \$0 and FY 77 est. \$725,000 in U.S. currency and \$80,000 in excess foreign currency.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,660 to \$17,395; \$8,934.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; Federal Register Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-2795.

PROGRAMS

13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1441.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the education of handicapped children through research and demonstration projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children, including physical education and recreation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees/contractors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 \$9,341,000; FY 76 \$11,000,000; T.Q. est. \$2,500,000; FY 77 est. \$11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$1,000,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2275.

PROGRAMS

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Public Law 91-230, Title VI, Part C, 20 U.S.C. 1423.

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through the early education years. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least ten percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. Three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$14,000,000; FY 76 \$22,000,000; FY 76 \$22,000,000; FY 77 est. \$22,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$100,000; \$25,000 (planning), \$100,000 (operational).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Coordinator, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Program Development Branch Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

PROGRAMS

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 622; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1422.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (1) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and/or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and/or contracts may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, in-service training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Deputy Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C.), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for aurally or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least four months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 75 \$12,000,000; FY 76 \$18,000,000; and FY 77 est. \$18,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$600,000 to \$1,600,000; \$1,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121; Regulations; published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children,
Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Division of Assistance to States, Of-
fice of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-7134.

PROGRAMS

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

(Captioned Films for the Deaf)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part F; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1452.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain a free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Provide for acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts and grants for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts and grants also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users. Distribution of educational media to other handicapped groups is accomplished through the Area Learning Resource Center Network.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local public agencies and schools, organizations, or groups of deaf persons may apply to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. State or local public agencies and schools, public or other nonprofit institutions of higher education may submit proposals for projects to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Schools, churches, clubs, and other organizations of deaf persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 \$13,000,000; FY 76 \$16,250,000; T.O. est. \$8.0 and FY 77 est. \$16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 to \$650,000; \$190,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Catalog of Captioned Films for the Deaf, no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Captioned Films and Telecommunications Branch,
Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office
of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC
20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9606.

PROGRAMS

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part B; Public Law and Public Law 94-142 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1411-1414.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in the initiation, improvement, and expansion of educational and related services for handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to the states under this title may not be made available to any school for handicapped children eligible for assistance under Section 103(a) (5) of Title I of the ESEA of 1965 (for State operated and supported schools for the handicapped).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 states, District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once states begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled, or other health impaired children who require special education and related services are eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 states, and the District of Columbia, and beginning in FY 1976, Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis of the ratio a State's three to 21 (age level) population bears to the national three to 21 population. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year plus one year carryover provision.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$100,000,000; FY 76 \$100,000,000; and FY 77 est. \$110,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121. "Administrative Manual-Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act (Title VI-B, Public Law 91-230)." January 1971, no charge; "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," January 1971, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Policy and Procedures Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9405.

151

143

PROGRAMS

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1421.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators for improving education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States, are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped Children served by the Regional Resource Centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 \$7,243,000; FY 75 \$9,243,000; and FY 76 \$10,000,000; FY 77 est. \$9,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$100,000 to \$400,000; \$375,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Policies and Procedures-Regional Resource Center for Improvement of the Education of Handicapped Children, March 1969," no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Learning Resources Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2987.

PROGRAMS

13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION

(Handicapped Teacher, Physical Education and/or Recreation Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631, 623, and 634); Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380, Education Amendments of 1974; 20 U.S.C. 1431, 1432, and 1434.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of teacher, supervisors, administrators, researchers, teachers educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel such as specialists in physical education and recreation, and paraprofessionals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by a panel of consultants, with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible to apply. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Grants to States educational agencies may include programs for preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel if such educators personnel are certified (or certifiable) under applicable State Law. Program development grants may be reimbursed for direct costs. Special study institutes and special projects may be reimbursed for direct cost and indirect cost not to exceed eight percent of direct costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator or researcher, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from June 1 through May 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made according to

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est and FY \$40,375,000; FY 77 est. \$40,375,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College range \$3,000 to \$500,000; average \$63,000; State educational agencies range \$50,000 to \$200,000; average \$102,000; Special Projects range \$5,000 to \$250,000; average \$107,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7419-7422.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Personnel Preparation, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9886.

PROGRAMS

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part D, Section 633; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1433.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop models relating to recruitment of various professional and nonprofessional personnel for work with handicapped children throughout the country. Proposals relating to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for the handicapped are requested. No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions, public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for one year; phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 \$500,000; FY 76 \$500,000; and FY 77 est. \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$250,000; \$175,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9661.

PROGRAMS

13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Land-Grant College Endowment)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Morrill Act of 1862, as amended; 12 Stat. 503; 7 U.S.C. 301; Second Morrill Act of 1890, as amended; 26 Stat. 417; 7 U.S.C. 322 and 323; Bankhead-Jones Act, as amended; 49 Stat. 439; Public Law 182; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic arts, and home economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instructors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields- ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are eligible to receive grants to land-grant institutions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students or colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges designated by State legislatures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State (including the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico) receives \$50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present (1974) Bankhead-Jones appropriation is \$9,500,000, of which \$7,800,000 is equally divided among the States, and \$1,700,000 is proportioned on the basis of population. In fiscal year 1973, Guam and the Virgin Islands were given Land-Grant status, and each received a one-time endowment of \$3,000,000 in lieu of land.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$12,200,000; FY 75 \$12,200,000; FY 76 \$12,200,000; T.O. est. \$0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$200,424 to \$335,575; \$170,000 average for each of the 54 land-grant jurisdictions.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, OE-50030, \$0.35, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Program, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2280.

PROGRAMS

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

(Title III-HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, as amended; Sections 301-306; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 80-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1051-1056; Public Law 92-318, 10 U.S.C. 1051; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1052.

OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Developing institutions may receive funds for cooperative arrangements, national teaching fellowships, and professors emeriti. Cooperative arrangements may be between two or more developing institutions, between developing institutions and better established institutions, or between developing institutions and other agencies with whom they can share resources. National teaching fellowships are awarded to outstanding graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions. Professors emeriti support is for professors retired from established colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. The program has two principal thrusts; namely, basic institutional development and advanced institutional development. The advanced program is predicated on the selection of a small number of developing institutions that are at the relatively advanced point where a substantial input of federal funds over several years will move them rapidly toward the mainstream of American higher education. The grant funds must be used in accordance with the approved program budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A developing college or institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: National teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and other institutional faculty members, as outlined in the individual proposal and application, are eligible for support; however, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants provide for part of the cost of implementing programs designed by the developing institutions.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grantee institution must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. In the Advanced Institutional Development Program grantee institutions have from three to five years in which to commit the grant funds. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$99,992,000; FY 75 \$110,000,000; FY 76 est \$110,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 75 basic: \$100,000 to \$667,000; Advanced: \$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manual for the Preparation of Title III Applications, Fiscal Year 1975, no charge; Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Fiscal Year 1974 Awards, no charge. Instructions and Application Forms for submitting a Grant Application for the Advanced Institutional Development Grants for fiscal year 1975, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Basic Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Post-secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2474. Advanced Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9754.

PROGRAMS

13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION

(State Administrative Expenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by
Public Law 92-318 (formerly authorized under Higher Educa-
tion Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105;
Public Law 88-204); Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752;
Public Law 90-575; Public Law 90-247; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on
higher education facilities for administering the State plans
approved under Title VI-A and Title VII-A of the Higher Edu-
cation Act of 1965, as amended.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover
any costs associated with the authorized responsibilities of
the State commission in administering State plans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facilities ap-
proved by the Commissioner of Education under Title XII of the Higher Educa-
tion Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to States on the basis of
anticipated workload. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Funds are drawn as
needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligation: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,000,000; and FY 75 \$1,000,000; and FY 76 est Not
presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$33,000; \$18,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 170; Guidelines-Form
OE-1279-Budget form and instructions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Postseconda-
ry Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington,
DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2511.

PROGRAMS

13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071; as amended, Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969; Public Law 91-95; 20 U.S.C. 1078(a).

OBJECTIVES: To authorize low-interest deferred loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible institutions to vocational, undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at eligible institutions. The loan are insured by a State or private non-profit agency or the Federal government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible institution only. Repayments beginning to 12 months after students ceases to carry at least one-half of normal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may be granted during an period in which the borrower is attending an eligible institutions on at least full-time basis, or up to 3 years while serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligible post secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible foreign Postsecondary Schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years beginning 9 to 12 months after student leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under the act, authorization expires June 30, 1976; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires June 30, 1979.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502; Above includes all but Student Loan Insurance Fund, which is 09-40-4308-0-3-5C2.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 \$1,022,000,000; FY 76 est. \$1,147,000, 000; and FY 77 est. \$1,276,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed \$2,500 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed \$7,500 for undergraduate or vocational students and \$10,000 for graduate students.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177, 178. Federally Insured Student Loans (Brochure).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner, Office of Guaranteed Student Loans, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3391.

PROGRAMS

13.462 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS

(EPDA, Part E Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part E; formerly the Education Professions Development Act; Part E, Section 541; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 461-465.

OBJECTIVES: To provide one - and two - year fellowships for graduate level study as a means of increasing the supply of well-prepared teachers, administrators, and educational specialists in areas of critical need for junior community colleges and four-year colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are used to support students in approved programs of graduate level study leading to careers in higher education. Approved fellowship programs must be full-time in nature. Fellowships may not be awarded to students in programs which are eligible for support under Title IX-B of the Higher Education Act (doctoral level study for college and university teachers). Fellows must intend to pursue a career in higher education in the United States, its Territories and Possessions, or Puerto Rico. In addition, a Fellow must be a citizen or national of the U.S., or have such status to indicate that he is in the country on other than a temporary basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate students who intend to pursue careers in higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowship support is provided for one or two years depending on the length of training program. Participating institutions are notified in March of each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent and funds are released under a Letter of credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,100,000; FY 75 est \$530,000; and FY 76 No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1975, \$3,000 will be paid to student for each fellowship year. Fellows are entitled to \$500 during the fellowship year for each eligible dependent. The institution receives \$3,000 a year for each Fellow to pay for his tuition and required non-refundable fees.

PROGRAMS

Average for fiscal year 1973, \$6,508; fiscal year 1974 est \$6,600; fiscal year 1975 est \$6,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions and Application Forms for submitting Fellowship, Institute, and Short-Term Training Proposals for Support Under Part E of the Education Professions Development Act, Public Law 90-35; no charge; Higher Education Personnel Training Programs 1975-76; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Chief, Training Section, U.S. Office of Education, Department Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9487.

PROGRAMS

13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY

(College Work-Study Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IV, Part C, Public Law 89-329; 42 U.S.C. 2751-27562a; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly those with great financial need, who require assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and to pay to the institution an amount up to 3 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses. Students may work up to 40 hours per week. For other use restrictions, see the College Work-Study Program Regulations, Title 45 of CFR, Part 175.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher education, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school graduates at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. Area vocational schools also may participate, but, of their students, only those who are high school graduates are eligible. Proprietary institutions of higher education also may be found eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or professional students enrolled (or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis, whose resources, including parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for enrollment as at least half-time students) to be inadequate to enable them to study at the institution. Nonstudents, students not in good standing, students enrolled on less than half-time basis, or students not enrolled in grantee institutions are not eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid from any nongrant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The assistance period is one year, renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$420,000,000; and FY 76 est. \$509,800, 000, T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est. \$250,000,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$464 to \$5,206,330; \$85,669.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part 175; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge; Information leaflet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend upon completing high school. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact Office of Education staff in regional offices (See list in appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.

PROGRAMS

13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA- Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in (1) extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service, (2) establishing and expanding State institutional library services and library services to the physically handicapped, (3) establishing and expanding library services to the disadvantaged in urban and rural areas, and (4) strengthening the metropolitan public libraries which serve as national or regional resource centers; (5) and to programs and projects which serve areas with high concentrations of persons of limited English-speaking ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses, for administration of State plans, and for strengthening the capacity of State library administrative agencies for meeting the needs of the people of the states. Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a State, and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or inadequate library service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 34 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is 100 percent. Matching requirements-in proportion to State's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by Law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$49,155,000; FY 76 \$49,155,000; and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations," and LSCA Proposed Rule Making for Bilingual Regulations.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

PROGRAMS

13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

(LSCA- Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act Public Law 84-597, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and special information centers for improved services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems or networks of libraries and information centers working together to achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds and supervise library service within a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and special information centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal share is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,594,000; FY 76 \$2,594,000; and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

PROGRAMS

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS

(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to assist in covering the cost of courses in training or study (short term or regular session institutes) for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships with stipend, for establishing, developing or expanding programs of Library and Information Science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriations must be for the support of fellowships and traineeships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other non-profit library organizations or agencies which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program, or which conduct a training program consistent with the purposes of the act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianship or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianship, including library paraprofessionals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Training is one year in length. Total estimated cost is paid to grantee at time of award through NIH Grants Management Fund. Adjustments are made based on actual expenditures as indicated on Final Fiscal Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,845,394; FY 75 \$2,000,000; FY 76 \$500,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: \$6,300 to \$195,000; \$67,000. Fellowship: \$14,000 to \$162,000; \$42,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fellowships: Application (Form 3095) and Policies and Procedures Manual; Institutes: Policies and Procedures Manual, "Librarian Training Program, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions may contact appropriate DHEW regional office (listed in the appendix) for information concerning this program.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9801.

171

163

PROGRAMS

13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS

(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: To supplement the institutional NDSL fund whenever the participating institution cannot initially deposit, and maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the National Direct Student Loan Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 \$1,302,371; and FY 76 est. \$2,000,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$888 to \$342,030; \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR, Title 45, Chapter 1, Sections 144.4(b), 144.5, 144.6(b), and (c); NDSLPL Manual of Policies and Procedures, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices identified in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2433.

PROGRAMS

13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1087aa-1087ff; and Title II of NDEA of 1958; 20 U.S.C. 421-429, Public Law 85-864.

OBJECTIVES: To reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for National Defense Student Loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the fund the full amounts of National Direct Student Loans cancelled for teaching service and for military service in specified areas of hostility,

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: None for reimbursements but restorations may be used only for fund purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting the eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.) and presently or previously participating in the National Direct (or Defense) Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For current borrowers, loan cancellation is available for service: as a full-time teacher in an eligible institution in a poverty area; as a full-time staff member in an eligible pre-school program; as a full-time teacher of handicapped children; or as a member of the Armed Forces in an area of hostilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the National Defense Education Act, based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service. For loans cancelled pursuant to the Higher Education Act, the full amount cancelled is restored to the Fund at the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSLP fiscal operations report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Reimbursements) FY 75 \$5,121,500; and FY 76 \$8,960,000; T.O. est. \$0, FY 77 est. \$11,920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions, \$2 to \$71,152. Average institutional reimbursement \$2,710.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter 1, Section 144.6(c). "NDSLP Manual of Policies and Procedures," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW regional offices (identified in the appendix).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2432.

174

166

PROGRAMS

13.471 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

(Direct Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title IV, Part E; 20 U.S.C.1087aa-1087ff.

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to needy, eligible students for meeting educational expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. Institution must supply \$1 for each \$9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for fiscal year following application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$321,000,000; and FY 76 \$321,000,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional, \$137 to \$3,232,892; student, \$100 to \$2,500; institutional average, \$102,143; average loan to student, \$690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter 1, Part 144; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees published annually or as required, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.

PROGRAMS

13.475 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION

(General Library Research and Demonstration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B;
Public Law 89-329, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants and contracts for demonstration
projects in areas of specialized services intended to improve
library and information science practices and principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Demonstration projects relating
to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librari-
anship including the development of new techniques,
systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distribut-
ing information, and for the dissemination of information
derived from such projects with special emphasis on services
to selected clientele.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private
agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit nature; contracts- profit
agencies and organizations in addition to those listed above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,532,000; FY 75 \$1,000,000; FY 76 \$1,000,000; and
FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,800 to \$320,000; \$74,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Research and Demon-
stration, Rules and Regulations"; "FY 74 Abstracts: Library Research and
Demonstration Projects".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional office as listed in appendix
(see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of ad-
dresses).

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of
School Systems, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washing-
ton, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-2799.

PROGRAMS

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION

(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas; Public Law 81-815,
as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 631-647.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of major disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas; or, local educational agencies, and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of a declared major disaster.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula- Federal entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of Federally connected children at the end of a specific 4-year period. Federally connected membership includes children residing on, or residing with a parent employed on, any low-rent housing project assisted under United States Housing Act of 1937. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining unhoused children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management of DHEW provides technical services to applicants and the Division of School Assistance in assuring that the applicant may construct the minimum school facilities authorized with Federal and, if necessary, addi-

PROGRAMS

tional local funds; that various assurances and other requirements are met; and in general monitors funded projects. After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for initial 10 percent payment, applicant must request additional payments when they are due.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$20,000,000; FY 76 \$20,000,000; T.Q. est. \$3,750,000, and FY 77 \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,000 to \$3,000,000; average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 114, Information and Eligibility Requirements, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1972, OE 73-07300 (\$3.35). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8427.

PROGRAMS

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

(Impact Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and IV, of
Public Law 81-874, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20
U.S.C. 236-241-1, 242-245.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which financial burdens are placed; due to Federal Activity where tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and substantial increase in school attendance as the result of Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal property or in the Uniformed Service. To provide major disaster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed supplies, equipment or facilities. To provide assistance for the education of children residing with a parent who, at any time during the 3-year period preceding the fiscal year of application, was a refugee meeting requirements of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 provided payment was not made under Section 2(b)(4) of that Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify the uses that can be made of funds received by an eligible district. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in the general operating expense account together with all State and local funds available for current operating expenses and use this combined account to finance the school program in the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local or State educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2-10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government since 1938 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3-3 percent of total average daily attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services or 20 percent of children in ADA residing with parents who were in refugee status; Section 4-an increase in ADA in current year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7-provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

PROGRAMS

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Section 2—otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3—Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4—current per pupil cost of comparable districts less State aid of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A portion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$636,016,000; FY 76 est. \$660,000,000; Transition Quarter \$66,250,000, and FY 77 est. \$315,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than \$1,000 to over \$12,000,000; \$109,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 115; A Compilation of Titles I and III of Public Law 81-874, as amended, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1972, OE 73-07300 (\$3.35). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8427.

PROGRAMS

13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

(Library Resources)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965; Title II; Public Law 89-10, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of instruction by providing
funds to States to acquire school library resources, text-
books, and other printed and published instructional materi-
als for use of children and teachers in public and private ele-
mentary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Costs for the rebinding and
repair of materials are ineligible, as are costs for materials
which cannot be expected to last more than 1 year. Equip-
ment, including shelving, is excluded. Funds under Title II
may not be used for any materials to be used in religious
worship or instruction. Materials acquired in this program are
limited to those approved by an appropriate State or local
educational authority or agency, or to those which are used
in a public elementary or secondary school of the State.
Funds are to supplement, not supplant, money spent for such
materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private
schools, correctional institutions, special schools for the handicapped, and
hospital schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted to the 50 states and
the District of Columbia on the basis of the total number of children enrolled
in its public and private elementary and secondary schools in relation to the
total number of children enrolled in schools in all of the States. Up to three
percent of the total allotment is reserved for the outlying areas and for
schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$90,234,283; FY 75 \$95,250,000; FY 76 included as
part of consolidated program. Title IV B, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated
\$45,951,951; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Aids to Media Selection for
Students and Teachers" (OE 74-21602), available from GPO at \$0.75,
"Supplement to Aids to Media Selection for Students and Teachers" (OE 74

PROGRAMS

21001) available from GPO \$0.95; "ESEA: Title II and The Right to Read Notable Reading Projects," Nos. 1-15, (no charge); "Annual Report fiscal year 1972, Title II ESEA" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources; Bureau of School Systems; Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

PROGRAMS

13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1968;
Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public
Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821.

OBJECTIVES: To assist low income and physically handicapped
students and students with limited English speaking ability
who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment by institutions
which are recipients of grants to initiate, continue, or resume
postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide
counseling, tutoring, or other educational services and career
guidance, placement, or other student personnel services.
They may not be used for building or outfitting tutorial and
media centers, remedial courses for the use of the total stu-
dent body, duplication of services available through voca-
tional rehabilitation, medicare, medicaid, social services, and
the department of employment security, construction of dor-
mitories, professional personnel training programs, visits to
campus by prospective students, faculty to teach courses
available to the entire student body, and the staffing of ethnic
studies programs. Projects serving limited English-speaking
students must provide courses in the English language for
such students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of postsecondary education or com-
binations of institutions of postsecondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or ac-
cepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant
and who, by reason of deprived educational, cultural, or economic
background, or physical handicap, or by reason of limited English-speaking
ability, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or
resume their postsecondary education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, July 1 through June 30, or
3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$23,000,000; FY 76 \$23,000,000; T.O. est \$0, FY 77
no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,843 to \$250,000; \$69,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application Information and
Program Manual no charge. Program brochure, no charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2503.

PROGRAMS

13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864 as amended, Title III; 20 U.S.C. 441.

OBJECTIVES: To improve instruction in academic subjects through acquisition of laboratory and other special equipment and materials, through minor remodeling of space used for such equipment and materials, and in State education agencies through expanded or improved supervisory or related services in these subject areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are limited to public elementary and secondary schools except as otherwise provided by law. Funds must be spent within the fiscal year of their allotment. Materials purchased must be other than textbooks and supplies consumed through use. Expenditures must apply only to the subject areas specified by the legislation: Science, Mathematics, History, Civics, Geography, Economics, Industrial Arts, Modern Foreign Languages, English, Reading, the Arts, or Humanities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, based on school age population and per capita income for school age population. Federal funds provide, to the extent of the State allotment, up to 50 percent of the total cost of the projects, except in specified areas of the Appalachian region where Federal funds may provide up to 80 percent. State agencies receive, to the extent of their allotment, up to 50 percent of costs for administration.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$21,500,000, FY 76 included as part of consolidated program Title IV B Public Law 93-380, for an estimated \$13, 628,794 and FY 77 -0-

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 141, "Regulations, March 1971," no charge; "NDEA Title III Guidelines, April 1967," no charge; "NDEA Title III, Fiscal Years 1959-67 A Management View," no charge; "Strengthening Instruction in Academic Subjects, NDEA-III-A, FY 1972 Report," no charge

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

PROGRAMS

13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS

(ESEA, TITLE V - SPECIAL PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965, Title V-A, Section 505; Public Law 89-10; as amended
by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 865.

OBJECTIVES: To pay part of the cost of experimental projects
for developing State leadership or for the establishment of
special services which hold promise of making a substantial
contribution to the solution of problems common to State
educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each special project must in-
clude activities of an experimental nature (or, in the case of
public regional interstate commissions and agencies, educa-
tional planning and research) to develop State leadership in
education or to establish special services that may help to
solve the problems common to the State educational agen-
cies of all or several of the states.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State educational agencies of all 50 States, the District of
Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the
Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands are eligible for
project grants. Public regional interstate commissions and agencies for edu-
cational planning and research also are eligible for project grants for educa-
tional planning and research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating agencies are required to
contribute either in dollars or services, to the cost of a project. The adequacy
of a proposed contribution is determined on an individual project basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project may be awarded a continua-
tion grant at the end of a grant period. This will not necessarily coincide with
the fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,734,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated
program, Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated \$985,625, and FY 77 -
0-

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,808 to \$271,000, \$67,614.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title 45 CFR, Part 119,
"Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, \$0.60; "Reinforcing the
Role of State in Education," OE-23050, \$0.50; "Focus on the Future Education
in the States," OE-23050-68, \$0.70; "The State of State Departments of Educa-
tion," OE-23050-69, \$2.00; "The Federal-State Partnership for Education," OE-

PROGRAMS

23050-70, \$1.50. "State Departments of Education and Federal Programs," OE
23056-70, \$1.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Govern-
ment Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Project publications available
from the administering agency.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School Systems,
Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

PROGRAMS

13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

(ESEA Title V)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of
1965, Title V, Part A; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public
Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 863.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist states in strengthening the
leadership resources of their education agencies and to assist
these agencies in establishing and improving programs to
identify and meet educational needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Educational planning and
evaluation, data collection and processing, disseminating in-
formation, research and demonstration, improving teacher
preparation and use of auxiliary personnel, developing
mechanisms for financing education, providing consultative
services to local education agencies, improving competencies
of State and local educational personnel, and maximizing the
benefits of preschool education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 States the District of
Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the
Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of
Columbia; (1) 40 percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to
the ratio of public school pupils in the State to the number of public school
pupils in all the states. Up to two percent of the appropriation is distributed
among the outlying territories.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 75 \$32,941,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program,
Title IV B, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated \$18,726,815; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$73,165 to \$2,187,405; \$598,851.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title 45 CFR, Part 119;
"Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, \$0.60; "Reinforcing the
Role of States in Education," OE-23050, \$0.50; "Focus on the Future: Educa-
tion in the States," OE-23050-68, \$0.70; "The State of State Departments of
Education," OE-23050-69, \$2.00; "The Federal-State Partnerships for Educa-
tion," OE-23050-70, \$1.50; and "State Departments of Education and Federal
Programs," OE-23056-70, \$1.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School
Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-255

PROGRAMS

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To identify youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and assist them in obtaining admissions to postsecondary schools with adequate financial aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, encouraging them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training, that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institution, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Secondary school students of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts. Required income criteria stated in application material.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, July 1 through June 30, or 3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$6,000,000; FY 76 \$6,000,000; T.O. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,000 to \$162,000; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application Information and Program Manual, no charge. Program brochure, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2503.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to: colleges and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches to teacher education; to school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community, and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations; to colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children; and to colleges and school systems to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration, and evaluation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges and universities with a State-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district's poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects agencies must be public school districts. Private schools can be served only through delegation of resources from a public school district. Regular teachers and teacher aides in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Interns must be College graduates with no teaching experience or teacher certification.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern and team leader salaries and expenses. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make other substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for two years. Federal payments are made in two grant periods, the first for 15 months, the second for nine months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$37,500,000; FY 75 \$37,500,000; and FY 76 est \$37,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$250,000 to 375,000; 315,000. (Typical project includes one institution of higher education and one or more participating local education agencies.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; Criteria for the selection of Teacher Corps project applications as published in the Federal Register, Vol. 40 No. 243, December 17, 1975. Regulations and Guidelines pending. For prospective interns, Teacher Corp brochure and application, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals seeking to apply for intern positions in Teacher Corps should write to the nearest Teacher Corps recruitment and technical resources center as follows: Western Center, 311 South Spring, Room 250, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Telephone: (213) 625-7204; Eastern Center, 1411 K Street, N.W., Suite 420, Washington, D.C. 20005. Telephone: (202) 737-7868; Great Lakes Center, 2978 West Grand Blvd., Detroit, MI 48202. Telephone: (313) 577-1618.

Headquarters Office: Director, Teacher Corps, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0355.

PROGRAMS

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES

(Community Service and Continuing Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1001 as amended by Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1005, and 1006; and Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1006-1011.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening those community service and continuing education programs that are designed to provide communities with problem-solving assistance. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A community-service program under this act means an educational program, activity or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems. Courses offered must be college level, nonsectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults who have either completed or had their education interrupted. Schools or Colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the State agencies for program funds and to administer programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. A basic amount of \$100,000 is provided 50 states and the District of Columbia; \$25,000 to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; and the balance distributed on the basis of the total resident population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated to the States during the fiscal year of allotment, the States may pay out for institutional projects during the succeeding fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$12,725,000; FY 75 \$12,825,000; FY 76 \$10,912,500; T.Q. est. \$0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to states range from \$25,981 to \$837,200. Subgrants to institutions range from approximately \$2,000 to \$95,000 and average about \$19,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter I, Part 173, reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 31, No. 68, and Vol. 34, No. 150, no charge; Annual reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, no charge; Publications by local State agencies in the respective states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Training and Facilities, CSCE Program, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

PROGRAMS

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and with inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to eligible grantees to provide academic instructional programs career and academic counseling and guidance which prepare and motivate low income students with inadequate secondary school preparation to pursue education beyond high school. Funds may be used to support a campus-based residential summer phase and to pay stipends to students, not to exceed \$30 a month.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in Section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established by the Commissioner, and be characterized as academic risks for college education because of lack of educational preparation and/or underachievement in high school. Such students would not have considered college enrollment, nor have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career without the program. Required income criteria stated in application material.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, July 1 through June 30, or 3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$38,331,000; FY 76 \$38,331,000; T.O. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$16,680 to \$386,062; \$92,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Upward Bound, brochure, no charge; Application Information and Program Manual, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-2503.

197

189

PROGRAMS

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in conducting vocational programs for persons of all ages in all communities who desire and need education and training for career vocations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; vocational guidance and counseling; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and ancillary services and activities such as teacher training and supervision, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials; improved State administration and leadership, and program evaluation. States must allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment as follows: 15 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged, 15 percent for post-secondary programs, and 10 percent for vocational education programs for handicapped persons.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than \$10,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$428,139,455, FY 76 est. \$422,690, 555; T.O. est. \$105,672,000, and FY 77 est. \$481,530,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$66,759 to \$36,503,883; \$7,645,347.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, \$2.25; "Career Education," Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202 Telephone (202) 245-3488 245-9825

PROGRAMS

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968;
Title I, Part F, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82
Stat. 1064-1091; Education Amendments of 1972; Public Law
92-318, Title II - Vocational Education, Section 205, 20 U.S.C.
1341, 86 Stat. 326 and amended April 13, 1970, Public Law
91-230 Title VII, Section 705.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in conducting training programs
in consumer and homemaking education. Emphasis is placed
on programs located in economically depressed areas or
areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer
education, including promotion of nutritional knowledge and
food use and the understanding of the economic aspect of
food use and purchase; child care and guidance; improve-
ment of home environment, and management of resources;
the preparation of youth and adults for the role of
homemakers or to contribute to the employability of such
youths and adults in the dual role of homemaker and wage
earner; and ancillary services, activities and other means of
assuring quality in all homemaking education programs, such
as teacher training and supervision, curriculum development;
program evaluation, special demonstration and experimental
programs, development of instructional materials, provision of
equipment; and State administration and leadership. States
must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds allotted in
economically depressed areas or areas, with high rates of
unemployment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an
amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of
the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24,
25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in
the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of
the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent
based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than \$10,000.
The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the
quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per
capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that

PROGRAMS

the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$35,994,000; FY 76 est. \$40,994,000; T.Q. est. \$10,249,000; and FY 77 est. \$0

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$3,068,533; \$642,750.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 102: Vocational Education and Occupations- Government Printing Office, \$2.25, Career Education-Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

PROGRAMS

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part G, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091 and Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law, 92-318, Title II-Vocational Education, Section 201; 20 U.S.C. 1352, 86 Stat. 326.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the states in conducting programs of vocational education designed to prepare students for employment through cooperative work-study arrangements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For financial assistance for personnel to coordinate cooperative programs; to provide instruction related to work experience; to reimburse employers for certain costs; and to pay costs for certain services to students. No Federal funds are paid directly to the students for their work. Compensation due them for their period of on-the-job training is paid by the employer. Priority for funding cooperative work-study programs through local education agencies must be given to areas that have high rates of school dropouts and youth unemployment. Federal funds made available to a State under this part must not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the funds available 3 percent is reserved for the outlying areas and the balance is distributed with a basic amount of \$200,000 to each State and the District of Columbia and the remainder is distributed on the basis of what relation the population 15-19 (both inclusive) in the State bears to the population of such ages in all the states. Federal funds may be used for all or part of a State's expenditures for programs authorized and approved under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$19,500,000; FY 76 est \$19,500,000; T.Q.est. \$4,875,000; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,685 to \$1,036,981; \$348,214.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 102: Vocational Education and Occupation- Government Printing Office \$2.25; Learning

PROGRAMS

for Earning-Government Printing Office \$2.25. Career Education- Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

PROGRAMS

13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part I; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies in the development of curriculums for new and changing occupations, and to coordinate improvements in, and dissemination of, existing curriculum materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of curriculum and materials for use in teaching occupational subjects; develop standards for curriculum development in all occupational fields; coordinate efforts of the states in preparation of curriculum materials; prepare current lists of curriculum materials available in all occupational fields; survey curriculum materials produced by other Government agencies; evaluate vocational-technical education curriculum materials and their uses; and train personnel in curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local schools, colleges and universities, and profit and non-profit groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State boards, local boards, public or nonprofit agencies, institutions and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 \$1,000,000; FY 76 est. \$1,000,000; T.O. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$900 to \$186,931; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations- Title 45 CFR, Part 103.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2467.

204

PROGRAMS

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part C, Public Law 90-576, 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391.

OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) research; training; and experimental, developmental, or pilot programs designed to meet special vocational needs of youths, and (2) dissemination of information derived from these projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Vocational educational research and development, including developmental, experimental, or pilot programs that are designed to meet the special vocational needs of youths, particularly those who have academic, socio-economic, and other handicaps. Programs enhance the development of new careers and occupations, and the operation of State Research Coordinating Units.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For formula grants, State boards for Vocational Education. For project grants, institutions of higher education, public and private agencies and institutions, State boards, and with the approval of the appropriate State board, local educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of vocational education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50, 20, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than \$10,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching for formula grants--up to 75 percent of cost of RCU's and 90 percent other projects. Project grants--no matching is specified, but cost-sharing is required. Allotment 50 percent Commissioner; 50 percent State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending on the particular needs of each project. Twelve-month increments subject to congressional appropriation. Funds appropriated during and fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 under State grants which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Funding for project grants is stipulated in award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Formula grants) FY 75 \$9,000,000; FY 76 est. \$9,000,000; T.Q. est. \$2,226,500; and FY 77 est. \$26,751,500. (Project grants/contracts) FY 75 \$8,973,000; FY 76 est. \$9,000,000; T.Q. est. \$2,226,500; and FY 77 est. \$26,751,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,404 to \$767,355; \$160,714.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations-45 CFR 102 and 103; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," no charge; "Career Education," Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2467.

PROGRAMS

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS

(Special Program for Disadvantaged-102(b))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091 and Education Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-318; Title II - Vocational Education, Section 201, 20 U.S.C. 1242; 80 Stat. 325.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational education programs for persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other social handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under Section 102(b) may be used only for vocational education programs for socially handicapped (not mentally or physically handicapped) persons who are unable to succeed in the regular vocational education program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15 -19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the state in the preceding fiscal year, and the state's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No state's allotment shall be less than \$10,000. The "allotment ratio" for any state shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the state by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal year 1972, and 1973 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public Law 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$20,000,000; FY 76 est. \$20,000,000; T.O. est. \$5,000,000; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$1,704,350; \$357,143.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations- Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education", no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, \$2.25; "Career Education"-Government Printing Office \$0.20. "Progress Report of Vocational Technical Education Program Development for Persons with Special Needs", no charge; "A Guide to the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Disadvantaged", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Center for Adult, Vocational-Technical, and Manpower Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

PROGRAMS

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Commissioner.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State advisory council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed \$150,000 nor less than \$50,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$4,316,000, FY 76 est \$4,316,000; T.Q.est. \$1,079,000; and FY 77 est. \$4,316,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$146,685; \$77,071.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, 102.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

PROGRAMS

13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part H; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091 and Education Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-318, Title II-Vocational Education, Section 207, 20 U.S.C. 1371; 86 stat. 326.

OBJECTIVES: To assist economically disadvantaged full-time vocational education students, age 15-20, to remain in school by providing part-time employment with public employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for the development and administration of the program and for compensation of students employed by the local educational agency or other public agencies or institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-time vocational education student who is in need of the earnings from such employment to commence or continue his vocational education program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to such sums for such year as the population 15-20, inclusive, of the State, in the preceding fiscal year bears to the population 15-20, inclusive, of all the States in such preceding year. Federal funds may be used for 80 percent expended for compensation of students and an amount, not to exceed 1 percent of the allotment, or \$10,000, whichever is the greater, may be expended for the development and administration of the plan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to July 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$9,849,000; FY 76 est. \$9,849,000; T.O. est. \$2,462,000; and FY 77 \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,205 to \$748,504; \$175,875.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102; no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, \$2.25; "Learning for Earning," Government Printing Office \$0.15; "Career Education", Government Printing Office, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education,
Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washing-
ton, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9825.

211

203

PROGRAMS

13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION

(Exemplary Programs and Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part D; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To develop, establish, and operate occupational education programs as models for vocational education programs. Special emphasis on youths who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad occupational orientation at the elementary and secondary levels; work experience, cooperative education, and similar programs; students not previously enrolled in vocational programs to receive specific training in job entry skills just prior to time that they leave school; intensive occupational guidance and counseling during the last years of school and initial placement of all students at completion of schooling; the grantee or contractor to carry on program from regular sources after the termination of Federal assistance. Federal funds must not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Formula Grants- State boards for vocational education; Project Grants- State boards, local educational agencies, or other public or non-profit private agencies, and profit organizations or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled in grades K through 12 and in junior and community colleges; and high school dropouts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Three percent of the funds available are allotted to outlying areas. From the remainder \$200,000 is allotted to each State. In addition the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to any residue of such remainder as the population aged 15 to 19, both inclusive, in the State bears to the population of such ages in all such states. Fifty percent of each State's allotment is reserved to the Commissioner for projects grants and contracts; the remaining 50 percent is for the use of the states. No matching required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three years. Twelve month increments subject to Congressional appropriations. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Contractor funding is stipulated in Contract. For State Grants, funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 for Project Grants/ Contracts \$7,933,000; Formula grants \$8,000,000; FY 76 est. for Project Grants/Contracts \$9,052,000; Formula grants \$8,000,000; T.Q. for project Grants/Contracts est. \$0; Formula grants est. \$2,000,000; FY 77 est. \$0 for both.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Formula Grants-\$2,598 to \$347,864; \$142,857. Project Grants/Contracts- \$7,302 to \$752,103; \$249,579.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102 and 103.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2614.

PROGRAMS

13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part F, Section 552 enacted by Vocational Educational Amendments of 1968; Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the needs in all states for qualified vocational education leadership personnel by making awards to experienced vocational educators for up to 3 years of graduate study in leadership development programs and by making institutional awards for the development and improvement of programs to continue the supply of such people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For instructional cost including tuition and non-refundable fees and deposits; for awardee's expenses while participating full time and maintaining satisfactory proficiency; for support of dependents as defined by Internal Revenue Code.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institution must offer a comprehensive program in vocational education with adequate supporting services and disciplines in a school of graduate study. The program must be approved by the State board for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with not less than 2 years of vocational education experience, industrial or military technical training; persons employed in, or reasonably assured of employment in, vocational education; persons recommended by their employers or others as having leadership potential and eligible for admission as graduate students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are normally committed for 15 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,397,000; FY 76 est. \$2,400,000; T.O. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$18,000 to \$188,000; \$78,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72, OE-58030-72, no charge; Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Vocational Education Personnel Program, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9795.

PROGRAMS

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the vocational education amendments of 1968; and to improve the quality and effectiveness of instruction and administration of vocational education at all levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education, to pay the costs of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education (including community colleges), local education agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with Personnel Development Section of the approved State Plan for vocational education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials. All projects should be within the parameters of the funding criteria published in the Federal Register.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Professional personnel in vocational education field.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee states are expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education professional personnel development. EPDA Part F, Section 553 funds, may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: July 1 to the following June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$6,623,000; FY 76 est. \$7,600,000; T.O. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$14,816 to \$591,028; \$116,222.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174 Education Professions Development Act.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 553 Regional Project Officer and State Personnel Development Coordinator in appropriate regional and State vocational education office.

Headquarters Office: Chief, (or National Coordinator of 553 program) Vocational Education Personnel Development Staff, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9888.

PROGRAMS

13.505 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT- URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Title V, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the educational opportunities of students in schools which serve a high concentration of low-income families through programs of comprehensive staff development designed by the school and community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop new programs for

- educational personnel development and in-service training of current personnel. With the aid of technical specialists, each school/community site is encouraged to develop and implement retraining strategies, curricular reform and organizational innovation based upon a complete evaluation of its own educational needs. Decisions affecting the schools will be made on a collaborative basis, thus actively involving school personnel, parents and the community in the process of educational change.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Urban and rural schools characterized by concentrations of low-income populations combined with low pupil performance and an inability to support change-oriented programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The school personnel, the students, and the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year developmental, five years operational. Phase-in, phase-out funding. School is expected to gradually assume burden of program as Federal money is phased-out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$5,541,100; FY 76 est. \$5,212,000; T.O. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$35,000 to \$500,000; \$120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: EPDA Coordinators, Office of Education Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Urban Rural School Development Program, Division of Educational Systems Development, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9786.

PROGRAMS

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV; Public Law 89-329, as amended, Public Law 90-575; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1071.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education for the training of persons in the planning, establishment, administration, or coordination of programs of cooperative education, for projects demonstrating or exploring the feasibility or value of innovative methods of cooperative education, or for research into methods of improving, developing, or promoting the use of cooperative education programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative Education programs are those which alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payments of compensation of students for employment by employers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, four-year undergraduate colleges and universities, and other public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable. The maximum grant an institution of higher education may receive in a single fiscal year for the administration of programs is \$75,000. However, no such limitation applies to training or research programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$10,750,000; FY 75 \$10,750,000; FY 76 \$10,750,000; T.Q. est. \$0 and FY 77 est. \$8,000,000;

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$90,000; \$32,875.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Submitting a Proposal- Cooperative Education Programs, Fiscal Year 1976, no charge;
Cooperative Education Programs, Cumulative Awards, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Cooperative Education Section, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Post- secondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2484.

219

211

PROGRAMS

13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS

(Title I ESEA-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part B, Sections 121, 122,
123; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive for an increase in State
and local funding for elementary and secondary education in
the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for special
projects which meet the needs of educationally deprived chil-
dren. No State shall be eligible to receive a special incentive
grant in excess of 15 percent of the total grant for Part B.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State educational agency shall be entitled to a special in-
centive grant if the state effort index for the second preceding fiscal year ex-
ceeds the national effort index for such year. The effort index is a measure of
the relative expenditure for public elementary and secondary education pro-
vided by a state in comparison to total personal income in the state.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies, provided that funds will benefit
local school districts having the greatest need, and will be for meeting the
needs of educationally deprived children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A State may receive up to \$1.00 per eligi-
ble child for each one-hundredth of a percent by which it surpasses the na-
tional effort index. The national effort index means the percent expressing the
ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all
states to the total personal income in all States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be
carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$17,855,113; FY 75 \$14,000,000; and FY 76 est
\$16,538,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$35,758 to \$2,100,000; average
not applicable.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$13,861,186; FY 76 est. \$16,347,257; and FY 77 est.
\$24,769,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 116.

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of
School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC
20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

PROGRAMS

13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT

(Instructional Equipment Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VI, Public Law 89-329, amended Public Law 89-752, amended Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1121.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible. Funds in form of grants are made on a matching basis (average equaling 50 percent) for acquisition in two categories. Category I: Instructional equipment materials and minor remodeling; Category II: Closed Circuit TV equipment, materials and related remodeling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be larger than 50 percent except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by letter of credit procedure.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$7,500,000; FY 76 \$7,500,000; and FY 77 -0-.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500 to \$50,000;\$10,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application dated September 1971; State Plans (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6817.

PROGRAMS

13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING

(ESEA Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title III, section 301; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 79 Stat. 39; 20 U.S.C. 841.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in provision of vitally needed educational services and to support local projects designed to demonstrate innovative and exemplary models of meeting the state's identified critical educational needs. Funds are also used to support state and local programs of guidance, counseling, and testing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovative and exemplary projects which are designed to demonstrate solutions to the critical educational needs of the state, as specified in the state plan, are eligible for support. At least 15 percent of the funds must be reserved for special programs for handicapped children. For the purposes of guidance, counseling, and testing programs, each state must expend no less than 50 percent of the amount expended from fiscal year 1970 Federal grant funds for the purposes of Title V-A of the National Defense Education Act, which formerly authorized the guidance, counseling, and testing program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the total allotment for the 50 states and the District of Columbia, each receives a base allocation of \$200,000. Half of the remainder is apportioned in relation to the school-age population of the State, and the other half in relation to the total State resident population. An amount not more than 3 percent of the total allotment is made available for outlying areas and schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In awarding grants to local agencies, states must seek to achieve equitable distribution considering the density and geographical distribution of the population, relative need of various groups for types of assistance provided, and the relative financial abilities of the local education agencies to provide such services and activities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is generally provided for 3 years. Funds are provided on a 12-month basis, with request for continuation made annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$103,411,776; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program. Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated \$73,196, 000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$500,000; \$90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR. Part 118; Additional information may be secured from appropriate State education agencies and the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Supplementary Centers and Services, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2257.

PROGRAMS

13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES

(Learning Disabilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI,
Part G, Section 661; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1461.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the
improvement of education of children with specific learning
disabilities, through research and training of educational per-
sonnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop model centers
which can be replicated throughout the country. Models
should relate to the education of children with specific learn-
ing disabilities. No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions
may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions
may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phas-
ing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,250,000; FY 76 \$4,250,000; and FY 77 est.
\$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$75,000 to \$125,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Administrative Manual
available on request. Regulations published in the Federal Register February
20, 1975, Vol. 40 No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and
Development Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education,
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-
9722.

PROGRAMS

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516, as amended by Public Law 93-278.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist institutions of higher education; State and local educational agencies; regional educational-research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in (1) community education projects; (2) environmental education centers; inservice training projects for non-educational personnel; (3) curriculum and supplementary materials development. (4) inservice training for educational personnel. To assist higher education institutions in carrying out preservice training for educational and non-educational personnel. To assist local educational agencies in carrying out pilot elementary and secondary education programs. To assist educational organizations, agencies, and institutions in carrying out evaluation projects. To assist private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in carrying out dissemination projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges, universities, and post-secondary schools; local and State educational agencies; regional educational research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply for activities as described above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must assume at least 20 percent of the cost of their projects in the first year, 40 percent in the second year, and 60 percent in the third year. Exceptions may be made for curriculum development, evaluation, and dissemination projects and for small grant projects sponsored by private groups.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,900,000; FY 76 \$3,000,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,000 to \$125,000; \$23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 183.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Environmental Education, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (245)755-9231.

PROGRAMS

13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES

(School Leadership in Coordinating Health Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title VIII; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate ways to organize a system of comprehensive health and education services through effective coordination of existing resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To extend, coordinate, focus and utilize existing health, health related, and educational resources at the local level. Support is generally not available for direct purchase of health care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies. In exceptional circumstances, a private nonprofit educational organization. Exceptional circumstances may include rural areas where a single organization can serve children attending the schools of two or more local educational agencies, or local educational agencies that wish to be served by a private organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For inclusion in the program, the children must: (1) attend a Title I, ESEA school in grades kindergarten or first through sixth; (2) come from families with incomes not exceeding the level selected from one of the following: (a) Office of Economic Opportunity Poverty Line Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Medicaid) standards; (C) Department of Welfare State-wide standards for financial assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants are negotiated, based on proposed scope of work submitted in proposal. Matching is encouraged but not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are generally made annually for 12-month periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-01-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$900,000; included as part of consolidated program. Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated \$950,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$122,702 to \$385,375; \$316,666.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 127; Guidelines for "Demonstration Projects in School Health and Nutrition Services for Children from Low-Income Families" are available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Drug and Nutrition and Health Programs, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8111.

PROGRAMS

13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-
Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended
by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School
Aid, Subpart B 86 Stat. 354.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or
preventing minority group isolation and aiding school chil-
dren in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority
group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or
will adopt a plan to meet the above objective are available for
the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemen-
tal staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance
and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career edu-
cation; (8) interracial activities; (9) community activities; (10)
support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling.
Consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above,
LEA's are encouraged to focus their grant resources on basic
instruction and support services. A focus on these activities is
deemed essential to assure substantial progress in overcom-
ing the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which
have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and imple-
ment a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group
students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in
Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.11.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1
year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$133,537,000; FY 76 \$137,600,000; and FY 77 est.
\$126,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1975
\$356,099.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emer-
gency School Aid, Subpart B.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

229

221

PROGRAMS

13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objectives are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. The objectives for these projects are consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, except that the focus will be on districts having either a minimum of 15,000 minority students or a minority enrollment of at least 50 percent. Further, the emphasis on compensatory educational services necessitates an even higher priority on basic instructional services than is the case with the basic grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.21).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$33,948,000; FY 76 \$32,250,000; and FY 77 \$32,250,000;

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1975 \$207,000;

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

PROGRAMS

13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made available to both local educational agencies and curriculum-development organizations which at the request of the local educational agency develop a program for the purpose of minimizing cultural barriers to equal educational opportunity. Funds appropriated to this end will be focused on insuring the establishment of bilingual/bicultural programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting organizations which at the request of the local educational agency have developed a plan to meet the needs of minority group children who, because they are from an environment in which the dominant language is other than English, do not have equal educational opportunity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$9,052,000; FY 76 \$8,600,000; and FY 77 \$8,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1975 \$266,235.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Education Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

PROGRAMS

13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-
Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended
by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School
Aid, Subpart G.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or
preventing minority group isolation and aiding school chil-
dren in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority
group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance to nonprofit or-
ganizations to conduct special programs which support local
educational agencies' efforts to develop or implement a plan
to meet special problems incident to desegregation, to en-
courage voluntary integration, or to aid school children in
overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group
isolation. The activities of community groups may serve as a
coordinating link between individual parents and school
authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to
genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be
funded where it can be demonstrated that such groups will
be a positive force within the community to support the ac-
tivities of an eligible local educational agency. (More detailed
information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organiza-
tions. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, para-
graph 185.61).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students, their parents, and
faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1
year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$18,103,000; FY 76 \$17,200,000; and FY 77 est.
\$17,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY \$88,307.
\$87,879.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emer-
gency School Aid, Subpart G.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

PROGRAMS

13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-
Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended
by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School
Aid, Subpart H.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or
preventing minority group isolation and aiding school chil-
dren in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority
group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to make grants to public
or private nonprofit agencies with expertise in the develop-
ment of television programming which has positive cognitive
and affective value and presents multi-ethnic children's activi-
ties. Programs developed will be made reasonably available
for transmission, free of charge, and will not be transmitted
under commercial sponsorship.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations. (Detailed eligibility
requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.71).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for
one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$6,794,000; FY 76 \$6,450,000; and FY 77 est.
\$6,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1975, National
\$1,698,500; Regional \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emer-
gency School Aid Subpart H.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Opera-
tions, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

PROGRAMS

13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII - Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318, as amended by Public Law 93-380, Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make grants to any public or private nonprofit agency for a program which he determines will make substantial progress toward elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation, and will aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. These amounts will not be apportioned among the states but will be used to fund quality eligible activities wherever they may occur.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting public or private nonprofit organizations which will conduct activities, if assistance is made available, that (1) are otherwise authorized by the Emergency School Aid Act, and (2) promise to make substantial progress towards achieving the purposes of the Emergency School Aid Act. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.91.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$10,309,000; FY 76 \$10,750,000; and FY 77 est. \$21,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for 1975 - \$309,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Programs Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

PROGRAMS

13.533 RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Title VII, National Reading Improvement Program, 88 Stat. 588, 20 U.S.C. 1901.

OBJECTIVES: To increase functional literacy so that, by 1980, 99 percent of those 16 years of age and 90 percent of those over 16 will be functionally literate.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide training for local Right to Read administrators and to exert leadership in achieving a solution to the literacy problem of the State through a coordinated and cooperative effort of the educational agencies of the State, to develop and implement innovative reading programs for preschool and elementary children, to compare the effectiveness of reading specialists and classroom teachers providing reading instruction, to provide appropriate reading instruction for in school and out of school youth and adults who otherwise do not have access to such instruction, to develop and disseminate innovative projects which show promise of impacting significantly on the reading deficiencies of the Nation, and to provide for a yearly evaluation of these programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-public school or school district officially recognized by the State department of public instruction; any State department of education in the U.S. or its possessions; any accredited college or university, or any community agency eligible to receive Federal funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be available for up to three years. Funds generally are released as follows: 10 percent for planning, 80 percent for implementation, and 10 percent upon completion and approval of required final reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$11,918,292; FY 76 est. \$17,000,000; T.Q. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$150,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Provisions Regulations for Office of Education Programs- 45 CFR General Services Administration FMC 74-7. Miscellaneous descriptive leaflets are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Education HEW Regional Offices.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: National Right to Read Office, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 2131, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8537.

238

230

PROGRAMS

13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education - Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Education Act; Public Law 92-318, Title
IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educa-
tional agencies to develop and implement elementary and
secondary school programs designed to meet the special
educational needs of Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for
planning and taking other steps leading to the development
of programs specifically designed to meet the special educa-
tional needs of Indian children, including pilot projects
designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed.
Grants may only be used for the establishment, maintenance,
and operation of programs including, in accordance with spe-
cial regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of
classroom or other space used for such programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies which have at least 10 Indian
children or in which Indians constitute at least 50 percent of the total enroll-
ment. The requirements shall not apply to any such agencies serving Indian
children in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma or located on, or in proximity to,
an Indian reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in local educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on the number of Indian
children enrolled and the average per pupil expenditure. However, the average
per pupil expenditure for a local educational agency shall be computed on the
basis of the aggregate current expenditures during the second fiscal year
preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made of all the local
educational agencies in the State in which such agency is located.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a
period of 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$22,700,000; FY 76 est. \$22,700,000; T.O. \$0 est. and
FY 77 est. \$22,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$920 to \$836,595; \$27,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part
A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973
(Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

239

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8020.

232

240

PROGRAMS

13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

(Indian Education - Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Education Act; Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part B, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 887c.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to support planning, pilot, and demonstration projects which are designed to plan for, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving educational opportunities for Indian children. Funds may also be used for evaluation and dissemination purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, Federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian children, and tribal and other Indian community organizations may apply for grants to assist in providing educational services not available to Indian children in sufficient quantity or quality (such as programs described in Section 810 (c) (1) of the Indian Education Act) and also to establish and operate exemplary and innovative educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Payments are made upon applicant's request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$12,000,000; FY 76 est. \$12,000,000; T.O. \$0 est. and FY 77 est. \$12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,580 to \$400,000; \$88,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 141, July 24, 1973. (Title 45 CFR, Part 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8020.

PROGRAMS

13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

(Indian Education-Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Education Act; Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part C, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 1211a.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for non-literate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian adults.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Payments are made upon applicant's request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,000,000; FY 76 est. \$3,000,000; T.O. \$0 est. and FY 77 est. \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,600 to \$195,000; \$56,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 141, July 24, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 188).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8023.

PROGRAMS

13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

(Basic Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title IV, Part A, Section 411; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in making available the benefits of post-secondary education to qualified students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The student must have been accepted for enrollment in, or be in good standing at, an eligible institution of higher education, which includes colleges, universities, vocational-technical schools, and hospital schools of nursing. Also, he must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in an undergraduate course of study. Graduate students are not eligible for assistance. Eligible institutions include public or private nonprofit institutions of higher learning. Students are eligible for up to 4 years of undergraduate study (or 5 years in some cases). Amounts of grants are determined by family contribution schedules, cost of education and level of appropriation but in no case are they more than \$1,400 for the fourth year of operation (academic year 1976-77). Basic educational opportunity grants are restricted to undergraduate students enrolling at eligible institutions on at least a half-time basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education, and enrolling at least on a half-time basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduates attending eligible institutions of higher education and meeting the above criteria.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic Grants cannot exceed one-half cost of attendance at full funding or one half of need at less than full funding; therefore, additional assistance is required to meet total need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Students are limited to one Basic Grant during any academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$660,000,000; FY 76 est. \$715,000,000; T.O. est. \$492,450,000; and FY 77 est. \$1,100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants may range from 200 to an estimated \$1,400 with an average award of \$850 in academic year 1976-77.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fact Sheet", no charge, and Application Form, no charge; Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility Index, no charge; Eligible Institutions under Basic Grant Program, no charge.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Directors of Postsecondary Education, the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution the student wishes to attend, or high school guidance counselors.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Basic and State Student Grants, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-1835.

PROGRAMS

13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(VCIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Public Law 92-318, Title X, Section 420; Public Law 93-380, Section 384.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to serve the special needs of Vietnam-era veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The institution uses funds to establish a full-time office of veterans' affairs with adequate programs of outreach, recruitment, counseling and special education. Upon establishment of such an office, in accordance with criteria prescribed by regulations, the remainder of the funds, not to exceed 25 percent, may be used for instructional expenses in academically related programs of the institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nationally or regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Proprietary institutions (i.e. organized for profit) and schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans enrolled at least half-time in eligible institutions of higher education, who are recipients of benefits under Chapters 31 and 34 of Title 38, U.S.C.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Prorated share of eligible veterans under usual G.I. Bill at \$300. Prorated share of eligible veterans under special programs for educationally disadvantaged at \$150. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Institutions draw upon an NIH grant management fund as dollars are required in three payment periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$31,250,000; FY 76 \$23,750,000, T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,456 to \$135,000; \$25,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register on May 3, 1974 (Part I, 45 CFR, Part 189).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Veterans Programs Coordinator in the Regional DHEW offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Veterans' Programs Branch, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

PROGRAMS

13.542 STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION

(Comprehensive Planning and Evaluation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title V - Part C, Sections 531-534 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 84 Stat. 145-148, 20 U.S.C. 867-867c.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist State and local educational agencies to enhance their capability to make effective progress, through comprehensive planning and evaluation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The legislation requires the establishment or the designation of a single office or unit within the applicant agency to administer a comprehensive planning and evaluation program. Funds may also be used to establish a planning and evaluation agency if one does not already exist. Planning and evaluation services will be made available to local educational agencies and appropriate mechanisms will be employed to permit the active participation of local educational agencies and interested parents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and eligible local educational agencies within each State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of Columbia; (1) 40 percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to the ratio of public school pupils in the State to the number of public school pupils in all the states. Up to two percent of the appropriation is distributed among the outlying areas. Federal funds to pay no more than 75 percent of activities of proposal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$4,750,000; and FY 76 included in the Support and Innovative grants program, Title IV B, Public Law 93-380 and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,119 to \$311,266; \$84,821.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 129, "Comprehensive Educational Planning and Evaluation," Program Development Manual, OE Form 4533.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Educational Agency.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School Systems,
Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-2605.

239

247

PROGRAMS

13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 417A-417B, Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Section 131(b) of Title I, Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To provide and coordinate services for residents in areas with a major concentration of low income people to facilitate entry into postsecondary educational programs and to provide tutoring, counseling and other supportive services for enrolled postsecondary students from the target communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions or agencies to provide basic information concerning financial and other assistance available for area residents seeking postsecondary education, and assistance in preparing admissions and financial aid applications for such residents. Centers will also provide tutoring and counseling for enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to coordinate resources and staff efforts in recruiting and counseling for admission to postsecondary institutions. Funds may not be used for construction or remodeling of buildings or purchase of real property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly organizations) and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of an area described as having a major concentration of low-income persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 25 percent non-Federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year - July 1 to June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$3,000,000; FY 76 \$3,000,000; T.O. est \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projected range \$150,000 to \$325,000; \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Sections 100 and 154 of Federal Code.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9595.

249

241

PROGRAMS

13.546 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING

EPDA--FIVE PERCENT INDIAN SET-ASIDE

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Section 532. P.L. 90-35, as amended by the Indian Education Act, P.L. 92-318, Title IV, Part E.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare persons to serve as teachers of children living on reservation. To support programs which (1) show promise of increasing the number of Indian teachers and (2) take into account the culture and Language of the tribes to be served.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to support programs which train persons specifically to be teachers of Indian children. This support may cover such items as stipends and dependency allowances, tuition, instructional cost, tutoring services, administrative costs, and travel allowances. Preference in selecting participants must be given to Indians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public and private nonprofit agencies, including Indian tribes and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons serving or preparing to serve as teachers of Indian children, with preference given to persons who are Indian.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Generally, twelve months. Assistance is released on the basis of monthly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-4-503

Obligations: FY 75 \$400,000; FY 76 est. \$250,000; TQ est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: \$40,000 to 200,000. Average \$100,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Office of Indian Education, Washington, D.C. 20202, Phone: (202) 245-7525

PROGRAMS

13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

(State Student Incentive Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 3 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to the states to develop and expand assistance to eligible students in attendance at institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make matching grants of up to \$1500 for full-time (reduced for less than full-time but greater than half-time) attendance to undergraduate students with substantial financial need who are enrolled at postsecondary institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State with a need-based, undergraduate scholarship/grant program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies, properly certified.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives an allotment and possibly a reallocation of funds based upon full and half-time undergraduate attendance figures - the number of students in attendance in each State is compared to the total attendance in all the states; once maintenance of effort requirements are met, states match Federal funds on a 1:1 basis under this program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds may be paid to states over a 2-year period, once obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year for which appropriated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$19,000,000; FY 75 \$20,000,000; FY 76 \$44,000,000; T.O. est. \$0 and FY 77 \$50,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,618 to 3,137,300; \$400,000 average based upon estimated allotments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 192 (Program Regulations) dated May 31, 1974 and April 23, 1975. Fact Sheet-February 1975, and Directory of State Agency Official Contacts (current).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Announcement, List of Higher Education Authorities and State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies.

Headquarters Office: Director, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Seventh and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2354.

PROGRAMS

13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IX, as amended by Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance designed to afford to students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own cultural heritage and to study the contributions of the cultural heritage of the other ethnic groups of the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program proposed must not include provision for religious worship or instruction. Financial assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act is prohibited for such purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be public or nonprofit private educational agency, institution, or organization including such organizations as ethnic associations and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students of diverse cultural heritage.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One-year grant to be implemented between Oct. 1, 1977 and Sept. 30, 1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,800,000; FY 76 est. \$1,800,000; T.O. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10 to 50,000; \$37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Application; Federal Register Notice of Proposed Rules.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ethnic Heritage Studies Branch (Attn: Application Officer)
Division of International Education, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: 245-9703.

PROGRAMS

13.550 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM

(State Planning Commissions Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 1203 of the Higher Education Act of
1965, as amended, Public Law 89-329.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive planning for post-
secondary education so that all persons who desire, and can
benefit from, postsecondary education may have an opportu-
nity to do so.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Comprehensive planning to be
conducted through comprehensive inventories of, and studies
with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educa-
tional resources in the State.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Postsecondary Education Commissions (Section 1202
State Commissions).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Proposed formula for FY 76; each State
Commission which applies for funds will receive a basic amount of \$30,000;
balance of funds available will be distributed on basis of the ratio of popula-
tion of a postsecondary age, namely age 17 and over in a given State to the
total population of such a postsecondary age in all states with such Commis-
sions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are available for expendi-
ture through the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they are
awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,174,000; FY 75 \$2,000,000; and FY 76 anticipated
\$3,000,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 75 \$26,200 to \$102,000;
\$40,000; FY 76 anticipated \$30,100 to \$186,000; \$59,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Statements on program opera-
tion for fiscal year 1976, which include the closing date for receipt of informa-
tion from states concerning establishment of Section 1202 State Commissions,
and the proposed allocation formula and program guidelines appeared in the
Federal Register on December 17, 1975 and March 21, 1976. Final allocation
formula and program guidelines and closing date notices expected to be
published in Federal Register in March and April, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: State Planning Commissions Program Office, Bureau of
Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W.,
Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

PROGRAMS

13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education - Part A Set-Aside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as
amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a non-profit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may also be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. In addition, grants may be used to meet the costs incurred in connection with the establishment of such agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-local educational agencies meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFR 186.32 local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than three years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in non-local educational agencies and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,270,000; FY 76 est. \$2,270,000; T.O. \$0 est. and FY 77 est. \$2,270,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$160,000; \$90,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186); and Federal Register, Vol. 39, No. 122, June 24, 1974 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8020.

255

247

PROGRAMS

13.554 CAREER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION-DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 406, P.L. 93-380, 20 U.S.C. 1865, 88 Stat. 551-553

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support demonstration projects which are designed to result in exemplary career education models, including models in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. May not be used to support research and development projects. May not be used to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies, local education agencies, institutions of higher education, and other non-profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in career education programs, including handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Usually awarded for a 12 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0940-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 74 -0 FY 75 \$10,000,000 (grants and contracts) FY 76 est: \$10,135,000 (grants and contracts)

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: From \$999 to \$308,640 Average: \$123,500

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed regulations to be printed in the Federal Register in FY-76, OE Policy Paper, "An Introduction to Career Education," DHEW, Publication No. OE-75-00504.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Career Education State coordinators in each State Department of Education.

Headquarters Office: Office of Career Education, Room 3100, Regional Office Bldg, 7th&D Sts., S.W., Washington D.C. 20201, Telephone: (202) 245-2331.

PROGRAMS

13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

(Public Service Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended,
Title IX, Parts A and C.

OBJECTIVES: Part C provides up to 500 fellowships annually for graduate or professional study for recent college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service. Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to estimate, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening administration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed $66 \frac{2}{3}$ percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. Nor may any grant be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Fellowships are allocated to institutions with approved programs. Holders must demonstrate a serious intent to enter public service, maintain satisfactory academic records, devote full-time to their studies, and not engage in unrelated employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) For the Part A grants, any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program of public service education leading to an advanced degree, other than a medical degree. (2) For fellowship applicants, any individual accepted by an approved institution as a candidate for an advanced degree; must be a citizen or native of the United States or if an alien have permanent resident status (also see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS above).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate and professional students preparing for a career in public service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds the total cost of the project; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchase or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and fellowships are awarded for one year only. Actual grants are of course subject to annual Congressional appropriations. Renewals or extensions will depend upon evidence of progress during the preceding year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Institutional grants) FY 74 \$0; FY 75 \$2,300,000; and FY 76 \$2,120,000. (Fellowships) FY 74 \$0; FY 75 \$1,700,000; FY 76 \$1,880, 000, and T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average grant of \$40,000; Estimated fellowship \$6,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To be developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Training and Program Development Branch, U.S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-8083.

PROGRAMS

13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965. Title I, Section 106; Public Law 89-329 as amended by Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1005a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in carrying out special programs and projects which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must be consistent with the overall purposes of Title I HEA 1965.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, and combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Non-Federal matching funds must account for at least 10 percent of the total project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made on a fiscal year basis, however the duration of a project may vary from 18 to 30 months depending on the scope of the work to be undertaken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,425,000; FY 75 \$1,425,000; FY 76 \$1,212,500; T.O. est. \$0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$84,890 to \$179,069; \$129,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations and guidelines: Title 45, Part 173 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Community Service and Continuing Education Program, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-9868

PROGRAMS

13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act, Section 194 as amended by Section 841(a)7 of the Education Amendments of 1974, 20 U.S.C. 1393-1393f.

OBJECTIVES: To train individuals of limited English-speaking ability and prepare them for gainful employment as semi-skilled or skilled workers or technicians or sub-professionals in recognized, new, and emerging occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To serve persons who have left or completed elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because they are of limited English-speaking ability. Training must increase trainees' opportunities for skilled employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies; appropriate State agencies; post-secondary educational institutions; private non-profit vocational training institutions; non-profit educational or training organizations especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English; private for-profit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State agencies, public or non-profit agencies, private for-profit agencies, institutions and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,800,000; FY 76 est. \$2,800,000; T.Q. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$13,857 to \$367,988; \$133,238.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 103.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 235-2467.

PROGRAMS

13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

(Regional Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title VI, Part B - Education of the Handicapped, Section 625, Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, post-secondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (or contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies for the development and operation of specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf and other handicapped persons.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons: Persons who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof require special education programming and related services. The Commissioner shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate regions or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs handicapped persons; and programs designed to service areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One year with renewal possible; one to three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$575,000; FY 76 \$2,000,000; FY 77 est. \$2,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: \$100,000 to \$300,000; \$200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register November 11, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 218, pp 52628-52630.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Program Coordinator, Regional Education Programs, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-9722.

262

254

PROGRAMS

13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

(Metric Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Part C; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1862

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective promising metric education activities; short-and long-range metric education planning; curriculum and text, equipment and apparatus adaptations. Procurements made under such metric education grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units, i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement. Local education agencies must notify their State educational agencies of their intent to submit a proposal, but all grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions or groups.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The U.S. Commissioner of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private non-profit organizations, groups, and institutions. Local educational agencies must notify their State Department of Education of their intent to submit a proposal. All applicants must be in compliance with Title IX; Title VI and other such laws. This includes subcontractors under primary grants and contracts. The enabling legislation limits eligibility to the aforementioned categories of applicants. Non-profit organizations must submit with their applications evidence establishing their bona fide non-profit status as declared by the appropriate agency within their State or other such authorized government subsidiary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The clientele of colleges, universities, State educational agencies, local educational agencies, public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One operational year, following the award. Twelve months project period to be awarded in third quarter.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 est. \$2,090,000; T.Q. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$1,045,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$250,000; \$26,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, 45 CFR 160a.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Metric Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, ROB No.3, Room 5640, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3352.

264

256

PROGRAMS

13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

(Gifted and Talented)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV Sec-
tion 404, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821.

OBJECTIVES: To support State and local planning, development,
operation and improvement of programs and projects
designed to meet the special educational needs of the gifted
and talented at preschool, elementary, and secondary levels;
development and dissemination of information pertaining to
such education; inservice training of educational personnel
working with gifted and talented and their supervisors;
leadership training, including internships; and model or ex-
emplary projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is
authorized to contract with public or private agencies or or-
ganizations for education of gifted and talented children and
youth, and for model projects. Grants may be made to State
educational agencies (or consortia thereof), and local educa-
tional agencies to assist them in planning, development,
operation, and improvement of programs and projects
designed to meet the special educational needs of gifted and
talented children at preschool, elementary, and secondary
school levels. Grants may be made to State educational agen-
cies (and consortia) to assist them in programs for training
personnel engaged in or preparing to engage in educating
gifted and talented children. Grants may be made to institu-
tions of higher education and other appropriate non-profit in-
stitutions to provide training to leadership personnel for the
education of gifted and talented children and youth and for
internships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by State and local
educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and non-profit institu-
tions or agencies. Contracts may be awarded to public or private agencies and
organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Gifted and talented children and youth; personnel engaged
or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children or as super-
visors of such personnel; and other leadership personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months
beginning from July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 \$2,560,000; and FY 77 est. \$2,560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$75,000; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Notice of proposed rulemaking published - the Federal Register, July 22, 1975 Vol. 40, Number 141, pp. 30662-30670.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Gifted and Talented Staff, Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9661.

PROGRAMS

13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION/

(Community Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Special Projects Act, Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 405; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1864; 88 Stat 549-551

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, recreational, cultural, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interests, and concerns of the community, through the establishment of the community education program as a center, for such activities in cooperation with other community groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Contracts

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide assistance through project grants and technical assistance to state and local educational agencies to plan, establish, expand, operate and/or provide developmental and technical assistance to one or more community education programs, and institutions of higher education to develop and establish, or expand, programs which will train persons to plan and operate community education programs. Assistance will be provided generally for leadership, coordination and administrative costs of planning, establishing, expanding, operating, etc, of community education programs. Only when specifically authorized by the Commissioner of Education will assistance be provided for an instructor, salaries, operational or construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies to establish, expand, improve, or maintain local community education programs; institutions of higher education for training grants. For further explication of applicant eligibility, see the regulation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: The Federal share of State educational projects or local educational projects shall be 80% of allowable costs to establish a new program, 65% of a program to expand or improve a community education program for the first year, and 55% in any fiscal year thereafter, and 40% of a program to maintain or carry out a community education program.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One fiscal year for each successful award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 75 No appropriation; FY 76 est: \$3,553,000; T.O. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$1,777,000.

PROGRAMS

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: No previous awards have been made; exact range and average of grants is not known at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 160C and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100 and 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable

Headquarters Office: Director, Community Education Program Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education Office of Education Washington, D.C. 20202
Telephone: (202) 245-0691

PROGRAMS

13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Section 811, as enacted by Section 505 of the Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 402 and 407, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 887d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide consumers' education to students and the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide consumers' education to the public by (a) developing curricula in consumer education; (b) identifying, assessing, and disseminating information on existing curricula in consumers' education in elementary, secondary schools and institutions of higher education; (c) preparing educational and other personnel to teach in subject matter areas associated with consumers' education; (d) the preparation and distribution of consumers' education materials by mass media; (e) the establishment of new, or the expansion of existing pilot or demonstration consumers' education programs in elementary and secondary schools or institutions of higher education, or in community programs potentially serving persons of all ages with the community; and (f) developing and disseminating curriculum materials and teaching practices for special population groups, e.g., bilingual, research studies on determining the level of consumers' knowledge and behavior.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions (including libraries).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, other educational personnel, public service personnel, community and labor leaders and employees, and government employees at the State, Federal, and local levels, low-income persons, persons with limited English speaking ability, Indians, and elderly persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share will be no more than 80 percent of eligible project costs for projects which involve curriculum development or dissemination of curricular materials. Contributions in-kind are acceptable as applicant contributions to project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: To be developed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Contracts and Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 est. \$3,135,000; T.O. est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$1,568,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,000 to \$75,000; \$35,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 160e.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Consumers' Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-0636.

270

262

PROGRAMS

13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

Women's Educational Equity Act Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Section 408, 86 Stat. 554, 20 U.S.C. 1866.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational equity for women to all levels of education through grants and contracts for research and development, evaluation, dissemination, guidance and counseling, and support for the improvement and expansion of special and innovation programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and Contracts

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must contribute to capacity building in the area of educational equity for women by producing exemplary results and/or products to be used by organizations, agencies, and individuals other than the award recipient and thereby to have a substantial national impact in furthering the purpose of providing educational equity for women. Funds are limited to capacity building and are not available to benefit one or more agencies, organizations, or individuals to meet their own needs. Support in certain professional or occupational areas is limited to costs directly related to the provision of educational equity for women and does not extend to the general costs of training in these fields.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies, private nonprofit organization, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: No applicable.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Applicants may propose and justify multiyear projects. A substantial number of awards will be made for one year only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 75 -0-; FY 76 est: \$6,270,000; T.O. -0-, FY 77 \$5,895,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: \$5,000-\$500,000, \$110,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 160f at 41 F.R. (No. 30) 6436-44; February 12, 1976. (Proposed Rule in 40 F.R. (No. 155) 33802-09; August 11, 1975).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Women's Program Staff, U. S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S. W., Room 3121, Washington, D. C. 20202, (202) 245-2182.

PROGRAMS

13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

Arts Education Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE-OFFICE OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 409; P.L. 93-380, 20 U.S.C. 1867.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist (in cooperation with the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts) state and local educational agencies to establish and conduct programs in which the arts are an integral part of elementary and secondary school curricula.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to establish, conduct, or improve arts education programs, or provide developmental and technical assistance for arts education programs in public elementary and secondary schools. Programs must be designed to involve all students at all grade levels in the school or schools served; must address the spectrum of major art forms, including dance, music, drama, visual arts; must integrate all the major arts into the regular educational program and all aspects of the curriculum. Funds to state education agencies must be used for statewide activities, planning and coordination. Funds may be used to reimburse arts groups and organizations for assistance and services to state and local education agencies in the planning and conduct of programs and projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to state educational agencies (usually called State Departments of Education or State Departments of Public Instruction) and to local educational agencies (usually referred to as public school districts).

Beneficiary Eligibility: All students in public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Up to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0940-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 76 \$750,000; T.Q. est. \$0, FY 77 est. \$750,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: \$5,000-\$10,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from: Arts and Humanities Staff, U. S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202 and Alliance for Arts Education, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D. C. 20566

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: See above

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Arts and Humanities Staff, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D. C. 20202 Telephone (202) 245-8912 or 245-9097.

273

265

218-531 O - 76 - 18

PROGRAMS

13.567 MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IX, Part D, Section
961 (a)(1).

OBJECTIVES: To assist students of exceptional ability, who
demonstrate a financial need, to undertake graduate study in
domestic mining, mineral and fuel conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships awarded under
this program shall be for graduate and professional study
leading to an advanced degree or research incident to the
presentation of a doctoral dissertation. Fellowships may be
awarded for study at any institution of higher education or
research center approved by the Commissioner. Fellowships
may be awarded for periods of study not to exceed three
years to students accepted as advanced degree candidates by
an institution of higher education, or who have completed all
course work and examinations required for a doctor's degree
and whose doctoral dissertation proposal has been accepted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution with a graduate/professional pro-
gram leading to an advanced degree in mining, mineral, and mineral fuel con-
servation including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students accepted as candidates for an advanced degree
by an institution of higher education or who have completed all course work
and examinations required for a doctoral degree. Students must maintain
satisfactory proficiency in their studies and devote full time to their study or
research. No fellowships will be awarded for study at a school or department
of divinity.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basic fellowship stipend is \$3,000 for
each academic year of study. An additional amount of \$300 per year is paid to
each fellow for each dependent, the total dependency allowance not to ex-
ceed \$1,500 per academic year. In addition, each fellow is to be reimbursed
for his actual travel costs, for himself and his dependents, in making one
round-trip between his home and place of study. The institution at which the
fellow is studying receives an allowance which is 150 percent of the fellow's
basic stipend. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships may not be for more than
three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,500,000; FY 76 \$3,000,000; T.O. est. \$0 and FY 77
no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Three to five fellowships per in-
stitution as an average.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Funding criteria to be published in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Chief, Training Section, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202.

PROGRAMS

13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

(Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI,
Part C, Section 624; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1424.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational/training ser-
vices for severely handicapped children and youth; and im-
prove the general acceptance of such people by the general
public, professionals, and possible employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts (grants) must be
designed to provide comprehensive diagnostic, prescriptive,
educational/training, and evaluative services to severely han-
dicapped children and youth, in-service training of staff, dis-
semination of materials and information, and construction.
Research and teacher preparation are outside of program in-
tent, except to the extent necessary for support of an ap-
provable program. Evidence of coordination of project with
agencies serving the same population must be provided in-
cluding the indication of consonance of the project with
State planning for handicapped children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit private agencies, organizations, or in-
stitutions, including State department of special education, intermediate or
local educational agencies, institutions of higher learning, professional or-
ganizations and volunteer associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped children and youth who require spe-
cial educational/ training and related services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Twelve months. Contractor must apply
for continuation support at least two and one-half months before expiration of
award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 \$2,246,659; FY 75 \$2,826,000; and
76 est \$3,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$98,000 to \$435,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121e; Regulations:
published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, page
7419.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Program Officer, Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Handicapped Youth, Special Services Branch, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 400 Maryland Ave., (ROB-3, Room 2015), S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9815.

277

269

PROGRAMS

13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Section 401 of Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of making grants to states (1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools; (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment (including laboratory and other special equipment, including audiovisual materials and equipment suitable for use in providing education in the academic subjects) for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary schools and for minor remodeling of laboratory and other space used for such equipment; and (3) for (a) a program of testing students in elementary and secondary schools, (b) programs of counseling and guidance services for students at the appropriate levels in elementary and secondary schools and (c) programs, projects and leadership activities designed to expand and strengthen counseling and guidance services in the elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must be used only for the same purposes and for the funding of the same types of programs authorized under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III of the National Defense Education Act, as much of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as relates to testing, counseling, and guidance. Materials purchased must be other than those consumable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Departments of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private elementary and secondary schools, correctional institutions, and special schools for exceptional and handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of

PROGRAMS

such children in all states. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 \$137,330,000; and FY 77 est. \$147,330,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$49,804 to \$6,348,900; \$1,204,649.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed regulations published in the Federal Register, March 12, 1975 (40 FR 11686). Final regulations in preparation.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8830.

PROGRAMS

13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IV, Part C, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1831.

OBJECTIVES: To support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, health and nutrition programs and strengthening of State and local educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds is defined as follows: (1) Strengthening State and local educational agencies - Funds expended for these purposes must improve State and local educational management capabilities, including comprehensive planning and evaluation. A legislatively limited portion of the funds may be used for these purposes: no greater than 15 percent of the allocation. (2) For the remainder of the funds: 15 percent must be spent on special programs or projects for the education of children with specific learning disabilities and handicapped children; and expenditures for programs and projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. These funds are awarded on a competitive basis by the State to local educational agencies to support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, and health and nutrition programs. This program represents anticipated consolidation of previous legislative authorities: 13.410, 13.486, 13.519, 13.523, 13.542.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part C must establish a State Title IV Advisory Council and submit a State program plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The Annual State Program Plan must provide assurances for non-public participation, provide for adoption of procedures for annual State Advisory Council evaluation of these programs and projects, for dissemination activities, and for the adoption of successful projects, provide assurances that Federal funds will not be commingled with State funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies, elementary and secondary, public and non-public school children, and elementary and secondary, public and non-public school teachers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states based on the ratio of State's 5 to 17 age population to the total population of the United States. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 15 months; released through Letter-of-Credit.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable. FY 76 \$172,888,000; and FY 77 \$184,521,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$723,753 to \$14,020,376, \$3,216,757.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Regulations - DHEW, OE - 45 CFR Parts 100 C, 134, 134a, 134b. Annual Program Plan format may be obtained from U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of School Systems/State and Local Educational Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., FOB- No. 6, Room 2079-D, Washington, DC 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of School Systems, State and Local Educational Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., FOB- No. 6, Room 2079, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-8094.

PROGRAMS

13.575 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: General Education Provisions Act, Part A, Section 405; as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1221e.

OBJECTIVES: To improve education, so that every person is provided an equal opportunity to receive an education of high quality, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or social class through: helping to solve or to alleviate the problems of, and achieve the objectives of American education; advancing the practice of education as an art, science, and profession; strengthening the scientific and technological foundations of education; and building an effective educational research and development system. The National Council for Educational Research has established the following five priorities toward which the Institute's contracts and grants are mostly directed: 1) Basic skills; 2) Educational equity; 3) Education and Work; 4) Dissemination and Resources; 5) Management Finance and Productivity.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants will be awarded to support the conduct of educational research and the collection and dissemination of the findings of educational research; collection and dissemination of the findings of educational research capacity building for educational research, and research and development implementation programs. "Educational research" includes basic and applied research, planning, surveys, evaluations, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education (including career education).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private, profit and non-profit organizations, institutions, agencies, and individuals, including state educational agencies, local education agencies and international organizations or agencies

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of assistance: Grant assistance will be provided for variable lengths of time according to the needs of individual projects; assistance is phased usually in twelve-month increments contingent upon availability of funds. Obligations entered into by an awardee shall be liquidated within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of the award period. Payments may be made in advance, according to a predetermined schedule or by way of reimbursement. Letters of Credit may be issued for grant awards of \$250,000 or more annually on a continuing basis.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 09-42-1236-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 \$64,731,087; FY 75 est \$58,700,000; and FY 76 est \$69,300,000; for FY 75 and FY 76 \$5,000,000; separately appropriated for the conduct of a study on Compensatory Education.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) \$1,500 to \$3,000,000. (Contracts) \$45,000 to \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. 14. Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are developed from the Office of Public Affairs, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Public Information, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208. Telephone: (202)254-5800.

PROGRAMS

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START

(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2921 et seq.; Community Services Act of 1974; Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part A.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established. Training programs are available for employees of Head Start programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall. No less than ten percent of the total enrollment opportunities in Head Start programs in each State shall be available for handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start--minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start--full day or part day but minimum of three hours per day in an eight- to 12-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$392,100,000, FY 75 \$441,000,000, and FY 76 est \$441,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 \$13,000,000. (Estimate of average is not applicable)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Head Start Manual of Policies and Instructions," no charge; "Head Start: A Child Development Program," no charge. Head Start Program Performance Standards and various Federal Regulations, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Office of Child Development/Head Start, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1192, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone (202) 755-7740.

PROGRAMS

13.601 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Order of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare dated July 7, 1969; 34 F.R. 12190; DHEW Reorganization Order dated August 12, 1969; 34 F.R. 14700.

OBJECTIVES: To coordinate, develop and advocate programs for children, youth and their families conducted by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical assistance is available in the area of children's services as they relate to program for handicapped and retarded children, social services to children in their own homes (including protective services, homemaker service, day care, and parent-child counseling), adoption, foster care for children (including institutions for dependent and neglected children, emotionally disturbed children, foster family care), services to unmarried mothers, and community programs for youth development. OCD provides technical assistance to the Community Coordinated Child Care (4-C) program, which is an interagency effort to develop mechanisms for coordination of day care services at the State and local levels.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other public and private organizations in the area of children's services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children, youth, and their families.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$3,145,000; FY 75 est \$3,450,000, and FY 76 est \$3,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Office of Child Development," no charge; Various reports and publications on emergency services, children in institutions, foster care, adoption, 4-C Programs, and education for parenthood.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Regional Program Directors, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses of the regional offices.)

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Associate Chief, Children's Bureau, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7600.

286

278

PROGRAMS

13.603 OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

(OHI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, Title IV, Section 405, Established February 20, 1974, Vocational Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-516, Title I, Section 109, December 7, 1974.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the focal point within the Office of Human Development (OHD) for review, coordination, information and planning related to Department-wide policies, programs, procedures and activities relevant to the physically and mentally handicapped. The Office for the Handicapped implements the provisions of Section 405 of Public Law 93-112.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Not applicable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The services of the Office are available to all interested persons and organizations upon request.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-506.

Obligations: FY 74 \$200,000; FY 75 est \$200,000; and FY 76 est \$200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Numerous publications in the area of the handicapped, published by DHEW agencies, will be made available to the public upon request. In most instances, single copies are free. Request for multiple copies and single copies that are available for a nominal fee should be directed to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Assistant Regional Director for Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office for the Handicapped, Office for Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Telephone: (202) 245-6644.

PROGRAMS

13.606 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

(Federal Property Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Sections 203(j) and (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484

OBJECTIVES: To donate all available Federal surplus personal properties and convey all available surplus Federal real properties, which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personal properties are donated to eligible institutions for use in carrying out health, educational, and civil preparedness programs. Distribution is by designated State agencies established in each State and to whom donees pay a nominal service charge to cover costs of care and handling. Items which cost the Government \$2,500 or more are restricted for a period of 4 years to health or educational uses, the period varies in the case of motor vehicles, aircraft and certain vessels. Real property must be used for eligible health or educational purposes including research. It may consist of land with or without buildings and other improvements or buildings only. Conveyances are made by deed with a sale price based on the fair market value. A discount of up to 100 percent based on the proposed-use program, is granted and applied against the sale price. This discount is earned by approved use over a 30- year period of restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Personal Property: approved or accredited tax-supported school systems, or tax supported or private nonprofit tax-exempt medical institutions, hospitals, clinics, health centers, schools, colleges and universities; schools for mentally retarded and physically handicapped; licensed educational radio and television stations; public libraries; and civil preparedness organizations approved by the State Civil Preparedness Agency. Real property: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported or nonprofit tax-exempt educational and medical institutions, hospitals or similar institutions

Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the case of personal property, title is transferred at the time of donation. Should there be a use restriction period, upon termination of that period, title is completely vested in the donees. Real property deed restrictions run for a period of 30 years, after which the transferee has clear title to the property.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-704.

Obligations: (Acquisition cost of property); FY 74 \$388,321,228; FY 75 est \$400,000,000; and FY 76 est \$415,000,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Title 45, Subtitle A, Part 12- Disposal and Utilization of Surplus Real Property for Educational Purposes and Public Health Purposes; Part 13- Allocation and Utilization of Surplus Personal Property for Educational, Public Health and Civil Defense Purposes; Part 14- Minimum Standards of Operation for State agencies for surplus property. Literature: The following pamphlets are available at any of the HEW regional offices: "How to Acquire Federal Surplus Personal Property for Health, Educational and Civil Defense Purposes and Federal Surplus Real Property for Health, and Educational Purposes," no charge; "U.S. Government Surplus Material and Science Education," no charge; "Obsolescence and Opportunity," no charge; "Directory, Directors of State Agencies for Federal Property Assistance and Directors, Regional Offices of Federal Property Assistance," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: A Director of the Office of Federal Property Assistance is located in each of the 10 regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Their addresses and phone numbers are listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Federal Property Assistance, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202)755-8836.

PROGRAMS

13.607 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a single point of contact, on the architectural-engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health, education and rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical services are provided to the HEW program staffs for a total evaluation of design and construction proposals including compliance with federal design and construction requirements. Additionally this staff is available to consult with applicants and to offer comments and suggestions, based on the latest technology and on new and innovative methods for accomplishing design and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW construction programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$9,240,000; FY 75 \$9,339,500; and FY 76 est \$9,806,475.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Handbooks, technical guides and standards are available for applicants from the Regional Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Engineer, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7426.

PROGRAMS

13.608 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426, Public Law 86-778; Public Law 96-248; 42 U.S.C. 626.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for research and demonstration projects in the area of child and family development and welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for: (1) Special research and demonstration projects in the field of child welfare which are of regional or national significance; (2) special projects for the demonstration of new methods or facilities which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of child welfare; and (3) projects for the demonstration of the utilization of research in the field of child welfare in order to encourage experimental and special types of welfare services. Contracts are for the conduct of research, special projects, or demonstration projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning, public or other nonprofit agencies or organizations engaged in research or child welfare activities. Contracts: public and private organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and families.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to provide at least 5 percent of total direct costs on research grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant may be for 1 to 5 years; Average duration is 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 \$15,700,000; FY 76 est. \$14,700,000; FY 77 est. \$2,950,000; and FY 77 est. \$10,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$500,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, Part 205; "Research, Demonstrations, and Evaluation Studies, 1975," Priority Statements, application and submission deadline information, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable. All requests should be directed to Headquarters office.

Headquarters Office: Grants Coordinator, Research and Evaluation Division, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, OS, DHEW, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013 Telephone: (202) 755-7755.

PROGRAMS

13.611 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To participate in and comment on Federal development and execution of programs, policies, regulations and legislation affecting consumers; broaden and improve consumer complaint handling; foster education and communication with individual consumers; communicate and coordinate with consumer interest groups; assist in the elimination of the sources of consumer problems through voluntary industry action; encourage resolution of consumer issues by State, local and foreign governments; and expand means for direct access to government decision-making by consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information may be obtained on consumer education, proposed legislation affecting consumers, Federal consumer programs, and private organizations for the advancement of the interests of consumers. Advisory services are available to State and local governments on the administration of consumer programs. Assistance in resolving consumer complaints is provided as appropriate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: individual consumers, business and civic groups, labor unions, trade associations, and State and local governments may request the services of the Office of Consumer Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0137-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$1,394,000; FY 75 \$1,465,000; and FY 76 est \$1,488,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Superintendent of Documents--"Consumer Education Bibliography" (\$1); "Guide to Federal Consumer Services" (\$1); "Suggested Guidelines for Consumer Education, K-12" (\$1.05); "An Approach to Consumer Education for Adults" (\$1.00); "Consumer News-Consumer Register"--a semi-monthly newsletter (\$4.00 a year); "Forming Consumer Organizations" (\$0.35); "Directory of State, County, and City Government Consumer Offices" (\$0.85); "State Consumer Action-Summary" (\$3.40). In addition, "Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 4,500 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is also available.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Office of Consumer Affairs, New Executive Office Building, Room 6003, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 456-2645. Consumer Complaints, telephone: (202) 245-6164.

PROGRAMS

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING

(University-Affiliated Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B; Public Law 88-164, as amended by Public Law 91-517, the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act of 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To fund administration and operation of demonstration facilities and interdisciplinary training programs for personnel needed to render specialized services to persons with developmental disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Salaries for administrators, coordinators, and others needed to operate a training facility such as clerical and financial personnel, maintenance and housekeeping personnel, overhead expenses, and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for training programs which will meet critical manpower shortages and are not eligible for support from other sources. Health-related faculty and traineeship support are not available under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A college, university hospital, another part of an institution of higher education, or a public or nonprofit agency or organization operating such a facility is eligible, with priority given to an applicant which has made arrangements for a junior college to participate in the program. Application must be commented on by the State Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council in the applicant's service area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or other neurological conditions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of project grant awarded may not exceed 75 percent of total cost of project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, and renewal may be up to 4 additional years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$4,250,000; FY 75 est \$4,250,000; and FY 76 est \$4,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$280,000; \$125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information is available from RSA/OHD Regional Office.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Office of Rehabilitation Services, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Developmental Disabilities, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0772.

2

287

295

PROGRAMS

13.768 TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, Section 426.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and maintain an adequate supply of qualified and trained personnel for the field of Child and Family Services, and to improve educational programs and resources for preparing personnel for this field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Section 426 grants are made to public or other non-profit institutions of higher learning for special projects for training personnel for work in the field of child welfare.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher learning are eligible for grants under Section 426.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individual students in approved educational programs are eligible for traineeships under Section 426.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching requirements are negotiable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a period of 1 year but may be continued for a longer period subject to the availability of funds for the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$8,900,000; FY 76 est. \$7,450,000; TQ est. \$0; and FY 77 est. Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average grant under Section 426 is \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SRS Training Grant Guidelines are issued annually. Grants administration policies are available at all times in each regional office. No charge for guidelines and policies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the SRS Regional Commissioner (see address appendix).

Headquarters Office: State Management and Training Staff, Public Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, 330 C St. S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-8998.

PROGRAMS

13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES

(Refugee Assistance-Cambodia and Vietnamese Refugees)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Indochina Migration and Refugee
Assistance Act of 1975; Public Law 94-23.

OBJECTIVES: To help refugees from Cambodia and Vietnam
resettle throughout the country by funding, through State and
local public assistance agencies, maintenance and medical
assistance and social services for needy refugees. Onetime
grants are also being made to State and local public educa-
tion agencies for school children and for adult training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to refu-
gees as defined in the authorizing Act, supplemented by ap-
propriate documentation from the Immigration and Natu-
ralization Service in possession of the refugee. Federal policy
governs other eligibility factors, amount, and scope of ser-
vices for which funds are available to State and local welfare
and health agencies for assistance on behalf of needy refu-
gees. This policy, in general, is similar to that governing the
regular domestic public assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the public assistance aspects of the program, the State
agency responsible for administration of the regular public assistance pro-
grams of the State, through agreement with the Social and Rehabilitation Ser-
vice, HEW, is eligible to receive funds for providing cash and medical
assistance and social services to needy eligible Cambodian and Vietnamese
refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the program in the
State in which they reside. Citizenship and residence requirements are waived.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Current Agreements with State agen-
cies are in effect through June 30, 1976. Payments are through Department of
Treasury checks on a monthly basis, usually as reimbursement for State/local
funds already expended

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0570-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 \$6,082,000, FY 76 est. \$83,172,000; TQ est.
\$17,294,000, and FY 77 est. \$68,452,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends on number of refugees
in a given State, extent of financial and medical care needs among the refu-
gees, and State standards of assistance. For State with highest number of
refugees (one-quarter) about \$29 million is estimated through fiscal year 1976;
smallest amount expected to range between zero and \$5,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various materials are available on request for the Refugee Assistance Program, Social and Rehabilitation Service, and from the HEW Refugee Task Force, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Social and Rehabilitation Regional Commissioners, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Refugee Assistance Program, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 3rd and C Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-6768.

298

290

PROGRAMS

13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION

(The Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Sec-
tion 404; Public Law 92-318; 86 Stat. 328.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants and contracts for innovative
programs in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Fund provides project
grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies
which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to
the provision of postsecondary education. Priority is given to
activities which relate to: (1) learner-centered change; (2) in-
creased cost-effectiveness; (3) increased diversity; and (4)
needed structural change. No restrictions, but low priority is
given to requests for student aid and construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All postsecondary institutions and agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Fund suggests that some institu-
tional funds be included as part of program support, but this is not required
by legislation or regulation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Fund plans to support some
multi-year projects on a declining fund basis; grants are awarded on a 1,2,
and 3-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-44-1402-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$9,919,000; FY 75 \$11,497,000; and FY 76 est
\$11,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$300,000; \$103,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program information document
dated October 25, 1973, and regulations in Federal register: January 11, 1974.
Press release on fiscal year 1973 awards dated July 24, 1973; Press release on
1974 awards dated August 23, 1974. Program information document for fiscal
year 1975 program to be published.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Fund for Postsecondary Education, Office of the
Assistant Secretary for Education, 400 Maryland Ave., Washington, DC 20202.
Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

PROGRAMS

15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults in literacy and high school equivalency, and other adult needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and Mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, State, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year July 1 through June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-601.

Obligations: FY 74 \$2,104,000; FY 75 est \$2,666,900; and FY 76 est \$2,683,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 123 4th Street, S.W., P. O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone. (505) 766-2604

PROGRAMS

15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, as amended June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal corporation or Indian school boards which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 52.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside on or near reservation areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not specified-determined on individual contract basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 74 \$4,435,000; and FY 75 est \$5,206,000; and FY 76 est \$5,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$28,000 to \$800,000; \$258,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 20 BIA M 6.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

PROGRAMS

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956; Public Law 84-959; 70 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 309.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational training and employment opportunities for Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau and for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and for vocational training grants, must be one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed two years, except for nurses training which may be for three years. Assistance grants released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 \$34,219,000; FY 75 est \$33,791,000; and FY 76 est \$34,061,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: \$800 to \$5,500 per year; \$1,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 34.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should make application to nearest Bureau regional or local office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for address).

Headquarters Office: Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

PROGRAMS

15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$5,972,000; FY 75 est \$6,000,000; and FY 76 est \$6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31, BIA Manual 62 BIA Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-7387.

PROGRAMS

15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$117,362,000; FY 75 est \$132,541,000; and FY 76 est \$135,839,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

PROGRAMS

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Higher Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, member of a tribe served by the Bureau, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aide office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 est \$22,756,000; FY 75 est \$31,956,000; and FY 76 est \$32,148,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50 to \$2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, 123 4th Street, SW., P.O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604.

PROGRAMS

15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES

(Public Law 47 Transfer)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law 83-47, as amended; 25 U.S.C. 293a.

OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or State or local governmental agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property and that the property be used for school or other public purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not applicable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of area offices.

Headquarters Office: Division of Property Management, Office of Administration, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-6771.

PROGRAMS

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Johnson-O'Malley Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934; Public Law 93-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate education opportunities for Indian children attending public schools (and previously private and Federal schools depending upon ultimate interpretation of the Law).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for programs to meet the special educationally related needs of Indian students, and may also be used, in exceptional circumstances, for costs of operating basic school programs. Funds under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts which have eligible Indian children in attendance; provide educational services meeting established State standards, maintain a reasonable local tax effort; and have established Indian Advisory School Boards to assist in approval of and operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood whose parents reside on or near Indian reservations, and are otherwise eligible for Federal services because of their status as Indians.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in education plan which is geared to State system of school finance. Contracts may authorize payments for educational programs and services in two major categories: (1) For supplemental programs. All funds for supplemental programs under this part shall be distributed annually among the States and among contractors within each State on an equitable basis. (i) All funds for supplemental programs shall be apportioned among the States on a substantially equal basis, based upon the number of eligible students for whom funds are sought, with allowance being made for the actual cost of delivering educational services in each State. For the purpose of determining the actual cost of delivering educational services in each State, the Commissioner shall refer to the average State-wide per pupil expenditure. (ii) Funds for supplemental programs shall be distributed among the contractors within each State so that each contractor will receive approximately the same amount for each eligible Indian student to be served under the contract. The Commissioner may make exceptions based upon the special cultural, linguistic, social and educational needs of the communities involved. (2) For operational expenditures. All funds for operational expenditures shall be used to meet educational standards established by the State and only if provided for in the educational plan required by Section 33.4(a) and only under extraordinary or exceptional circumstances. The contract may authorize operational

PROGRAMS

expenditures only when the school district establishes all of the following: (i) That it cannot satisfy the applicable minimum State standards in the absence of such funds; (ii) that it has made a reasonable tax effort, with a mill levy in support of educational programs at least equal to the State average; (iii) that it has fully utilized all other sources of financial aid, including all forms of State aid, Public Law 874 payments, etc. (The State aid contribution per pupil must be at least equal to the State average); and (iv) that there exists at least 70 percent eligible Indian enrollment within the school district or within any particular school served.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As long as needed. Provided on an annual basis, subject to availability of appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 \$22,079,000; FY 75 est \$28,352,000; and FY 76 est \$27,952,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$7,000,000 (State level); \$450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 33; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Assistance, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, NM 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

308

300

PROGRAMS

15.351 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act; Public Law 89-577; Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969; Public Law 91-173; 30 U.S.C. 1-11, 721-740 (esp. 735), 801-960 (esp. 931, 952, 959).

OBJECTIVES: To improve conditions of health and safety in and around coal, metal and nonmetallic mines and mineral facilities through technical advice, special studies, investigations, development of State mine health and safety programs, and inspections with enforcement authority.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance can be used for establishing or improving State mine health and safety programs including development of State Plans under the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act of 1966. Technical advice and assistance is available to States, organizations, companies, or persons with mine health and safety programs and/or problems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, organization or person interested in maintaining healthful and safe mine or mineral industry working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-1200-0-1-609.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bureau of Mines Information Circulars; Bureau of Mines Reports of Investigations; Bureau of Mines Periodic Reports. A "Guide to State Plans under the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act (Public Law 89-577, 30 U.S.C. 721-740)" is available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Appendix for a list of the addresses of MESA Field Installations. Information on health and safety programs, inspections, and enforcement should be sought from Coal Mine or Metal and Nonmetallic Mine District Offices or the Headquarters Office. Technical advice can be sought from the same sources or from the Technical Support Centers.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4041.

PROGRAMS

15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act; Public Law 89-577; Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Public Law 91-173; 30 U.S.C. 1-11, 734 and 952.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for health and safety education and training of mine operators, miners, and inspection and safety personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides programs for the education and training of operators and agents thereof, and miners in (1) the recognition, avoidance, and prevention of accidents or unsafe or unhealthful working conditions in mines, (2) the use of permissible equipment; and (3) first aid and mine rescue methods. To develop programs with educational institutions for training of new inspection personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization interested in employing healthful and safe mine working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-0953-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$5,374,000; FY 75 est \$5,810,000; and FY 76 est \$6,310,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Education and Training, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-3875.

PROGRAMS

15.85 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305, 18 U.S.C. 1158-9; 42 Stat. 891-2, 62 Stat. 759.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to native culture. Complaints about imitation native American arts and crafts that are misrepresented as genuine handicrafts are referred to appropriate federal or local authorities for action. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, non-profit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$720,000; FY 75 \$742,000; and FY 76 est \$741,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2773.

PROGRAMS

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

(NESA) and (NEED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT
OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; Public Law 64-235; 16
U.S.C. Section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: (1) Through NESA: To make available to elementary and secondary schools, sites or land resources which exemplify natural, social, or cultural principles of the environments, so that these sites or resources may be used for education. The sites or resources may be publicly or privately owned. (2) Through NEED: To make available to elementary and junior high schools, environmental, grade-related written materials based on the strands conceptual approach.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study Areas are used by school systems and other interested individuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each site are available from managers of parks containing NESA sites. NEED: Materials must be purchased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone or any organization may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-24-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: At present there is a NESA folder which gives general information about the program. "Consider the Process of Living" is available for \$5.95 through the Conservation Foundation, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; "Environmental Education/Facility Resources" is available for \$2.00 through Educational Facilities Laboratories, 477 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022; "National Environmental Study Area: A Guide" is available for \$.75 through the Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "A Guide to Planning and Conducting Environmental Study Area Workshops" is available for \$2.25 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 16th Street,

PROGRAMS

N.W., Washington, DC 20036; a NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment-A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for \$1.75 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the Directors of the Regions. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: NESA Coordinator, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2128.

PROGRAMS

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Annual Allotment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND
TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I,
Section 100; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 19611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to Water Resources
Research Institutes located at designated State universities in
each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia,
Guam, and the Virgin Islands, to work on one or more
aspects of problem oriented water resources research, dis-
seminate information as to research results, and train
scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes
with funds to support a continuing program of problem
oriented water resources research and training. This may in-
clude basic or applied research, setting up conferences to
discuss research needs or results, research information dis-
semination, and training of scientific personnel. In general
the funds are used to study regional, State, or local water
problems, but the results often have national significance.
Federal funds cannot be applied to (1) formal instructional
activities, adult or public education, extension or similar ac-
tivities, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings, either directly
or indirectly. Indirect or overhead costs are also supported
from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: One State University Water Resources Research Institute in
each State, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands is
designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964,
as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 States, Puerto Rico,
the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, may participate in the
program in cooperation with, and administered by, the designated State in-
stitute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each State Water
Resources Research Institute. Assurance must be provided to OWRT that pro-
grams were developed in close consultation and collaboration with leading
water resource officials within the States. The institutes support all indirect or
overhead costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is on an annual, fiscal year
basis. Time phasing is as needed by the institutes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$5,640,000; FY 75 est \$5,730,000; and FY 76 est \$5,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From fiscal years 1968-1974 each State institute (except Virgin Islands, Guam, and District of Columbia) received \$100,000 or \$110,000 annual grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT annual report, program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.

PROGRAMS

15.952 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Matching Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND
TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I,
Section 101; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 19611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar
basis, to Water Resources Research Institutes located at a
designated State University in each of the 50 States, Puerto
Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands,
to train scientists and support work in various aspects of
water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the funds to meet
the necessary expenses of specific problem-oriented water
research projects which could not otherwise be undertaken,
including the expenses of planning and coordinating regional
water resources research projects by two or more institutes.
In general the funds are used to study regional water
problems, but the results often have national significance.
Federal funds cannot be applied, either directly or indirectly,
to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education,
or (2) the cost of permanent buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Water Resources Research Institutes as designated pur-
suant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 as amended.
Other colleges and universities within the 50 States and Puerto Rico may par-
ticipate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the ap-
propriate State Water Resources Research Institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State institutes must at least match
Federal funds with funds from non-Federal sources on a dollar for dollar
basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for research project
accomplishment varies, but usually not in excess of three years. There is no
time phasing of the assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,000,000; FY 75 \$3,056,000; FY 76 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$80,000; \$26,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Report; descrip-
tive program brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.

317

309

PROGRAMS

15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER

(WRSIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304; Public Law 88-379, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 1961, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To be responsive to technical and scientific information needs, and to provide improved communication and coordination among all those engaged in federally sponsored water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Center provides current information on water resources research by means of a semimonthly research results abstract bulletin, an abstract catalog of ongoing research projects, state-of-the-art reviews, and topical bibliographies. Abstracts of ongoing research projects and findings are available. Although complete copies of research reports are not distributed by the Center, many are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service. The Center also operates a computerized retrieval program to supply basic research information in response to specific inquiries. There are no restrictions on use of information furnished by the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization may purchase WRSIC publications.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$934,000; FY 75 \$940,000; and FY 76 est \$980,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Descriptions of OWRT's water resources research, training, and technical information dissemination programs are available on request. "Water Resources Research Catalog": Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (GPO establishes price for each annual catalog.) "Selected Water Resources Abstracts": National Information Service (NTIS), Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22151 (annual subscriptions \$75 domestic, \$95, foreign, additional charge for index volume). Topical bibliographies: NTIS

PROGRAMS

(prices of paper copies vary per bibliography-\$2.25 per microfiche copy). Special subject search: WRSIC, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Prepayment is required for all publications and services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240

PROGRAMS

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000c; Public Law 92-261.

OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. To investigate, negotiate, and litigate allegations of employment discrimination by educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation. The Justice Department may also go to court to obtain appropriate relief against educational agencies engaged in a pattern or practice of employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college. Any applicant for employment or employee of an educational agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-05-0128-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Services) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964; Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.

PROGRAMS

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952; Public Law 82-414; 66 Stat. 163; 8 U.S.C. 1003, 1443(b), 1457.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, or public educational institutions, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses and Use Restrictions above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools or public educational institutions. Aliens who are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132 have use of the free correspondence course textbooks.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-15-1217-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$94,545; FY est \$95,000; and FY 76 est \$95,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 8 CFR 332 b. Literature available at no charge includes "Information Concerning Citizenship Education To Meet Naturalization Requirements", Pamphlet M-132, and "Naturalization Requirements and General Information", Pamphlet N-17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Naturalization, Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20536. Telephone: (202) 376-8455.

PROGRAMS

16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

(LEEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, Section 406; Public Law 90-351; Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended by the Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83; 42 U.S.C. 3701; as amended by Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974; Public Law 93-415; 42 U.S.C. 5601.

OBJECTIVES: To professionalize criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts, and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Regionally accredited institutions of higher education may submit applications. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed \$2,200 per academic year. Grants up to \$250 per quarter or \$400 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition, fees, and books.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of a public law enforcement agency. Grantees must agree to remain in full-time criminal justice employment for two complete years. Loans are limited to full-time students who enroll in a criminal justice related degree program. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a public law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment; otherwise they must repay awards at seven percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than \$50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year institutional application submitted three to four months before beginning of new fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 \$40,000,000; FY 75 \$40,000,000; and FY 76 est \$40,000,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants \$400 per semester, \$250 per quarter; Loans: maximum loan, \$2,200 per academic year; average loan, \$600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list, publicity posters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Office of Regional Operations, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 386-3466.

PROGRAMS

16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT- GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

(Graduate Research Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351 as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To enhance the criminal justice system by providing support to doctoral students engaged in dissertation research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research on a problem related to the criminal justice system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The student: (1) may not receive a research fellowship while receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (2) must be a citizen of the United States; (3) must be engaged in doctoral dissertation research of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award. Application submitted in the fall for participation beginning the following January.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$250,000; FY 75 \$250,000; and FY 76 est \$250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is \$4,000 for 12 month fellowship. Projects beyond one year are not encouraged. Dependency allowance maximum is \$1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Allowance to university added for a total maximum of \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact NILECJ for availability of information (currently being revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 386-3466.

PROGRAMS

16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide creative criminal justice professionals and research personnel with the opportunity to conduct worthwhile projects in their areas of interest and expertise and to contribute to the state of Knowledge in the criminal justice field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research and development projects in the areas of law enforcement and criminal justice, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques and systems, and to carry out behavioral programs of research on the causes of crime and means of preventing crime, and to evaluate criminal justice programs and procedures. Juvenile delinquency projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their projects bases at LEAA offices in Washington, DC.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Visiting Fellowship Program is open to highly qualified persons in the criminal justice professions or the academic community seeking support on projects related to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$236,862; FY 75 \$192,970; and FY 76 est \$250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Visiting Fellowship Program Announcement", no charge, available from Institute; "Visiting Fellowship Program Guideline G6010.1, no charge, available from Institute; "Research Program Plan for 1976", no charge, available from Institute.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3606.

327

319

PROGRAMS

16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

(Criminal Justice Educational Development Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Act of 1970, Section 406(e); Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746; amended by Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To improve criminal justice curriculums, educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty through the development of criminal justice education programs of selected colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an ability to coordinate a combined comprehensive program of criminal justice education, research, evaluation, and curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be accredited institution of higher education, or combination of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project. In-kind contributions are acceptable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to four years dependent upon applicants proposal and available funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,000,000; FY 75 est \$1,500,000; and FY 76 est \$1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No maximum has been established.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, LEAA, Department of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531.

PROGRAMS

16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS

(Internship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to students pursuing careers in the criminal justice system an opportunity to have practical work experiences relevant to their studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Internships are considered as salary supplements in addition to compensation provided by the sponsoring agency. Present allotments will be made for internship positions with any publicly controlled criminal justice agency. Interns should be used for duties other than clerical.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools (accredited institutions of higher education must be LEEP participants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The student must be enrolled full-time at the participating institution; have completed the second year in a degree program; be enrolled in a criminal justice or related program of study; cleared for an internship at a publicly-controlled criminal justice agency; and on a summer recess or on leave from the program of study for any entire quarter for semester.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The program will be for not less than 8 weeks during any summer recess or for any entire quarter or semester the intern is on leave from the degree program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 500,000; FY 76 est. \$250,000; TQ est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not to exceed \$65 per week for not less than 8 weeks, and not more than a semester (approximately 16 weeks).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines and Participation Criteria for Internship Programs".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Task Force on Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

PROGRAMS

16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING

(402)(b)(6)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended, Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the professionalism of criminal justice practitioners through seminars, workshops, and conferences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts.)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for professional development through seminars, conferences, and workshops, for criminal justice practitioners at all levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 402(b)(6) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local law enforcement personnel in advanced criminal justice practices.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, State and local criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations capable of providing professional development assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries must be State and/or local criminal justice personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with scope and nature of award; generally not to exceed one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,250,000; FY 75 est \$2,250,000; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for use of Section 402(b)(6) funds are being revised.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 386-4203.

PROGRAMS

17.211 JOB CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title IV; Public Law 93-203, 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq., 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To assist young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program. Operated in a residential group setting, become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts); Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Job Corps grantees operate residential centers to serve low-income young men and women, ages 16 through 21, who require additional education, training, or intensive counseling to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to their needs, or satisfy Armed Forces requirements. Job Corps contributes to the development and dissemination of techniques for assisting the disadvantaged that can be utilized by public and private institutions and agencies. Enrollees receive room and board; medical and dental care; work clothing; a nominal allowance for purchase of dress clothing; a monthly living allowance of \$30 minimum during an enrollee's first months of participation, and up to a maximum of \$50 thereafter; and a readjustment allowance of \$50 for each month of satisfactory service for enrollees who complete their Job Corps training or perform satisfactory for six months or longer. An allotment of \$25 (maximum) per month may be paid during the period of service to wives and dependent children of enrollees. The Government matches this allotment, for a total of up to \$50 for the allottee. The enrollees portion of the allotment is paid out of the monthly living allowance. Corps members may be enrolled for up to two years. Costs per enrollee man-year are limited to \$6,900.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, local government agencies, or private organizations having the capabilities to carry out the objectives of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Jobs Corps enrollees must be ages 16 through 21 years old; citizens or permanent residents of the United States; school dropouts for three months or more; unable to find or hold an adequate job; underprivileged and in need of a change of environment. Job Corps enrollees must express a firm interest in joining the Job Corps, agree in writing to a minimum stay of

PROGRAMS

180 days, and have no history of serious criminal behavior that would jeopardize their own safety or that of others.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and contracts may be awarded for up to two years duration. Financing is normally accomplished through monthly cash reimbursement of invoiced expenditures. Advance financing is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 \$173,872,000; FY 75 \$175,000,000; FY 76 est \$175,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$800,000 to \$10,000,000; \$3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Job Corps Screening and Admissions Manual JCH 313.3 May, 1972, as revised; Work statements accompanying requests for proposals for operation of centers list applicable guidelines.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Prospective Job Corps enrollees should contact the nearest office of the State employment service. For information on center operation and supportive services, contact the appropriate Manpower Administration regional office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Job Corps, Manpower Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6995.

PROGRAMS

17.218 MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS

(Small Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III. Public Law 93-203, 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq., 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the manpower field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support dissertation research of graduate students who have completed all requirements for the doctoral degree except the dissertation. The research area must be related to the field of manpower.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any academic institution offering doctoral degrees in areas of study which relate to the manpower field may apply for support under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any graduate student at the applicant academic institution who has completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation in a field related to manpower.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that academic institutions make a more than token contribution to the cost of the project in accordance with General Services Administration Circular FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The support period runs from one year to a maximum of two. Advance payment to grantee is 90 percent of total project cost which is given at the time the grant is fully executed; the balance is paid upon completion of the project and receipt of final report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$400,000; FY 75 est \$450,000; and FY 76 est \$450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$15,000; \$11,000. Maximum support of grant direct cost is \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects- no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Manpower Research and Development, Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7255-7243.

PROGRAMS

17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at strengthening the technical abilities of State and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants awarded in 1966 and 1970 were used to augment staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality students to the manpower field and introduce new manpower courses and curriculums. Grants awarded in 1974 are being used to design and implement courses and curriculums for training skilled personnel needed to administer employment and training programs in states and local communities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, or possession may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the institutional contribution relative to the total grant budget is a significant determinant in the selection of awards. Such contributions shall conform to the requirements of General Services Administration FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planned for a total of 4 years. Grants are renewable annually, depending on availability of funds and the performance of the grantee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$1,416,516; FY 76 est. \$1,459,000; TO est. \$0; and FY 77 est. \$1,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For schools whose grants became effective July 1, 1974: \$100,000 a year, except that 3 schools with significant minority student enrollments received \$150,000 a year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects; The Manpower Research Institutional Grants Program; A Progress Report 1966-73; Guidelines for Submission of Applications for Employment and Training Institutional Grants (no charge for any of these publications).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7335.

327

335

PROGRAMS

17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

(Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1974)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title I and II; Public Law 93-203, 87 Stat. 839. Also the Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974, Public Law 93-567, 88 Stat. 1845 which amends Public Law 93-203 by adding a new Title VI.

Objectives: To provide job training and employment opportunities for economically disadvantaged, unemployed, and underemployed persons and to assure that training and other services lead to maximum employment opportunities and enhance self-sufficiency by establishing a flexible and decentralized system of Federal, State, and local programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Title I - This program is directed to providing training and employment opportunities to the unemployed, underemployed, and disadvantaged. Program activities are: Class-room Training; On-the-Job Training; Public Service Employment, Work Experience; Services to Clients; and other allowable activities. Public Service Employment is subject to the restrictions under Title II. Specific funds are allocated to governors for: (1) State Vocational Education agencies to provide their services to prime sponsor areas; (2) costs incurred in staffing and servicing State manpower services councils; and (3) provision of State manpower services to prime sponsor areas. Title II - This program is directed to employing unemployed or underemployed persons residing in areas of high unemployment in jobs which provide public services. Ninety percent of the funds made available must be used to pay wages and fringe benefits to participants. Funds may not be used for supplies, equipment, or other property except in specified training situations. Title II funds may be used to finance Title I program activities in which case most Title II restrictions do not apply. Title VI - This program is directed to providing temporary public service employment for unemployed and underemployed persons. Preferred consideration is given to workers who have exhausted all unemployment compensation or are not eligible for it and workers who have been without a job 15 weeks or longer. The program is subject to the restrictions under Title II, except in areas of excessively high unemployment where some of the Title II restrictions are waived.

PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Title I - States, units of general local government having a population of 100,000 or more, consortia of local government units, at least one of which has a total population of 100,000 or more, are considered eligible by the Secretary because of special circumstances, and a limited number of Concentrated Employment Program grantees. Title II - Applicants qualified under Title I and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations, either of which contain areas of substantial (6.5 percent or more) unemployment. Title VI - Applicants qualified under Title I and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Title I - Economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed persons. Title II - Persons unemployed for 30 days prior to application or underemployed, and residing in an area of substantial unemployment. Title VI - Persons unemployed for 30 days prior to application (except in areas of excessively high unemployment in which case persons need only be unemployed 15 days) or be underemployed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Title I - 80 percent of available funds are allocated to prime sponsors according to the following formula: 1) prime sponsor's proportion of manpower funds obligated in the prior fiscal year (50 percent); 2) total number of unemployed persons in all prime sponsor's areas (37-1/2 percent); 3) number of adults in low income families (12-1/2 percent). Individual prime sponsor allocations are adjusted to assure that no prime sponsor will receive more than 150 percent of the manpower funds obligated by the Secretary for its area in the prior fiscal year nor less than 50 percent of the amount determined using the above formula or 90 percent of the manpower funds allotted to its area for the prior fiscal year. States are allocated one percent of the amount allocated by the formula for the cost incurred in staffing and servicing required State manpower services councils, four percent of the total Title I funds for statewide manpower services, and five percent of total Title I funds to provide financial assistance for vocational education. Title II - At least 80 percent of the funds available are allocated among eligible applicants based on the proportion of unemployed persons residing in each area of substantial unemployment to all such areas' unemployed. Title VI - Not less than 90 percent of the funds appropriated are allotted as follows: (a) 50 percent in proportion to each area's share of unemployed persons; (b) 25 percent in proportion to the area's share of unemployed persons in excess of 4.5 percent of the labor force; and (c) 25 percent among areas of substantial (6.5 percent for 3 consecutive months) unemployed as defined in Title II of CETA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are allocated each fiscal year based on 1970 official Census or certified updates determined adequate by the Secretary. Allocations made to prime sponsors are published in the Federal Register as soon as possible after enactment of any fiscal year appropriation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 Title II \$44,011,000; FY 75 est Titles I, II and VI \$2,855,000,000; and FY 76 est Titles I, II, and VI \$3,605,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No established range; based on formula allocations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR 94-96 and 98, Federal Register of March 7, 1975, for Title I and Title II regulations; and 29 CFR 99, Federal Register of January 10, 1975, for Title VI. Forms Preparation Handbook, May 1975; and various technical assistance guides available at the locations shown below.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional Manpower Office listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7273.

338

330

PROGRAMS

19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT

(211(d) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1966, Title II, Section 211(d); 22 U.S.C. 2171.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions and related research organizations in order to develop and/or increase the response capability in terms of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are intended to augment an institution's potential to contribute to AID program or sector goals, by enabling the institution to build upon existing skills and knowledge. Grants cannot be used to develop new capabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning or related research foundation with competence in overseas development, involving agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development fisheries, education, science & technology, urban development, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed overhead in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for up to a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is obligated by the Agency at the outset. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-12-1021-0-1-151.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$6,455,000; FY 75 \$4,170,000; FY 76 est \$3,040,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$200,000 to \$1,500,000; \$300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Narrative Briefing Papers." AID Handbook 13 - Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Program and Methodology (TA/PM), Bureau for Technical Assistance, Agency for International Development, Washington, DC 20523. Telephone: (202) 632-1772.

PROGRAMS

19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for 1 academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for 1 academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships which do not cover the cost of transportation granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments. Opportunities of special interest, primarily teaching assistantships in English in selected countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2C-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,832,000; FY 75 est \$1,901,000; and FY 76 est \$2,163,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$20,000; \$4,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: Grants for Graduate Study Abroad, issued by Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.

Headquarters Office: Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

PROGRAMS

19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake post-doctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, maintenance allowances payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents. No travel allowance is available for dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) U.S. citizenship at the time of application. (2) For lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. (3) For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc. Candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 University Lecturers \$5,553,000, Research Scholars \$1,030,000; FY 75 est University Lecturers \$6,688,000, Research Scholars \$1,050,000; and FY 76 est University Lecturers \$8,259,000, Research Scholars \$1,252,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$20,000; \$8,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: University Lecturing Advanced Research issued by Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 2101 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20418.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 2101 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20418.

PROGRAMS

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of September 25, 1961; Public Law 87-396; 14 U.S.C. 92.

OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non-Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project of the national program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-15-0201-0-1-406.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office

Headquarters Office: Ocean Operations Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202)426-1881

PROGRAMS

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act; Public Law 85-726; 49 U.S.C. 1301-1542. Department of Transportation Act; Public Law 89-670; 49 U.S.C. 1651-1659.

OBJECTIVES: To provide elements of aviation education at the kindergarten through university levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional consultation and Sample Programs for aviation and aerospace education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs from an aviation education view prior to submission to some other agency for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level (local, county, regional, State, Federal, or international) or any citizen interested in furthering aviation education in their community may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-20-1301-0-1-465.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$124,000; FY 75 est \$124,000; and FY 76 est \$136,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Public Affairs Office at your FAA regional office as listed in the Appendix.

Headquarters Office: Aviation Education Programs Division, AGA-300 Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20591 Telephone: (202) 426-3711.

PROGRAMS

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; Public Law 88-365, as amended through November 26, 1974; Public Law 93-503; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the establishment or continuation of programs of training and comprehensive research in the problems of transportation in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and to provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program is not to exceed \$2,225,000 per annum.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants; public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to two years at a time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,250,000; FY 75 est \$2,171,000; and FY 76 est \$2,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$13,500 to \$150,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for University Research and Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Research and Education Division, Office of Research and Development, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0080.

PROGRAMS

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through November 26, 1974, Public Law 93-503; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for training of managerial, technical, and professional personnel employed in the urban mass transportation field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than 1 year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any 1 year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance is \$12,000 per fellowship or 75 percent of eligible project cost, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for one year or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$344,000; FY 75 \$458,500; and FY 76 est \$1,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,091 to \$12,000; \$3,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Managerial Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Transit Management, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590 Telephone: (202) 426-9157.

PROGRAMS

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(a); Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 113, Public Law 90-103 and section 209, Public Law 92-65; 40 App. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the people of the region with the basic facilities, equipment, and operating funds for training and education necessary to obtain employment at their best capability for available job opportunities, and to meet the objectives stated under the program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001). The Commission's goal is to construct sufficient facilities by the early 1970's so that 50 percent of the 11th and 12th grade students can enroll in job-relevant vocational education courses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for construction equipment and operation of publicly owned vocational education facilities meeting the objectives stated above and the use and use restrictions detailed in the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the States, local school boards whose proposed facility is included in the State education plan. Most of the proposals are for regional vocational-technical centers serving multicounty areas as well as several school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The application of the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968 varies from State to State. See your Appalachian State representative and your State vocational agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$22,486,325; FY 75 \$31,216,138; and FY 76 est \$22,641,443.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,000 to \$1,778,926; \$262,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Guidelines for Funding Appalachian Projects, Development Districts, and Research" (limited distribution); "Appalachia" - a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development, no charge; Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to appendix.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. (See appen-

PROGRAMS

dix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.) Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-4985.

349

341

PROGRAMS

23.016 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(b); Public Law 89-4, as amended by section 209, Public Law 92-65; 40 App. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in expansion and improvement of educational opportunities and services for people in the Appalachian Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for planning, construction, equipment, and operation of publicly owned vocational and technical education demonstration projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and, through the States, local school boards.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants limited to 75 percent of planning expenses, 80 percent of construction or equipment costs, 100 percent of operating costs for first two years, 75 percent for next three years, none thereafter.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,736,649; FY 75 \$749,140; and FY 76 est \$542,504.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,554 to \$200,000; \$73,175.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Appalachian Regional Commission Code (limited distribution); Guidelines for Funding Appalachian Projects, Development Districts, and Research (limited distribution); Appalachia, a journal devoted to special problems of regional development, (no charge); Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-4985.

PROGRAMS

24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of energy sources and to increase public support of energy conservation efforts through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth, and government organizations, and television stations may borrow films from ERDA film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 74 \$105,000, FY 75 \$100,000; and FY 76 est \$110,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: U.S. ERDA "Combined Film Catalog". Approximately 250 films on information on subjects related to energy and its uses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for films should be sent to U.S. ERDA-TIC Film Library P.O. Box 62 Oak Ridge, TN 37830; University of Hawaii, Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; Alaska State Library, Instructional Materials Center, Pouch G, Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Caparra Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00935. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available on a rental basis from the National Audiovisual Center, GSA, Washington, DC 20409.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Audio-Visual Branch, Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone (202) 973-5365.

PROGRAMS

24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty and students with research training and experience in areas of energy research at ERDA laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research, in which area the recipient desires training. Assignments at any of a number of ERDA installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty and students at U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. citizenship required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with laboratories and academic level of applicant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$2,312,000; FY 75 est \$2,420,000, and FY 76 est \$2,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439, Telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames), Telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple- Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, Telephone: (801) 364-5659; Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY 11973, Telephone: (516) 924-7741; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, Telephone: (615) 483-4642; Director, The Northwest College and University Association for

353

345

O - 76 - 23

PROGRAMS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

1-800-441-4444

PROGRAMS

24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS

(Summer Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty and high school science teachers in energy development and environmental effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts); Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The ERDA will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty or secondary school teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements. For some institutes, participant stipends and overhead expenses are provided by ERDA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, one to 6 weeks; for longer institutes, 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 74 \$523,000; FY 75 est \$514,000; and FY 76 est \$900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs; Participants may receive a stipend of up to \$120 per week and a limited travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Proposal Preparation Guide"; program literature on individual workshops, short courses, or institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545 Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

PROGRAMS

011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE

FEERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

LEGISLATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials and to use research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

LOAN AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned or granted are stated in the pamphlet "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Staff Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Grants and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time phasing.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Allocations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 74 \$500,000; FY 75 est \$500,000; and FY 76 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide Pamphlet, "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions," and "Reactor Sharing Program," available without cost.

ADDITIONAL CONTACTS:

National or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

PROGRAMS

24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

(Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering and radiation and environmental protection education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, and environmental sciences and engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ERDA provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees and payment to each trainee of a stipend. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable one-year lump-sum) contract with each university. Emphasis will be on M.S. candidates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, or environmental sciences and engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least four other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least five master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in one of the above fields within the past three years, and have graduate level activities in closely related disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a citizen of the United States and meet the entrance requirements of the university administering the traineeship.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with matching assistance from industry or other non-Federal source encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one-year, lump-sum contract between ERDA and institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 74 \$533,000; FY 75 est \$552,000; and FY 76 est \$700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to an institution; average is \$6,000 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, and stipend.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering, Radiation Protection, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering" is available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

349

357

PROGRAMS

24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS

(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used nuclear-type equipment is donated to nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning for use in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning, such as universities, colleges, junior colleges, hospitals, and technical institutes or museums located in the United States and interested in establishing or upgrading nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Depreciated value (book value) of donated used equipment tends to be nominal.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instruction and Information on Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 ERDA offices and installations able to supply information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA Field Offices (See Appendix); also, local offices listed in above "Instruction."

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

PROGRAMS

24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS

(Public Awareness) (Technical Information Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the dissemination of scientific, technical, and practical information relating to energy so as to enlarge the fund of such information and to provide that free interchange of ideas and criticism which is essential to scientific and industrial progress and public understanding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) A wide range of energy-related technical and popular-level publications are available free or for purchase. These include: Abstract journals and a magnetic tape information-data base which covers much of the world's energy literature; scientific and technical books, monographs, and journals; engineering drawings and specifications for energy facilities, and equipment; and educational booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semi-technical in nature, is available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as "Energy," "Energy and the Environment," "Products from Tomorrow's Coal," fusion, energy and environmental conservation, and transportation of radioactive wastes. (3) Technical information is available from ERDA's information and data centers, which collect, summarize, and critically evaluate information in specialized areas of science and technology. Technical briefings and consultations are available to industry and to State and local organizations from certain ERDA contractors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may obtain service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Charges are made for most publications and services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Technical Books and Monographs" is an annotated catalog of AEC sponsored books published or in preparation. "Directory of USAEC Information Analysis Centers" is a guide which includes addresses and describes subject scope and services of each center. These are available without charge. "Nuclear Science Abstracts" and certain other publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents; technical reports and other ERDA publications are sold through the National Technical Information Service. Information booklets on a variety of energy subjects, written for the public and students, are available for purchase at \$0.45 each (with discounts for quantity). An order form which lists and describes these booklets is available from the Oak Ridge address (see Regional Office). Pamphlets and posters are free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Manager, Technical Information Center, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4352.

Headquarters Office: Technical Literature: Assistant Director for Technical Information, Office of Public Affairs, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone (301) 973-3338. Educational Literature: Assistant Director for Educational Services, Office of Public Affairs, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-4357. Public Speakers: Assistant Director for Public Services, Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone (202) 376-4678. Consultations: Office of Industry and State and Local Governmental Relations, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-5156.

PROGRAMS

24.029 NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS

(Seminars)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To disseminate up-to-date information on domestic uranium exploration and development, economics, production capability, estimated national uranium resources and requirements, and foreign uranium resources to representatives of the uranium mining and milling industry, the nuclear industry, financial institutions, universities, and government, to assist in planning for national energy requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: two-day information sessions, led by ERDA staff members, are held once a year at ERDA's Grand Junction Office.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person with an interest in the uranium and nuclear industries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No grants provided. Participants pay their own travel and other expenses.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No assistance provided during the two-day seminar period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Literature: twenty-three technical papers on uranium exploration, mining, milling, geology, and geophysics. Available from Grand Junction office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Energy Research and Development Administration, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, CO 81501. Telephone: (303) 242-8621.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Production and Materials Management, Washington, DC 20545, Attention: Assistant Director for Raw Materials. Telephone: (301) 973-5311.

PROGRAMS

24.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of current energy problems and the environmental effects of production and use of various energy resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A citizens' workshop is a one and one-half to three hour presentation which consists of a lecture presentation by experts on energy matters; audience participation in an electronic game dealing with the problems of meeting increasing demands for energy in the face of dwindling supplies of fossil fuels; and roundtable discussions between the technical experts and participants. The unique feature of the workshops is the "Energy-Environment Simulator" which enables participants to balance the effects of decisions they make regarding use of fuel resources and the demands for energy, against the supplies of fuel remaining and the potential effects on the environment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community organizations, civic clubs, business and professional groups, local governments, museums, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Services) FY 74 \$246,000; FY 75 \$250,000; and FY 76 est \$300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable-new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlets describing the workshops are available from the addresses listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615)483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Educational Services, Office of Public Affairs, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-4357.

PROGRAMS

30.004 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR

(Private Bar Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000e.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and train law students and private attorneys to increase their knowledge of Title VII law and litigation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants are made to universities and legal service organizations to train and provide technical assistance to attorneys and law students in Title VII law and litigation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-profit legal service organizations expert in Title VII law and litigation and accredited law schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Law students, law schools and attorneys practicing Title VII law.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-46-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 \$862,000; FY 75 \$338,000; and FY 76, est \$1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of the General Counsel, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6400.

PROGRAMS

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, Section 203; 63 Stat. 385, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484; Section 13(g) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 1622(g); Public Law 80-537, 62 Stat. 240, 16 U.S.C. 667b-d; Section 414 of Public Law 91-152, 83 Stat. 400, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484b; and Section 218 of Public Law 91-646, 84 Stat. 1902, 42 U.S.C. 4638.

OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus real property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration; and for general public purposes without restrictions at a price equal to the estimated fair market value of the property. Surplus real property may also be transferred to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at his request for sale or lease by him at its fair value for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income and for related public facilities and for related commercial and industrial facilities approved by the Secretary. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity and property conveyed for public health or educational purposes must be used for those purposes for a period of 30 years. Property conveyed to other than a public body for low or moderate income housing and related facilities must be used for this purpose for a period of not less than 40 years. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use is limited to the States. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health and educational use. Public bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply for property for use in the

PROGRAMS

provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income, and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public and persons admitted to the health and educational institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-05-5253-0-2-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expense:) FY 74 \$2,663,487; FY 75 est \$3,197,000; and FY 76 est \$2,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Disposal of Surplus Real Property," (No charge.); 41 CFR 101-47, Utilization and Disposal of Real Property.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Public Buildings Service, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See list in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Office of Real Property, Public Buildings Service General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 343-4784.

PROGRAMS

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152; 63 Stat. 385; 40 U.S.C. 484; Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 1622 (g).

OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for education, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and for the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations; and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-10-0500-0-1-804

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$4,536,000; FY 75 \$4,981,000; and FY 76 est \$5,522,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, "Donation of Personal Property," available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Pamphlet, "Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional or local level. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of Regional Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Defense Civil Preparedness Agency; State agencies for surplus property; and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities, national organizations such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters; Service Educational Activity Schools should contact their sponsoring military service.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-0720. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs), Washington, DC 20301.

PROGRAMS

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1287; 44 U.S.C. 21.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reference services to the general public and the Federal Government on records of the Federal Government and on historical materials in Presidential libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is furnished by the National Archives, six Presidential libraries, and 15 Federal records centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-0300-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$17,365,000 (National Archives, \$4,322,000; Presidential Libraries, \$1,231,000; Federal Records Centers, \$11,812,000); FY 75 est \$19,145,000 (National Archives, \$4,664,000; Presidential Libraries, \$1,430,000; Federal Records Centers, \$13,051,000); and FY 76 est \$20,132,000 (National Archives, \$5,162,000; Presidential Libraries, \$1,470,000; Federal Records Centers, \$13,500,000).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 105-61. Over 200 publications are available as listed in "Publications of the National Archives and Records Service," available without charge from the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Central Reference Division, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 963-6411.

PROGRAMS

39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1290; 44 U.S.C. 2110, 2307.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as an information, sales, loan, and technical service center for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale, rental or loan to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to commercial use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-8431-0-8-905.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$265,000; FY 75 \$306,000; and FY 76 est \$460,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Government Films, A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips," for sale by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Audiovisual Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20409. Telephone: (301) 763-7420.

360

361

PROGRAMS

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Federal agencies to develop and release information of interest to consumers and to increase public awareness of the availability of this information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides a quarterly index of selected government publications of consumer interest in English and an annual index in Spanish.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can request information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-35-0104-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$644,351, FY 75 est \$996,000; and FY 76 est \$1,056,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Information Index is free. Government publications listed in the index either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Information Centers (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405.

PROGRAMS

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUTHORIZATION: 44 U.S.C., 1901-1914.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a class of libraries in the United States known as depository libraries, in which certain Government publications are deposited by the Superintendent of Documents for the use of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The purpose of this program is to make Government publications, including many which are out of print, available for reference in local areas. There are currently 1,166 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of the individual libraries. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Depository libraries are designated by members of Congress, with 2 Representative designations provided for in each congressional district and 4 Senatorial designations provided for in each State at large. By law, all State libraries, highest State appellate court libraries, and libraries of landgrant colleges are also depositories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Services are available to everyone.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-30-0201-0-1-910.

Obligations: (70 percent printing) FY 74 \$4,810,000; FY 75 est \$7,762,000; and FY 76 est \$7,916,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A pamphlet, "Government Depository Libraries", which describes the depository library system and contains a list of the libraries currently designated, is available without charge. It is revised annually at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,166 such depository libraries located in the United States.

Headquarters Office: Chief of the Library Division, Library and Statutory Service, Documents Area, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402. Telephone: (703) 557-2145.

PROGRAMS

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 54 regional libraries and 96 subregional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 15,000 titles in recorded and braille form and 37,000 music scores in braille, large type and recorded form.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority, defined in cases of blindness, visual disability, or physical limitations, as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other acceptable certifying authorities include registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies. In the case of reading disability from organic dysfunction, competent authority is defined as a doctor of medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-503.

Obligations: (14 percent salaries and expenses; 86 percent equipment and supplies) FY 74 \$9,813,960; FY 75 \$11,339,824; FY 76 est \$15,872,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Reading is for Everyone."
(Includes an application form and a list of cooperating libraries.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 54 regional and 90 subregional libraries in United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Local public libraries have such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, 1291 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20542. Telephone: (202) 882-5500

PROGRAMS

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS

(Cataloging Data Distribution)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 21 U.S.C. 150.

OBJECTIVES: To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any institution or individual may purchase catalog cards, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, and other technical publications directly from the Card Division.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution or individual may apply

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0128-0-1-503

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$11,096,271; FY 75 est \$10,780,000, and FY 76 est \$11,387,000. (A major portion of this appropriation is returned to the U.S. Treasury as the proceeds of sales.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1974, the Cataloging Distribution Service Division sold 58,379,911 cards, 8,561 annual catalog subscriptions, and 21,263 technical publications, and 227 annual subscriptions on order for MARC (Machine Readable Cataloging Data) magnetic tapes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the procedure for ordering materials is available from the Cataloging Distribution Service Division. A Cataloging Service Bulletin is issued quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service Division, Library of Congress, Navy Yard Annex Building No. 159, Washington, DC 20541. Telephone (202) 426-6120.

PROGRAMS

42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 154.

OBJECTIVES: To reproduce materials from the Library of Congress collection in the form of electrostatic prints, positive photostat, or microfilm, for libraries and members of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of manuscripts, prints, photographs, maps, and book material are made available upon request. Anyone may request photocopies, but copyrighted or otherwise restricted materials may not be reproduced without special permission. Fees vary according to nature of request (e.g., microfilm versus photostatic prints or limited versus detailed search) and number of pages reproduced.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-8208-0-7-503.

Obligations: Not available (operates on a self-sustaining basis).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Order forms for photoreproduction and price schedules are available upon request from the Chief, Photoduplication Service, see address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540 Telephone: (202) 426-5654.

PROGRAMS

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136

OBJECTIVES: To provide Congress, Government, and the research community information about the collections of the Library of Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a Quarterly Journal discussing the Library's collections and programs, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folksong recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for other libraries, and reference material for the scholarly world.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply. The majority of these publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Some are available directly from the Library of Congress.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 74 122,989; FY 75 \$251,500, and FY 76 est \$251,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Library of Congress Publications in Print (issued annually) available from Library of Congress, Central Services Division, Washington, DC 20540.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Publications Officer, Publications Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone (202) 426-5093.

PROGRAMS

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136; 20 U.S.C. 91.

OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reference and bibliographic services are rendered in such diverse fields as American history, science and technology, African, Oriental, Slavic, Central European, and Hispanic studies, children's literature, music, geography, and cartography, and for such diverse materials as serials, manuscripts, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs, and motion pictures. In general, guidance is offered in the identification and use of material, and, insofar as the pressure of public business permits, reference service in answer to written inquiries is offered to correspondents who have exhausted State, local, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, persons requiring services which cannot be performed by Library staff can be supplied with the names of private researchers who can do the work on a fee basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be assisted by letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$10,911,000; FY 75 est \$11,927,300; and FY 76 est \$13,855,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1974, Reference Department divisions compiled 114 bibliographies (102,554 entries) and performed a total of 831,302 direct reference services (339,898 in person; 169,214 by correspondence, and 322,190 by telephone).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540; Telephone: (202) 426-5530.

PROGRAMS

42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) general and specialized reference and bibliographic services based on library holdings in science and technology that include more than three million books, 36,000 serial titles, plus 2,000,000 technical reports; and (2) referral services, based on an indexed inventory of some 10,000 information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In this program, reference specialists of the science and technology division answer without charge brief technical inquiries entailing a bibliographic response. Trained personnel also conduct extensive literature searches--on a one-time or continuing basis--for a service fee of \$11 per hour (a minimum fee of \$88 is charged). A cost estimate is provided in advance. The division also provides free referral service through its National Referral Center by directing those who have a question concerning a particular subject to organizations or individuals that can provide the answer. In responding to inquiries, the Center draws on its current registry of 10,000 information resources and furnishes a name, address, telephone number, and description of services for each information resource provided. This kind of information is also disseminated, within broad topical areas, through occasional published volumes in the series "A Directory of Information Resources in the United States."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Services are available to any individual or organization working in the fields of science and technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$801,740, FY 75 est \$865,256; and FY 76 est \$885,600.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free upon request from headquarters office listed below are literature searching guides on specific topics of current interest (e.g., acupuncture) in the series "LC Science Tracer Bullet;" a brochure describing the mission and services of Science and Technology Division; and a brochure describing the National Referral Center.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: National Referral Center (referral services) or Science and Technology Division (reference services), Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540 Telephone: Referral (202) 426-5670; Reference (202) 426-5639

378

370

PROGRAMS

42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To render reference and consultation services in the fields of preservation, restoration, and protection of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Specialists of the Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation answer without charge brief technical inquiries on matters relating to the preservation, restoration, protection, and physical custody of library materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, academic, and public libraries and archives; individuals and government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 74 \$3,410,000; FY 75 \$3,910,000; and FY 76 est \$5,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Does not provide financial assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A revised edition of "Procedures for Salvage of Water Damaged Library Materials" by Peter Waters has been issued. (Write to Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation, the Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540.) Other information on conservation problems is available on request to libraries and archives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Preservation, Administrative Department, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5213

PROGRAMS

43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT

(Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information about U.S. aeronautics and space research, development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers and motivate them in science education and careers, to enrich the regular curricula, and to assist with in-service teacher training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is made available through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers. Programs cannot be used where there are commercial overtones, for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00-0103-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program costs) FY 74 \$827,000; FY 75 est \$813,000; and FY 76 est \$813,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NASA Spacemobile Program, free

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact education officer or public affairs officer at nearest NASA Field center; Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035. Flight Research Center, Box 273, Edwards, CA 93523. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771. NASA Pasadena Office (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91103. John F. Kennedy Space Center, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899. Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, VA 23365. Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX 77058. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL 35812

Headquarters Office: Director of Educational Programs, Code FE, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 755-3518. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.

PROGRAMS

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for projects, including research, professional education, and public awareness in architecture, landscape architecture, urban, interior, industrial, and environmental design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects fostering professional education and development, environmental education and public awareness, research, and design projects. There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with projects. Generally, request may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$4,202,353; FY 75 est \$3,870,000; and FY 76 est \$3,172,500

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals \$4,000 to \$26,000. Organizations \$1,750 to 50,000, \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-72, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists In Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs"; "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director for Architecture and Environmental Arts Program,
National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506 Telephone: (202)
634-4276

332

374

PROGRAMS

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANI-
TIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 92-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist dancers, choreographers, and dance organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the creation of new dance works, touring, workshops, management improvement, national services, regional development, and dance films. Generally, there are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, general support, study abroad, scholarships, publications, or research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,942,327, FY 75 est \$4,873,000, and FY 76 est \$4,779,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals \$1,000 to 27,550. Organizations \$1,200 to \$223,106; \$30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-72, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75), "Artists in Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Program"; "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Director for Dance Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6383.

PROGRAMS

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANI-
TIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Hu-
manities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by
Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-
133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects
in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for
placement of professional artists in elementary and secondary
schools, and for projects which bring professional artists and
young people together in arts activities beyond the traditional
school environment. There are no funds for rehabilitation or
construction of facilities, study abroad, or scholarships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if dona-
tions to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section
170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes
States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant
awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional
talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few excep-
tions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with pro-
ject. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to ex-
ceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,576,425; FY 75 est \$3,712,500; and FY 76 est
\$4,140,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations:
\$2,000 to \$80,000. \$15,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are
available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing
Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, Na-
tional Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists In Schools" (\$2.75). The fol-
lowing are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment
for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide
to Programs," "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Education Program, National Endowment for
the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6028.

PROGRAMS

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for creation of new works, for bringing creative writers into elementary and secondary schools and developing colleges, for support of small literary presses throughout the country, for assistance to national literary service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for publication of completed works.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,393,647; FY 75 est \$1,426,500; and FY 76 est \$1,606,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$5,000. Organizations: \$3,000 to \$300,000; \$8,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists In Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20505 Telephone (202) 634-6044.

386

378

PROGRAMS

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS.
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist symphony orchestras, opera companies, national audience development projects, contemporary music groups, composers and organizations which serve the field of music.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, forums and institutes. Grants are also available for jazz/folk/ethnic musicians and organizations, and for composers and librettists. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps, research, publication or recording costs, purchase of musical instruments, equipment, or uniforms, or for scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$16,116,311; FY 75 est \$11,115,000; and FY 76 est \$11,002,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$200 to \$10,000. Organizations: \$295 to \$276,465 (half Federal; half donations); \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971- 1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists In Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Music Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506 Telephone: (202) 634-6390

333

380

PROGRAMS

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of innovative arts programming on film, television, and radio. The Endowment also assists The American Film Institute which carries out a number of assistance programs for film.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for public media arts programming and experimental arts projects in film, videotape, television, and radio. Assistance is also available for regional film centers, and to educational and similar institutions for short term residencies, workshops and seminars which involve professional filmmakers, video artists, teachers, and students in the study of film as an art form. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens, who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$4,681,803; FY 75 est \$4,680,000; and FY 76 est \$6,088,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$2,500 to \$12,000. Organizations: \$2,075 to \$250,000. \$15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists in Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Director for Public Media Program, National Endowment
for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506 Telephone: (202) 634-6300.

390

382

PROGRAMS

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANI-
TIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Hu-
manities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by
Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-
133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State arts agencies in the development
of programs for the encouragement of the arts and artists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Ad-
visory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to develop
arts programs, build audiences, encourage artists and provide
assistance from the State level to community organizations.
Funds are also available to groups of State arts agencies for
cooperative arts projects. Technical assistance is limited by
the total travel funds available to the Federal - State Partner-
ship program. State agencies are also eligible for other
grants from all program areas, in addition to the basic State
arts agency grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agencies officially designated as the State arts agency by the
Governor in each of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions are eligi-
ble to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The citizens of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdic-
tions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants must be matched dollar-
for-dollar with non-Federal funds. Formula: Of the total appropriations (5C) in
each fiscal year, no less than 20 percent will be available to State arts agen-
cies and regional groups. Of this 20 percent, 75 percent will be allotted among
State arts agencies in equal amounts of \$200,000 or more and 25 percent will
be available to the Endowment for making grants to State arts agencies and
regional groups, with a minimum \$200,000 bloc grant level taking precedence
over the remaining percent for State agency and regional group grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each grant is for the full fiscal year.
Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed
what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$10,538,296; FY 75 \$10,558,296; and FY 76 est
\$13,617,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: State arts agencies: \$200,000 in
fiscal year 1975.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists In Schools" (\$2.75). The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does", "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Federal-State Partnership Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6055.

392

384

PROGRAMS

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, 91-346; and Public Law 93-133, 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to aid professional theatre companies and organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to individual artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State art agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$4,957,051; FY 75 est \$5,062,500; and FY 76 est \$5,247,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none; organizations: \$2,500 to \$150,000; \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1975-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists in School" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts. Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts. What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6387.

PROGRAMS

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist painters, sculptors, craftsmen, photographers, and printmakers; to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide assistance for individual painters, sculptors, printmakers, art critics, craftsmen, and photographers of exceptional talent; for commissioning and placement of art works in public spaces; for short-term residencies of artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in educational and cultural institutions; and for workshops for professional artists and craftsmen, visual arts in projects in the performing arts, and artists' services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State Arts Agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,335,721; FY 75 \$2,335,721; and FY 76 est \$2,925,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$1,000 to \$7,500. Organizations: \$480 to \$45,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists in Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from the Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs," "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 634-1566

395

387

PROGRAMS

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations involved with urban, suburban, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the following kinds of projects: professional instruction and training in the arts, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms. There are no funds available for construction of facilities or for assistance to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$4,098,629; FY 75 est \$4,962,500; and FY 76 est \$5,116,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: \$780 to \$40,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists in Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6010.

PROGRAMS

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for a limited number of special projects which do not fit other endowment program guidelines, or projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas. To provide grants to assist, foster, and make available the diverse traditional American folk arts throughout the country.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas, which meet professional standards, have potential national or regional significance, or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity. Grants are also available for the presentation of American folk arts, including festivals and exhibits; for media dissemination of American folk arts, including local, regional, and National programming on television, radio, sound recordings, film, and videotape; and for the development of organizations professionally involved in documentation of folk arts and folk artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$894,144; FY 75 est \$3,195,000; and FY 76 est \$4,050,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None. Organizations: \$4,780 to \$70,000; \$15,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists In Schools" (\$2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Special Projects Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020.

PROGRAMS

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of American museums' essential activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for mounting special exhibitions, utilization of collections, visiting specialists, conservation, training museum professionals, and renovation (climate control, security, storage). There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are given only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-to-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$9,050,907; FY 75 est \$9,360,000; and FY 76 est \$8,640,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$1,358 to \$14,620. Organizations: \$350 to \$143,000; \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" (\$2.75); "Artists in Schools" (\$2.75). "Museums USA: Highlights" (\$.60). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6164.

PROGRAMS

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support production of the highest quality films, television and radio programs in the humanistic disciplines, such as history, jurisprudence, literature, philosophy, for nationwide broadcast and distribution to the general adult population of the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation are appropriate. Funds are not available for purchase of permanent equipment or for training of personnel. Support is not offered for performance and creative work predominately in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only non-profit agencies, institutions, organizations or groups are eligible; however, each proposal should involve direct collaboration between outstanding scholars and producers, screen-writers, directors and actors of top professional stature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,427,949; FY 75 est \$4,452,047; and FY 76 est \$6,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$1,500,000; \$206,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Media Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5537.

PROGRAMS

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, usually collaborative, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of equipment is not allowable. Projects may take the form not only of general research but of the production of basic reference works in the humanities, the editing of major texts or the papers of major figures, scholarship in state and local history, research programs in the humanities at established centers of research, and organization of existing research materials at such centers and at archives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$7,619,935; FY 75 \$9,890,034; and FY 76 est \$10,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,500 to \$300,000; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105, National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973), available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-5857.

PROGRAMS

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To give persons in the non-teaching professions an opportunity to deepen their understanding of the humanistic context and to improve the quality of their leadership in their professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine in historical, social, cultural, and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge upon which their professions draw. Fellowships are available only to journalists for study at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends are available to practitioners in the legal and medical professions to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1975. Stipends will be available to practitioners in other professions in 1976 if funds permit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions; Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for journalism fellows is for nine months during the academic year; Seminar participants receive one disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,000,505; FY 75 est \$1,300,000; and FY 76 est \$1,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships will be set to equal a Fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of \$1,500 per month; seminar stipends are set at \$1,200 plus \$300 for travel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (FY 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Director, The National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists, C-3 Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305 and Department of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48104; Enquiries regarding the seminars for legal, medical and other practitioners be sent to the Fellowships Division, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 382-3771.

PROGRAMS

45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Institutional grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration. It is primarily this factor that distinguishes such grants from those made in the projects category. Institutional grants are of three kinds: Planning, Program, and Development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In Institutional grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at institutions of higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs for planning grants and first year program and development grants. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a program or development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning grants cover a period of 12 to 18 months, program grants a period of up to three years, and development grants a period of three to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under \$100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding \$100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$8,689,961; FY 75 est \$7,800,000; and FY 76 est \$7,800,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning grants: \$15,000 to \$30,000; \$25,000; Development grants \$300,000 to \$700,000; \$400,000; Program grants: \$71,000 to \$180,000; \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1975, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-8085.

PROGRAMS

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups, last one or two years, and are concerned with the enrichment of courses or programs, the training of faculty in new approaches to their disciplines, and the educational uses of libraries and other cultural institutions. The Division particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities, develop teaching materials, promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. Ordinarily the Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under \$100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding \$100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,886,583; FY 75 \$6,765,290; and FY 76 est \$6,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$300,000; \$42,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973).

PROGRAMS

Available from: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1975, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-7081.

407

399

PROGRAMS

45.112 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the competence of museum and historical society personnel in their role as educators of the public by providing training for individuals entering the field as well as continuing educational opportunities for present staff in those organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support is available for staff development in museums and historical associations, specifically: (1) for seminars for increasing the competence of persons working in museums and historical associations; and (2) for other types of training and education related to such work. Seminar and other training programs: Personnel and other costs of production and delivery of training. Funds not available for construction cost, museums and library acquisitions, purchase of permanent equipment. Support not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing: request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 not separately identifiable; FY 75 \$838,080; and FY 76 est \$600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$50,000; \$23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC-20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Museums and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5714.

409

401

PROGRAMS

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage unique, innovative, exceptional projects which test new ways of relating the humanities to the general adult public; to support exemplary projects of high quality that demonstrate potential methods or formats, explore new approaches, examine unique subject areas, reach new constituencies, provide the basis for local regional or national programming, and foster public appreciation and understanding of the humanities generally. The program gives community, regional, statewide, interstate and national organizations an opportunity to develop quality projects designed to relate the disciplines of the humanities to such themes as: cultural transmission, or the examination of the central traditions of western or other cultures and the great works, questions and ideas which permeate present-day civilization; self-examination, or analysis of the prevailing determinant values of individual or family lives and habits; and social examination, or the presentation of detached, judicious and critical perspectives on current issues of public import.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, education television stations, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by the sponsoring institution is encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 to 15 months. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,528,586; FY 75 \$2,008,043; and FY 76 est \$4,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$100,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1973-74, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Program Development, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-8333.

PROGRAMS

45.114 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a learning experience for the visiting general public through effective and imaginative use of the museums' collections.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-profit museums, including historical societies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by grantee institution required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Request may be received any time for payment, not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

ACCOUNT IDENTIFICATION: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 not separately identifiable; FY 75 \$4,427,096; and FY 76 est \$4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 1) "new" interpretive exhibitions: \$80,000; 2) interpretation of existing exhibitions: \$50,000; 3) planning of interpretive exhibitions: \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: None.

Headquarters Office: Museum and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5714.

PROGRAMS

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support humanities projects initiated and conducted by students and other young persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: history, philosophy, language, linguistics, literature, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover participants' stipends, adviser honoraria, clerical support, travel, supplies and materials, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for purchase of equipment, construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local governments, and individuals who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application; and non-profit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals in the U.S., are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility, except that grants are normally awarded only for projects developed by persons below the age of 30.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Preference is given to projects of less than six months' duration. Once an application is approved, grant payments are made in response to expenditures reports or may be made in advance to cover up to three months of anticipated expenses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$171,622; FY 75 \$164,074; and FY 76 est \$300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$10,000; grants for individual projects average under \$2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program

PROGRAMS

Information for Applicants 1974-75, Youthgrants in the Humanities, Program
Information for Applicants, 1974, available on request from National Endow-
ment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Youthgrants in the Humanities, National Endowment for
the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202)382-8301.

411

406

PROGRAMS

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for teachers at small private and State colleges and junior and community colleges to work during the summer in their areas of interest under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with first-rate libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1976 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences to be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1976. Through reflection and discussion with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will sharpen their understanding and improve their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for mature study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at the smaller undergraduate colleges and the junior and community colleges) from applicants to their institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend the summer seminars are college teachers who are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the best contribution to the seminar. Preference will be given to those who have been teaching for at least three years and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Applications will not be accepted from persons enrolled or actively engaged in work leading toward a degree. These teachers in turn will transmit to their students in future years the benefits derived from the seminars.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately nine months. Time phasing: January to September. The seminar itself usually lasts eight weeks during the summer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,361,841; FY 75 est \$2,500,000; and FY 76 est \$2,500,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$35,000 to \$45,000; \$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Summer Seminars, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-3771.

PROGRAMS

45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To help libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions become centers of formal education for their communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants from the Cultural Institutions Program may be used for salaries and fringe benefits, fees and honoraria, educational materials, office supplies and services, travel, and other expenses involved in the development of formal educational programs. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or for basic support for established programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Diverse audiences of prospective learners and present and former students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The program does not require a fixed percentage of cost-sharing but encourages cost-sharing and welcomes applications for gifts-and-matching grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Programs will last three years. Disbursements may be requested at any time, but advances are limited to anticipated expenditures over a period not to exceed 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$0; FY 75 \$750,000; and FY 76 est \$900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$275,000 to 325,000; \$300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105, National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1975, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7081.

PROGRAMS

45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities, who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing, significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition and performance, painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and other creative and performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for fellowship grants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees, although an applicant need not have an advanced degree to qualify. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Six or 12 months; stipend payments disbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$0; FY 75 \$2,600,000; and FY 76 est \$2,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$20,000; \$17,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program

PROGRAMS

Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, Division for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

PROGRAMS

45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinguished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for mature study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships will be held in residence at universities designated by the Endowment, and tenure will run for the full academic year. College Teacher Fellows will participate in a seminar directed by a distinguished scholar and will pursue personal programs of study and research of their own choosing, over and beyond the work for the seminar, in consultation with the seminar director or other members of his university faculty. The work to be undertaken in addition to the work for the seminar may lie within the applicant's field, or it may be a study in some other field which will help him enlarge his competence and improve his understanding of his own field. The study may be a research project or a program of intensive reading. It may be directly related to the topic of the seminar or it may be on some other topic of interest to the applicant. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of a sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are not eligible for consideration under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be teaching in an undergraduate or two-year college at the time of their application. They must have completed their professional training by the application deadline. Degree candidates or persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees may not apply, although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities may not apply for these fellowships. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility. Preference will be given to applicants who have been teaching at the college level at least three years.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All fellowships are for nine months, encompassing the academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$0; FY 75 \$2,570,586; and FY 76 est \$2,600,000.

Range and Average Of Financial Assistance: Fellowships carry a maximum stipend of \$13,500, plus a travel and moving allowance of up to \$500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974), available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-1975, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

PROGRAM

45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in teaching and to promote serious interdisciplinary attention to central issues in the humanities by bringing into residence for a year at a time distinguished senior Fellows and promising junior Fellows for intensive study and curriculum planning; and by supporting the development of new interdisciplinary courses by these Fellows after their year at the institute through small demonstration grants to their home institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries of a small staff, stipends for Fellows, library materials, supplies, travel, consultants and indirect costs. Costs of construction, equipment, publication and student assistance are not covered, nor is basic support for continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Major universities with demonstrated faculty interest in interdisciplinary teaching and scholarship and excellent library facilities in the proposed field of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiaries are the faculty involved: Senior Fellows should be scholars doing serious work on the problems around which the Institute is organized, who have had experience in interdisciplinary teaching and who are excellent undergraduate instructors. Junior Fellows should be full time college faculty members who have at least two years teaching experience, who have a direct interest in the relevant topic and who are able and committed teachers. Secondary beneficiaries are the students at their institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Humanities Institutes will be established at the rate of one per year in different regions of the country. Cost sharing is not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Humanities Institutes grants are normally made for four years. Disbursement may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,759,223; FY 75 \$2,200,000; and FY 76 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: One grant per year up to limit of program budget (see obligations).

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs and National Humanities Institutes Information, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

PROGRAMS

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities, who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: College, junior college, and university teachers, and other humanists who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants must be nominated by their institutions and each institution may nominate three applicants. Two (but not more than two) of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers and one (but not more than one) nominee should be in a more advanced stage of his career. Persons not employed by academic institutions may apply directly. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: two months; stipends disbursed in one payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$500,000; FY 75 \$400,000; and FY 76 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards are for \$2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Of-

PROGRAMS

Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for summer stipends, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

PROGRAMS

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for study and research in the humanities to independent centers for advanced study, in order to increase the opportunities for uninterrupted and extended discussion and the interchange of ideas which these centers make possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers may apply for funds with which to offer one or more fellowships, to be awarded by the centers themselves, within the framework of their own fellowship program. The grants are intended to provide funds for fellowship stipends and standard allowances and for a portion of the administrative costs attributable to the Fellows.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is intended for self-standing centers which are financed and directed independently of institutions of higher education, or predominantly so. Internal university centers or institutes of fellows are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The fellowships are offered by the centers for advanced study or research in the humanities. They may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees. Fellowship tenure must be at least six or more than 12 months in duration. Fellowship recipients will be granted all benefits, services, and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 18 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$80,000; FY 75 \$400,000; and FY 76 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$400,000 to \$140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (FY 1973), available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-1975, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarter Office: Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

PROGRAMS

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The National Board of Consultants program is designed to assist college faculty in the planning of improvements in humanities curricula in context by furnishing expert consultants and supporting consequent costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants offered through the National Board of Consultants program enable colleges, universities, and cultural institutions to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy, consultant honoraria, per diem, and travel, related secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of a grant proposal to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, technical and professional schools, and cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is not required, but the institution is expected to provide recompense to the college representative who works most closely with the consultant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Consultancies may range over a brief or lengthy period of time but no consultancy may involve more than twenty actual working days for consultant. Disbursement may be made at any time.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$0; FY 75 Not presently available; and FY 76 est \$300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500 to \$4,000; average \$2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Board of Consultants program brochure 1975, and Education Programs brochure 1975, both availa-

PROGRAMS

ble on request from the Division of Education Programs, National Endowment
for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endow-
ment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

448

420

PROGRAMS

47.009 GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT

(Graduate Fellowships, Energy Related Graduate Traineeships,
and Energy Related Postdoctoral Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950,
amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507;
64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in the training of future
scientists, to train scientific and engineering manpower to
help meet the Nations energy problems and to promote
progress in science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide for fellowship
stipend and allowances to be paid to the applicant through
the fellowship institution; a fixed cost of education allowance
is paid directly to the fellowship institution. The recipient
must remain a full-time student for the duration of the grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars are eligible to
apply for support in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically
described in the program announcements. Applicant must be a U.S. citizen or
national and hold a degree appropriately prerequisite to the level of study
contemplated.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Typically nine to 12 months.
Assistance is typically disbursed on a monthly basis to the fellowship institu-
tion for allotment to the fellow.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$12,999,000; FY 75 \$13,200,000; and FY 76 est
\$14,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fellowships, \$3,600 stipends
plus \$3,000 cost of education allowance. For energy related postdoctoral fel-
lowships, \$1,000 per month for 6 to 12 months.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25
Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, E-75-12; Energy Related
Postdoctoral Fellowships, E-75-37; Energy Related Graduate Traineeships, E-
75-20; and Guide to Programs, NSF 74-42 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101
Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20814.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Higher Education in Science, National
Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone:
(202) 282-7595.

PROGRAMS

47.014 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and promote professional communication and collaboration between United States and foreign scientists; to foster international cooperation in basic and applied research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are provided for U.S. scholars to study abroad, to conduct research, to travel to special scientific meetings and to engage in joint research projects with foreign organizations and to support scientific conferences. Programs involved: U.S.-Australia Cooperative Science Program; Cooperative Science Programs in Latin America (Argentina, Brazil, Mexico), U.S.-Republic of China Co-operative Science Program, U.S.-France Exchange of Scientists, U.S.-India Exchange of Scientists, U.S.-Italy Cooperative Science Program, U.S.-Japan Cooperative Science Program, U.S.-East European Cooperative Science Program (Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria), U.S.-U.S.S.R.. Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation, and International Science Exchanges (with U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria). U.S.-New Zealand Agreement for Science and Technical Cooperation. Use of funds is restricted to those purposes as set forth in the accepted proposal. Travel must be by U.S. flag carriers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For United States-Australia, Brazil, China, Italy, Japan, East European and U.S.S.R. programs, proposals for grants may be submitted by U.S. colleges and universities, nonprofit scientific organization, and individual scientists; also for the United States, Australia, China, Italy, Japan, and East European programs applications requesting no financial assistance may be submitted by U.S. agencies and non-profit organizations. For the United States-French, India, and East European exchanges, applications may be submitted by U.S. scientists. For exchanges with the U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and Bulgaria, U.S. scientists may submit applications to the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC 20418. Selections are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: On bilateral research projects funds are contributed from both countries. Each country assumes responsibility for support of its own participation in the project within its own territory.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally up to two years. Travel awards cover expenses while in travel status.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$6,274,000; FY 75 \$8,000,000; and FY 76 est \$7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$1,000,000; \$40,000. Travel awards average \$825.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25 U.S.-Republic of China Cooperative Science Program, NSF 69-35, French-U.S. Exchange of Scientists, E 72-G 6, U.S.-Italy Cooperative Science Program, NSF 70-15, U.S.-Japan Cooperative Science Program, NSF 68-32, Grants for Scientific Research, 73-12, Guide to Programs, NSF 74-42, India-U.S. Exchange of Scientists, NSF 71-41, study and Research in the USSR, 1974-75, Cooperative Science Programs, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, NSF 72-14, all at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of International Programs, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5798.

PROGRAMS

47.024 SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, Public Law 81-507, amendments through October 13, 1972: 42 U.S.C. 1861-1879; Public Law 90-407, Title IX of Public Law 85-864, amended by Public Law 90-407, Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961, Section 4 (d) (11).

OBJECTIVES: To foster the interchange of scientific information among scientists in the U.S. and foreign countries; to provide or arrange for services leading to a more effective dissemination of scientific information; and to undertake programs to develop new or improved methods for making scientific information available.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those expressed in the proposal. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: National scientific societies, nonprofit organizations, colleges, universities, and profit-making organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each project. Minimum contributions must equal one percent of the total cost of the project. This may be a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect or in kind contribution. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made for 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$8,077,000; FY 75 \$5,000,000; and FY 76 est \$6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,000 to \$2,430,000; \$125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Improving the Dissemination of Scientific Information," NSF 69-25 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 73-12 (no charge); "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

432

424

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Head, Office of Science Information Service, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5824.

433

425

PROGRAMS

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To advance the understanding of public issues and problems having scientific and technological content at the State and local levels of government; improve the capability of State and local government institutions for defining their research and technology needs and seeking ways of facilitating the application of research to civil sector problems; promote and strengthen Federal-State local government and private sector research and utilization relationships; and to stimulate development of public and private sector user capability to implement research results.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs, considered necessary to conduct research, studies, or demonstration activities. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Units of State and local government and their regional organizations, special governmental districts, legislatures, law schools, State academies of science, colleges and universities (including community colleges), professional schools, and nonprofit organizations and institutions may submit proposals. While joint proposals from academic institutions in association with a unit of government are given special consideration, awards may be made under other organizational arrangements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are normally required to share in the cost of the proposed activity. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are normally for one year periods. No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$1,000,000; FY 75 \$1,000,000; and FY 76 est \$2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$60,000; \$33,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25, "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42; "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 73-12 "Guidelines for Office of Intergovernmental Science and Research Utili- za-

PROGRAMS

tion"; "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization Directors Program Review," "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization Publications abstract," (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Intergovernmental Science And Research Utilization, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5768.

427

435

PROGRAMS

47.038 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a greater public understanding of science through enhancement of citizens knowledge of science and technology in meeting societal problems; dissemination of information about science to the general public; improvement of communications skills of scientists; and by cooperative programs with professional societies and other organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principle investigator is responsible for the programmatic work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, independent nonprofit organizations, professional societies, and for-profit organizations (in special cases).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$2,212,000; FY 75 \$1,800,000; and FY 76 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$225,000; \$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Public Understanding of Science Program." "Guidelines for the Preparation of Proposals," NSF 72-24 (no charge). "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Head, Public Understanding of Science Office, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 634-7938.

PROGRAMS

47.047 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength to the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature is also supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: atmospheric sciences, earth sciences, oceanography, biochemistry and physiology, cellular biology, ecology and population biology, physics, chemistry, astronomy, mathematical sciences, social sciences, engineering, materials research, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to improve the quality of doctoral dissertations in the social sciences and certain sciences where extensive field work is required, and to encourage innovative engineering research by younger scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct, or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally one to two years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$289,846,000; FY 75 \$335,868,000; and FY 76 est \$380,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$100,000; \$49,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 73-12 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director for Research, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4040.

PROGRAMS

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To help assure the Nation of an appropriate variety, flexibility, quality, and number of scientific and technological manpower with greater participation of minorities and women; improve science education to meet the needs of a broader range of students and to increase substantially the number of persons who make effective use of the processes and results of science in their work and personal lives whether or not they are engaged in scientific or technical occupations, and understand public issues involving science and technology; improve the effectiveness and efficiency of science education through the application of improved programs involving modern educational technologies, new instructional strategies and methodologies, and knowledge gained from research on the processes of learning and education; and to find ways to increase the impact and effectiveness of the Foundation's Science Education Programs through research, problem assessment, and experimental projects which can point to necessary future program directions. Program activities are structured around four major themes: (a) improvement of education for careers in science, (b) development of science literacy, (c) increasing the efficiency of educational processes; and (d) problem assessment and experimental projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and professional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, travel costs, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include reimbursement to individuals for expenses associated with participation. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The great majority of proposals for projects received by the Foundation to improve education in the sciences are submitted by colleges and universities on behalf of their staff members. Proposals may also be submitted by nonprofit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies; research institutes and laboratories; and educational con-

PROGRAMS

sortia. Proposals from individuals acting independently of institutional sponsorship. State or local school systems, and industrial (profit-making, commercial) organizations have not normally been direct recipients of Foundation support for projects to improve science education. Prospective proposers should consult the specific program guide for preparation of proposals regarding details of eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None, except Instructional Scientific Equipment Program which requires 50/50 matching Federal and non-Federal funds.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One to four years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$65,498,000; FY 75 \$59,350,000; and FY 76 est \$58,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$1,200,000; \$36,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42; "FY 1975 Announcement of Education Programs," E-75-1; "Schedule of Education Programs" E-75-2; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Education, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202)282-7922.

440

432

PROGRAMS

49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644; 42 U.S.C. 2790, et seq.; 88 Stat. 2294 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: The Community Action Agency (CAA) is the prime mechanism for implementing Community Action Programs. The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the resources of private and public organizations and institutions into antipoverty action; to increase the capabilities as well as opportunities for participation of the poor in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of programs affecting their lives; to stimulate new and more effective approaches to the solution of poverty problems; to strengthen communications, mutual understanding and to strengthen the planning and coordination of antipoverty programs in the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for administrative costs of CAAs, nonprogram staff activities, and locally developed programs which further the objectives of community action. Projects may include community organization; job development, placement, follow-up, and vocational training; direct employment; day care; school age education; adult education; housing services; housing development corporations; medical care; dental care; mental health care; environmental health; consumer action and financial counseling; cooperatives; emergency financial assistance; youth development programs; recreation; economic development; energy; narcotics addiction and alcoholism. Technical assistance is also available to communities in developing, conducting and administering programs under Title II and for training for specializing or other personnel which are needed with those programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A CAA must be designated by the State, a political subdivision of the State, and a combination of such political subdivisions or Indian tribal governments. A State or local government (or a combination of subdivisions) may designate itself or another agency which may be either a separate public agency or a private nonprofit organization. The Director of CSA may extend financial assistance for a limited purpose project to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income families and individuals of all ages, in urban and rural areas.

PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule—twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of \$300,000 or less under the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more than \$300,000 annually. Based on objective criteria, the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of \$250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$178,674,000; FY 75 est \$347,800,000; and FY 76 est \$330,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$35,000,000; \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "CAAS: Eligibility and Establishment," OEO instructions 6302-2, and 6302-2, Change 1. "Applying for a CAP Grant," OEO instruction 6710-1, Changes 1-8; "Mission and Objectives of Community Action Agencies," OEO instruction 6320-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding CAA operations contact the appropriate regional office of the Community Services Administration listed in the appendix. For information regarding technical assistance, contact the headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Operations, Community Services Administration, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6110.

PROGRAMS

49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES

(Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS))

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Section 222A(7), Public Law 93-644; 42 U.S.C. 2809.

OBJECTIVES: This program is designed to identify and meet the needs of poor persons above the age of 60 in projects which serve or employ older persons as the predominant or exclusive beneficiary or employee group.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Such projects may seek to develop and provide new employment and volunteer services; effective referral to existing health, welfare, employment, housing, legal, consumer, transportation, education, recreational, and other services; stimulation and creation of additional services and programs to remedy gaps and deficiencies in presently existing services and program; modification of existing procedures, eligibility requirements and program structures to facilitate the greater use of and participation in, public service by the older poor; development of all season recreation and service centers controlled by older persons themselves; and such other activities and services as are necessary or specially appropriate to meet the needs of the older poor and to assure them greater self-sufficiency.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private nonprofit and public agencies are eligible for CAP financial assistance. Grants are made both to broadly based Community Action Agencies (CAAs) representing an entire community and single purpose agencies. CAAs may delegate individual projects by contract to other agencies. Single-purpose agencies must submit project proposals to local CAAs for comment.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The Special Emphasis Program for the Elderly, funded under Section 222 as a national program, will focus on the special needs of low-income families and individuals above the age of 60; and the creation of maximum opportunity for employment and volunteer services for persons 55 years or older. Beneficiaries should apply at the Local Community Action Program listed in the local telephone book or contact their local public official for location of programs in the area that are assisting the older person.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule-Twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of \$300,000 or less under the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more than \$300,000 annually. Based on objective criteria, the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. For grants in excess of \$250,000 Letters of Credit are issued. Smaller grants are reimbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,330,000; FY 75 est \$10,100,000; and FY 76 est \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500 to \$2,362,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter 10. For program applicants: OEO instructions as shown under Community Action Programs-Operations; guidelines for Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS) 6170-1. For general public.

INFORMATION CONTRACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for Grants or Contracts should contact Older Persons Programs Specialist, Office of Economic Opportunity at the regional offices as shown in appendix. Beneficiaries should contact Local Community Action Agency as indicated under "Beneficiary Eligibility".

Headquarters Office: Older Persons Programs, Office of Operations, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-5400.

PROGRAMS

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20
U.S.C. 41et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions; students; investigators and research organizations, both private and public; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503; 32-50-0102-0-1-503; 32-50-0103-0-1-503.

Obligations: Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560.
Telephone: (202) 381-6484.

PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

(Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of educational accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American and Cultural History, History of Art, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Tropical Biology, and Earth Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of their Ph.D to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Individuals are appointed without stipend to the program in museum study for training in museum skills and research techniques. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research and study assignments which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 est \$390,000; FY 75 est \$390,000; and FY 76 est \$390,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Smithsonian Fellows, \$10,000 per year; Smithsonian Predoctoral Fellows, \$5,000 per year; graduate students, \$100 per week; short-term visitors and seminar lecturers, small awards of \$50 upwards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" and a Museum study catalog (available in major universities and colleges and from the Office of Academic Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Academic Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560 Telephone: (202) 381-5071.

PROGRAMS

60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The programs of the Chesapeake Bay Center include research, information transfer, and education. These programs are designed to assist the public in understanding and interpreting the full range of environmental issues which impinge on a geographical area--from the functioning of a watershed-estuary ecosystem to the social and political structure of communities affected by these issues.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Chesapeake Bay Center is utilized for a variety of research and education purposes including basic studies in ecosystem processes, nutrient cycling, marsh productivity, estuarine modeling, and the effects of land use on natural communities. General vegetation types found at the Center range from mature forests to agricultural lands. Since the Center is located on a subestuary of the Chesapeake Bay, access is available to salt marshes, beaches, bluffs, and the estuary proper. Scientific observation and investigations must be of a nature that will continue to preserve and conserve the natural features. Applicants will be furnished with rules regarding general use of the Center including submission of reports, collections of any kind, the trapping or marking of plants and/or animals, the use of fires, firearms, toxic chemicals, and bringing pets to the area. Reasonable charges are made for use of living and other facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Pre- and post doctoral researchers, visiting scientists, and qualified groups who are pursuing specific studies or educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 est \$344,000; FY 75 est \$434,000; and FY 76 est \$539,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Provided salaries to summer students-- total program cost \$6,000.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;"
"Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies;" leaflet-- information
concerning the Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental
Studies, Route No. 4, Box 622, Edgewater, MD 21037. Telephone: (301) 798-
4424.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Science, Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6361.

449

441

PROGRAMS

60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

(School Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teacher and pupil workshops; experiments in new educational techniques and media; furnishing information to the public, including by mail; liaison with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and in developing new methods. (Guided tours for school classes provided by major museums. Write or telephone education office in specific museum.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community leaders, educators, and museum officers may receive advice on the use of Smithsonian facilities and collections as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to services required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year"; Learning Opportunities for Schools; Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to areas of knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities. Bulletin for Schools (issued 6 times during academic year).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Professional assistance - Education Program Coordinator, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 381-5697.

PROGRAMS

60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS

FEDERAL INSTRUMENTALLY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; R.S. 5579, 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. Brussels Convention of 1886, other conventions, various bilateral treaties.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a means for distributing publications to other countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Transmittal to foreign countries on exchange or as gifts of publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, scientific and other professional societies, museums, libraries, and Government agencies, and individuals wishing to exchange their publications with similar organizations in other countries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The transportation charges to the Smithsonian Institution must be prepaid but there is no charge to the sender for the cost of transportation from the Smithsonian Institution to the intended addressees.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to agreement, shipping facilities, and fund availability

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$175,000; FY 75 est \$187,000; and FY 76 est \$212,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Report of the International Exchange Service for the Year 1963."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Director, International Exchange Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1111 North Capitol St., N.W., Washington, DC 20002.

PROGRAMS

60.007 MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

(National Museum Act Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq; National Museum Act of 1966; Public Law 89-674; 80 Stat. 953; 20 U.S.C. 65a.

OBJECTIVES: To more fully utilize, preserve, and interpret the Nation's heritage and enrich public life in individual communities by increasing Federal support for the study of museum problems, to encourage training of museum personnel, to assist research in museum techniques, with emphasis on museum conservation and the development of a national institute for museum conservation and to assist in the publication of manuals and reports on museum improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The National Museum Act provides for the studies of museum cataloging and data access; studies of museum laboratory centers to provide conservation and other services; training of museum personnel; grants for research, training, or publication in museum studies; research in museum exhibits and other communications, and the preparation of manuals and other materials on museum techniques, cooperation with museum associations and "other" agencies of Government having programs of museum improvement. Funds may be granted for specific proposals which advance the museum profession either through research, publication, or training. Every proposal funded by the National Museum Act must clearly demonstrate how it will upgrade the museum profession--its techniques, methods, and approaches. Grants cannot be awarded for the construction or renovation of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of equipment or acquisitions, or for general operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Science, history, and art museums, as well as museum-related organizations, are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Depending on nature of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is not normally available for a period longer than a year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$884,000; FY 75 est \$784,000; and FY 76 est \$767,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$485 to \$56,874; \$13,426.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Methods for Developing Support for Museum Projects;" "Bibliography of Selected Publications on Museum Operation"; "Guidelines for the National Museum Act Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, National Museum Act, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6581.

PROGRAMS

60.011 CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reporting and information services for the general scientific community about short-lived natural events such as remote volcanic eruptions and earthquakes, the birth of new islands, the fall of meteorites and large fireballs, and sudden changes in biological and ecological systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Serves as a clearinghouse for rare natural events that otherwise might go unobserved or uninvestigated. Reports are communicated immediately to correspondents in selected disciplines around the world. Assists scientists in their investigation of short-lived natural events by coordinating communication, transportation, and logistic support for expeditions to event areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone having legitimate need of these services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$95,000; FY 75 est \$118,000; and FY 76 est \$118,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," "S.I. Center for Short-Lived Phenomena Annual Report," and various special reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Center for Short-Lived Phenomena, 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. Telephone: (617) 495-7345.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of International and Environmental Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5365.

PROGRAMS

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE

(SITES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a public service by the circulation of exhibitions on a wide range of subjects throughout the United States and Canada.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of exhibitions available to museums of all sizes and character, art galleries, and educational organizations and institutions. Exhibitions of both flat and 3D materials. Occasional supplementary lectures and films. May be used for educational purposes only. No special admission may be charged by borrowing organization without prior approval by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The borrower pays rental, protection, and outgoing transportation costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$72,000; FY 75 est \$91,000; and FY 76 est \$96,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Exhibitions listing issued. Individual exhibition information sheets available. Individual exhibition catalogs. "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone. (202) 381-6631.

PROGRAMS

60.014 SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480 as amended, Section 104(b)(3).

OBJECTIVES: The centers in Washington, DC, and Tunisia facilitate and accelerate ocean studies by systematic processing of bulk natural history collections and distribution of sorted groups to scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The centers receive, sort, record, and distribute marine biological specimens. Upon request, sorted groups are distributed according to the commitments made by expedition leaders and principal investigators. Requests for noncommitted specimens are referred to one of a series of seven advisory committees for review and recommendation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any qualified biologist. Qualification is determined by an evaluation of applicants by a review board.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503; 32-50-0102-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries expenses) FY 74 \$600,000; FY 75 \$736,444; and FY 76 est. \$413,711; (Figures represent costs of two centers through FY 75 of which approximately one-half is in excess foreign currency funds.) Cost estimates for FY 76 are for the Washington, D.C. Center only. The Tunisian Center terminated at end of FY 75.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," nonscientific leaflets designed for laymen rather than specialists.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Center, Navy Yard, Annex Building 159, 2nd and M Streets, S.E., Washington, DC 20003, Telephone: (202) 381-5642.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5642.

PROGRAMS

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual appropriations of foreign excess currencies, the program currently operated under section 104(b) (3), Public Law 480.

OBJECTIVES: Supports the research activities of American institutions of higher learning through grants in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of commodity sales under Public Law 480.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a contract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American institution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in subjects of Smithsonian competence: archeology and related disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, astrophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Projects may be binational with the American grantee institution collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign currencies expended in the country where the research is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic transportation within the country where the research is being carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, temporary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each project must be basic research by established scholars. Results will be published. The training of graduate students may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible. Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign currencies and no dollars available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies--depends upon the objective to be accomplished.

453

450

PROGRAMS

66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act; Public Law 88-206, Section 103 as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857b.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals in the field of air pollution control.

PROGRAMS

60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

(STRI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Act of July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 724; 1946 Reorganization Plan No. 3 effective July 16, 1946, 60 Stat. 1020, 1965, Public Law 89-280, 79 Stat. 1012.

OBJECTIVES: Biological research, education, and conservation in the tropics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Facilities for research in Panama include laboratories on the mainland and laboratories, and cages, and pens for animals on Barro Colorado Island in Gatun Lake. The marine research stations, on each coast of the Isthmus, provide opportunities for comparative studies of the flora and fauna of both the eastern Pacific and the Caribbean Sea. A library of 15,000 volumes is among the best of its kind in the tropics. The biological preserve on Barro Colorado Island, an area of approximately 3,600 acres, is particularly suitable for research on tropical biology and the tropical environment. Modest living quarters are available on the island for scientists and students. Adjacent peninsula on Gatun Lake of approximately 2,500 acres is also available for research purposes. Scientific information and counsel are furnished on request to other institutions, both private and governmental. Scientific investigations on Barro Colorado Island must be of a nature that preserves the natural features, including flora and fauna of the area. Reasonable charges are made for room and board and other services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scientists, students, and institutions both private and governmental. The Institute welcomes applications from advanced students at all levels.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$1,002,000; FY 75 est \$1,181,000; and FY 76 est \$1,332,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone. Telephone: Balboa 52-2485.

460

452

PROGRAMS

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress of October 24, 1968; Public Law 90637; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; (82 Stat. 1356).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known--his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day--translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship--Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous year's salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program-- Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars--approximately half from the United States and half from other countries--will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen--again in approximately equal measure--from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems and to suggest means of resolving such problems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0400-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Funding of fellowships from Federal funds) FY 74 \$427,000; FY 75 est \$462,000; and FY 76 est \$462,000.

PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156; Cable: WILCEN.

462

454

PROGRAMS

64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL

(Residency and Other Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b); 38 U.S.C. 4114(a)(1); Public Laws 87-574, 89-785, and 91-496.

OBJECTIVES: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and clinics in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutions of higher learning, medical centers, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Veterans Administration provides resources for the clinical training of students enrolled in academic institutions providing medical, dental, and allied health training. Resources may include a particular population, laboratories, clinical teachers, equipment, supplies, and student stipends. All of these factors are provided exclusively to the VA facility involved in the program. No grants or allocations can be made to the affiliated academic institution under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under objectives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Cooperative training programs continue annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriate reasons.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0260-0-1-703.

Obligation: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$155,380,000; FY 75 est \$185,976,000; and FY 76 est \$186,971,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of \$12,831 a year for medical and dental resident stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6. (Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA Health Facility.)

454

456

PROGRAMS

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

**FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS
MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended:

PROGRAMS

64.020 ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-541, October 24, 1972; 86 Stat. 1101; 38 U.S.C VI; Chapter 82 Added; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5051; Subchapter I-5071 to 5074.

OBJECTIVES: To implement a pilot program to provide assistance in the establishment of eight new State medical schools operated in conjunction with VA medical facilities.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used in the areas of assisting payment of faculty salaries on a decreasing with-time schedule; Extending, altering, improving and repairing buildings and structures under control of the VA; Leasing of lands, buildings and structures (including equipment) under control of the VA. Funds may not be used for any other purpose not previously stated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university which is primarily supported by the State in which it is located if such school is located in proximity to, and operated in conjunction with, VA medical facilities. Applicant must provide assurance of accreditation, statement of commitment on the part of the State, and memorandum of understanding between applicant and VA hospital.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 \$2,547,966; FY 76 est. \$5,382,000; TQ est \$1,881,000; and FY 77 est. \$9,971,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Eight grants to be awarded within limits of appropriated funds, Range of support limited to availability of funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 U.S.C. Chapter 82; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 5001, 5012, 5051, 5070-5074. Guidelines and instructions at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director (143), Department of Medical and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3830.

PROGRAMS

64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS- ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

(Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1974; 86 Stat. 1101; 38 U.S.C. 6; Chapter 82 added; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5051; Subchapters II, III, IV 5081-5096.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand the training of professional, allied health, and paramedical personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Allowable items of expenditure include salaries of professional and supporting staff, fringe benefits, supplies and certain equipment, limited alterations of existing buildings, construction of new teaching facilities (with certain restrictions) and other costs necessary to carry out the purposes of the grant. Restrictions: Grant funds may not be expended for: Costs of operation of teaching hospitals, clinics or other patient care facilities; Financial assistance to students at any level; Construction of patient care facilities; Costs of conducting research; Certain educational materials (books, audio-visual) etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School of Medicine which proved a course of study of not less than 2 years leading to a degree of doctor of medicine. A non-profit educational facility or institution which conducts formally organized education or training of health professions and other allied health personnel. An organization or consortium of such institutions, developing, coordinating, or expanding such education and training on a community-wide basis. Each applicant must be affiliated with a VA medical facility, receive supplemental support, and must be able to furnish assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Program support to be from 1 to 7 years. Grant funds to be expended within time period as stipulated on notice of grant award. Method of payment: Reimbursement or advanced payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$7,553,196; FY 75 est \$21,182,000; and FY 76 est \$16,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 to \$1,180,000; \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 U.S.C. 82; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5081, 5096. Guidelines and instructions are available at no cost.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director (143) Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3830.

459

467

PROGRAMS

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

(GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS,
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1661.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use;
Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an education, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or have been discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. Veterans entitled to 36 months of educational assistance may receive an additional number of months, not to exceed 9, to pursue a bachelor's degree or first professional degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 \$3,005,746,476; FY 75 \$4,154,774,845; and FY 76 est \$4,993,263,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional; no dependents, \$270, one dependent, \$321, two dependents, \$366, each additional dependent, \$22. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing educa-

PROGRAMS

tion loan, not to exceed \$600 in any one regular academic year, available;
Work- study allowances, not to exceed \$625 per enrollment period; tutorial
assistance up to a maximum of \$720.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045;
"Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, \$0.75.
Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Of-
fice, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic
Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

PROGRAMS

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS,
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying wives, husbands, widows, widowers, sons and daughters of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use;
Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse's benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse's, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-702

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 \$115,546,256, FY 75 \$163,277,715; and FY 76 est \$200,907,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, \$270, three-quarters time, \$203; half-time, \$135. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed \$600 in any one regular academic year, available.

PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21.3046;
"Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, \$0.75,
Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Of-
fice, Washington, DC 20402

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic
Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420

471

463

PROGRAMS

66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act; Public Law 88-206, Section 103 as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857b.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for full-time study are awarded to present or prospective employees of a regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency to provide training for and upgrading of personnel in the areas of pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for part-time study are awarded only to personnel presently employed in an Agency. Special fellowships are awarded to individuals for study in speciality areas which are supportive of pollution abatement and control efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, an allowance for books and supplies up to a maximum of \$250, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend in an amount not to exceed \$6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Special fellows may not receive more than \$3,600 annually.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full-or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an educational program which, for agency fellowships, directly relates to pollution abatement and control, and for special fellowships, directly relates to, or is supportive of, pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Priority in award of fellowships to prospective agency employees will be given to those applicants who provide evidence of having explored by direct agency contact, opportunities for employment. Such evidence may include written appraisal of their employment potential and statement of probability of employment with the agency upon completion of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed one year.

PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$400,000; FY 75 est \$400,000; and FY 76 est \$300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$10,000; \$6,250.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit Training Grants and Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency No. 118 (40 USC 45,46), General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 2286 (40 CFR 30), Vol. 38, Federal Register, "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" No Charge, Grants Administration Manual, available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2492

PROGRAMS

66.026 SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3253 and 3254d.

OBJECTIVES: Training grants awarded under Section 204 are to promote the application of solid waste management and resource recovery systems which preserve and enhance the quality of air, water, and land resources. Training grants awarded under Section 210 are for training persons in occupations involving the design, operation, and maintenance of solid waste disposal systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Due to limited appropriations and EPA's annual plans, Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans. Training grants to State agencies are awarded by the appropriate EPA Regional Administration all other training grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste Management Programs in Washington, D.C. (Normally such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily.")

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Due to limited appropriations and EPA's annual plans, training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies, and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent of cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Term of grant shall be determined at time of award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$100,000; FY 75 \$325,000; and FY 76 est \$150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$100,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim Regulations, Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 299, P. 22716 "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" no change Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 118 (40 CFR 45.46), EPA, Training Grants and Fellowships.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact program

PROGRAMS

analysis staff office of Solid Waste Management Programs, EPA, Washington,
DC 20460.

475

467

PROGRAMS

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS
MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended;
Public Law 92-500, Section 104 (g) (3) (A); 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for profes-
sional and scientific water environmental programs and to in-
crease the number of adequately trained water pollution con-
trol and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general
grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR),
each training grant shall be subject to the following condi-
tions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall
be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an
academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule
applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b)
Recipients of assistance under training grants must be
citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully
admitted to the US for permanent residence. (c) Generally
training grants will provide for student support for tuition and
fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the
judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified
students. No stipend may be less than \$1,000 or more than
\$3,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies institutions and to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing
is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may
not exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$3,200,000; FY 75 est \$2,193,000; and FY 76 est
\$1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$110,000; \$43,576.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim regulations, Grant Pro-
grams, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 229, P
22716 Grant Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency (no
charge) Grants Administration Manual, available from the Government Print-
ing Office.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix. Eligible applicants for training may also contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief Academic Training Section, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

477

469

PROGRAMS

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended; Public Law 92-500, Sections 109, 110 and 111; 33 U.S.C. 1259, 1260, 1261.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) Generally training grants will provide for student support only through scholarships. (d) Training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from persons awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment works: I agree to enter and remain in an occupation involving the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment works for a period of 2 years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail to perform this obligation I may be required to repay the amount of my scholarship. The grantee agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement. Any sums received by the grantee shall be credited or paid to the United States in accordance with 40 CFR 30.620.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a grant may not exceed 3 years

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$331,000 FY 75 est \$331,000, and FY 76 est \$331,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$45,000; \$37,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim Regulations, Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 229, p. 22716 Grant Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency (no charge) Grants Administration Manual, available from the Government Printing Office

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460

PROGRAMS

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended; Public Law 92-500, Section 104 (g) (3) (B); 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To augment the capability of State and local water pollution control agencies through support for up-grading their personnel in professional training at qualified institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of \$6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited education institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an education program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS: None.

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 \$344,000, FY 75 \$246,000; and FY 76 est \$344,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$6,000; \$5,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Academic Training Section WPO, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202)426-3971.

481

473

218-531 O - 76 - 31

PROGRAMS

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0200-0-1-605

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 \$205,000, FY 75 \$239,000; and FY 76 est \$257,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC 20565 Telephone (202) 737-4215.

PROGRAMS

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION

(UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the use of full-time university undergraduate and graduate student volunteers, faculty assistance and other university resources in problem solving projects in the poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, some equipment, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries where faculty is involved in the normal credit granting academic supervision of volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution of higher learning or association of such institutions may apply. However, a State, local agency or other private non-profit organization might apply as the sponsor for one or more university-based programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Preference given to proposals which can arrange to have a substantial portion of program costs funded from some other source than the ACTION grant. Non-Federal share-10 percent required first year with greater amounts in succeeding years. Equally favored, would be full or part funding of volunteer costs by some source other than ACTION, such as Federal, State, and local assistance such as work/study grants, scholarships, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant authority for a period of up to 5 years, but a 3 year program is the duration offered by ACTION unless it can be shown why additional time is needed to institutionalize the project. Continuation applications submitted each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est \$6,453,000, FY 76 est \$6,626,000, TO est \$191,000, and FY 77 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants ranged from \$30,000 to as large as \$210,000, depending entirely upon the number of volunteers involved in the program, and the amount of cost-sharing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Fiscal Policies and Procedures dated July 1972 (Handbook 2650.1), ACTION Program Policies and Procedures January 1974, Meeting Community Needs through Voluntarism (ACTION pamphlet 4000 16 dated December 1974).

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in the appendix. Call toll-free: (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, VISTA/ACTION Education Programs, Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-6880.

481

476

PROGRAMS

72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical assistance materials, on-site consultation and training for an estimated 422,000 students serving as part-time volunteers through some 1,900 local, independent college volunteer programs and for newlyemerging high school-sponsored student volunteer programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Student Volunteer Program. The NSVP does not award grants; neither does the program support volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school, desiring to create a new student volunteer program, or improve an existing program, may apply for free technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of student volunteer programs may also apply. Only professional directors/advisors of student volunteer programs may receive training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451

Obligations: FY 75 \$284,000; FY 76 est \$325,000; TO est \$10,000, and FY 77 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free from NSVP are the following materials: Manuals: "Planning by Objectives", "College Volunteers, A Guide to Action", "Volunteering: A Manual for Students", "Student Volunteers: A Manual for Communities", "High School Student Volunteers", Regular Publications: SYNERGIST Journal, published three times yearly and Directory of College Student Volunteer Programs. Kits: Funding, Health, Aging, Education, Correction, Public Service, Ecology, Community Development, Academic Credit, Cultural awareness, Legal Assistance and High School courses with Volunteer components.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: National Student Volunteer Program, Action Education Programs, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone (202) 254-8370.

PROGRAMS

72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM

(YCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION.

AUTHORIZATION: The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, Title I - Part B, Section 114.

OBJECTIVES: To support volunteer service delivery models developed by a variety of community groups and organizations which will give youth in the 14 to 21 age category opportunities to serve poverty communities. It is intended that these opportunities provide the student volunteer with part-time experiences which relate to his classroom, vocational, or personal development (or other learning) needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of staff salaries, staff travel, consultant and contract services, special volunteer travel, equipment rental, pre-service and in-service training. Grant funds are awarded on a matching basis with non-Federal funds. The Federal portion may not exceed 50 per cent of the total cost or \$20,000 whichever is smaller. Grant funds may not be used for volunteer allowances, equipment purchased or faculty salaries. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, anti-labor, or political activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for project grants may be high schools, community or junior colleges, colleges, or other private or public non-profit organizations. The projects in which they propose to use volunteers must be poverty related.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by YCP volunteer activities must be low-income, developmentally disabled, mentally ill, or other severely handicapped individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant awards are made to sponsors on a matching basis. ACTION funds during the first year may not exceed fifty per cent of total project costs or \$13,000 whichever is less. The matching funds must be drawn from non-Federal sources. A greater amount of non-Federal share is required in renewal grants. Other Federal funds, if eligible, may be used to complement non-Federal share. During the second year, The Federal share will not exceed 32 per cent of the total project cost based on the first year's project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant applications are made for one year, with the prospect of renewal for an additional year of support. The program is designed to become totally funded by local resources after ACTION funds are withdrawn.

1. The first part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

2. The second part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

3. The third part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of references. The references are listed in alphabetical order of the author's name. The references are as follows:

ALPHABETICALLY BY AGENCY NAME

Agriculture
 Appalachian Regional Commission
 Community Services Administration
 Department of Agriculture
 Food and Nutrition Service
 National Agricultural Library
 Department of Commerce
 Domestic and International Business Administration
 Maritime Administration
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 National Technical Information Service
 Department of Defense
 Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
 Defense Supply Agency
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Institute of Education
 National Institutes of Health
 Office of Education
 Office of the Secretary
 Public Health Service
 Social and Rehabilitation Service
 Department of Justice
 Civil Rights Division
 Immigration and Naturalization Service
 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
 Department of Labor
 Manpower Administration
 Department of State
 Agency for International Development
 Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs
 Department of the Interior
 Bureau of Indian Affairs
 Indian Arts and Crafts Board
 Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration
 National Park Service
 Office of Water Research and Technology
 Department of Transportation
 Federal Aviation Administration
 Urban Mass Transportation Administration
 U.S. Coast Guard
 Energy Research and Development Administration
 Environmental Protection Agency
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 General Services Administration
 Government Printing Office
 Library of Congress
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 National Foundation on The Arts and The Humanities
 National Gallery of Art
 National Science Foundation
 Smithsonian Institution
 Veterans Administration

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Act of August 25, 1916, 15 902
 Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 60 001, 60 002, 60 004, 60 005, 60 006,
 60 007, 60 011, 60 013, 60 014, 60 016, 60 018
 Act of Congress of October 24, 1968, 60 027
 Act of June 4, 1953, 15 128
 Act of September 25, 1961, 20 002
 Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended, 42 001
 Adult Education Act, 13 400, 13 536
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act, 13 420
 An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts, 15 860
 Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(a), 23 012
 Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(b), 23 016
 Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 141(b), 24 029
 Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141(b), 24 002, 24 023,
 24 033
 Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b), 24 007, 24 011
 Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), 24 004, 24 022
 Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b), 24 020
 Bilingual Education Act, 13 403
 Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C.
 1773, 10 553
 Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 10 556
 Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 887, 42
 U.S.C. 1774, 10 554
 Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq. Public Law 92-
 433, 10 557
 Civil Rights Act of 1964, 13 405
 Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 16 100
 Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended, 30 004
 Clean Air Act, 66 002
 Communications Act of 1934, 13 413
 Community Mental Health Centers Act, Part D, Section 252, 13 275
 Community Services Act of 1974, 13 433
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title I and II, 17 232
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III., 17 219
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III. Public Law 93-
 203, 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq., 87 Stat. 839., 17 218
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title IV, 17 211
 Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13 339
 Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.,
 72 004
 Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law
 93-113., 72 005
 Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of
 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644, 49 002
 Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by the Community Services Act
 of 1974, Title II, Section 222A(7), Public Law 93-644, 49 010
 Education Amendments of 1974, 13 533
 Education of the Handicapped Act, 13 443, 13 444, 13 445, 13 446, 13 449, 13 450,
 13 451, 13 452, 13 520, 13 560, 13 568
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 13 427, 13 428, 13 429, 13 430,
 13 431, 13 480, 13 485, 13 486, 13 512, 13 519, 13 523, 13 535, 13 542, 13 549,
 13 564, 13 570, 13 571
 Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972, 13 288
 Emergency School Aid Act, 13 525, 13 526, 13 528, 13 529, 13 530, 13 532
 Environmental Education Act, 13 522
 Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970., 39 009
 Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970., 13 289

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order
 11702 of January 25, 1973., 13.611
 Federal Aviation Act, 20.100
 Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201, 12.325
 Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201 as amended, 12.324
 Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, 15.351, 15.352
 Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 13.606
 Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, Section 203, 39.002
 Foreign Assistance Act of 1966, Title II, Section 211(d), 19.006
 General Education Provisions act., 13.925
 General Education Provisions Act, Part A, Section 405, 13.575
 Higher Education Act of 1965, 13.406, 13.407, 13.418, 13.454, 13.455, 13.460,
 13.462, 13.463, 13.468, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471, 13.475, 13.482, 13.488, 13.489,
 13.491, 13.492, 13.503, 13.504, 13.505, 13.510, 13.518, 13.539, 13.540, 13.543,
 13.546, 13.548, 13.550, 13.555, 13.557, 13.567
 Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 16.400
 Indian Elementary and Secondary School Assistance Act., 13.534, 13.551
 Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, 15.130
 Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, as amended June 4, 1936, 15.105
 Kings Point Permanency Act, 11.507
 Library Services and Construction Act, 13.408, 13.464, 13.465
 Maritime Academy Act of 1958, 11.506
 Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services
 Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b),
 64.003
 Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers
 Construction Act of 1963, Part B, 13.632
 Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, 13.409
 Morrill Act of 1862, 13.453
 Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, 13.437, 13.438, 13.439,
 13.440, 13.441
 National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3),
 43.001
 National Defense Education Act of 1958, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436, 13.483
 National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, 45.104, 45.105,
 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.114, 45.115, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120,
 45.121, 45.122, 45.123
 National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 45.001, 45.002,
 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012,
 45.112, 45.116
 National School Lunch Act, as amended Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 117, 42
 U.S.C. 1761, 10.552
 National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended, Public Law 79-396, 60 Stat. 230,
 42 U.S.C. 1751, 10.555
 National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13,
 1972, 47.009, 47.014, 47.036, 47.038, 47.047, 47.048
 National Science Foundation Act of 1950, Public Law 81-507, amendments
 through October 13, 1972: 42 U.S.C. 1861-1879, 47.024
 National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966, 11.417
 Omnibus Crime Act of 1970, Section 406(e), 16.511
 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, 16.505
 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, Section 406, 16.504
 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 16.508
 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f, 16.512
 Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407, 16.513
 Order of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare dated July 7, 1969, 13.601
 Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301 and 311, 13.263

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243., 13.227
Public Health Service Act, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended., 13.342
Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 13.241, 13.270, 13.276, 13.371, 13.375
Public Health Service Act, Section 303, 13.244, 13.280
Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7, 13.398
Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410, 13.392
Public Health Service Act, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended, 13.379
Public Health Service Act, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.384
Public Health Service Act, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.383
Public Health Service Act, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.381
Public Health Service Act, Section 774 (a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.380
Public Health Service Act, Section 776, 13.287
Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, and 472, 13.274
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301(c), 13.361
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 309(c), 13.370
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 422 (f), Public Law 78-410, as amended, 13.320
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 472, 13.272, 13.278
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390 (b)2 and 394(a), 13.352
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b) (4) and 395, 13.348
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(3) and 394(b), 13.351
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(5) and 396, 13.350
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 472, 13.282
Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1., 13.305
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 805(a), 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 3(b) of the Nurse Training Act of 1971, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359., 13.359
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356., 13.386
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 815, 42 U.S.C. 296j, as amended by Section 921 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, 13.388
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 13.358
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822, 13.364
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 809, 13.369
Public Health Service Act, Title X, Section 1003, 13.260
Public Law 815, 81st Congress, 13.477
Public Law 87-256, as amended, 19.101, 19.102
Public Law 874, 81st Congress, 13.478
Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968, 39.004, 39.005
Public Law 92-541, October 24, 1972, 64.020
Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1974, 64.021
Public Law 93-155., 12.001
Research and Technical Services Act, 11.650
Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973., 13.607
Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
Social Security Act, as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426, Public Law 86-778, 13.608
Social Security Act of 1935, Section 426., 13.768
Social Security Act, Title V, Section 511, 13.233
Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended, 66.026
Special Projects Act, 13.554, 13.561, 13.562, 13.563, 13.565, 13.566

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, 72.009
The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended,
39.003
The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975, 13.769
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.108
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208, 15.100
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, 20.502
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through
November 26, 1974, Public Law 93-503, 20.503
Vocational Education Act of 1963, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.496, 13.498, 13.499,
13.500, 13.501, 13.502, 13.558
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, 13.603
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304,
15.953
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100, 15.951
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101, 15.952

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL -182, 13.453
PL -480, 60.014, 60.016
PL 64-235, 15.902
PL 67-85, 15.100, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
PL 74-355, 15.850
PL 74-638, 15.105
PL 78-410, 13.241, 13.244, 13.274, 13.320, 13.371, 13.375, 13.398
 • 13.270, 13.276
 • Title III, 13.361
PL 79-396, 10.555
PL 80-537, 39.002
PL 81-152, 13.606, 39.003
PL 81-507, 47.009, 47.014, 47.024, 47.036, 47.038, 47.047, 47.048
PL 81-776, 11.650
PL 81-815, 13.477
PL 81-874, Title I, 13.478
 • Title III, Section 301, 13.534
 • Title III, Section 302, 13.551
PL 81-920, 12.324, 12.325
PL 82-414, 16.400
PL 83-47, 15.128
PL 83-480, Section 102, 13.437
PL 83-703, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.029, 24.033
PL 84-415, 11.507
PL 84-597, Title I, Section 101, 13.464
 • Title II, Section 201, 13.408
 • Title III, Section 301, 13.465
PL 84-959, 15.108
PL 85-564, 47.024
PL 85-568, 43.001
PL 85-672, 11.506
PL 85-726, 20.100
PL 85-864, Title III, Part A, 13.483
 • Title VI, Section 601, 13.434, 13.435
 • Title VI, Section 602, 13.436
PL 86-778, 13.608
PL 87-256, 19.101, 19.102
 • Section 102, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
PL 87-396, 20.002
PL 87-447, Title III, Part IV, 13.413
PL 87-510, Section 2, 13.409
PL 87-574, 64.003
PL 87-823, 10.555
PL 88-164, 13.632
PL 88-206, 66.002
PL 88-352, 16.100
 • Title IV, Section 405, 13.405
 • Title VII, 30.004
PL 88-365, 20.502, 20.503
PL 88-379, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
PL 89-4, 23.012, 23.016
PL 89-10, Title I, Part A, Section 103, 13.428
 • Title I, Part A, Section 121, 13.427, 13.430
 • Title I, Part A, Section 122, 13.429
 • Title I, Part A, Section 123, 13.431
 • Title I, Part B, Section 126, 13.512
 • Title II, 13.480
 • Title III, Section 301, 13.519

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

- Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.570
 - Title IV, Part C, Section 431, 13.571
 - Title V, Part A, 13.486
 - Title V, Part A, Section 505, 13.485
 - Title V, Part C, Section 531, 13.542
 - Title VII, Part A, Section 721, 13.403
 - Title VIII, Section 808, 13.523
 - Title VIII, Section 810, 13.535
 - Title VIII, Section 811, 13.564
 - Title IX, Section 902, 13.549
- PL 89-209**, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.112, 45.113, 45.114, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123
- PL 89-280**, 60.018
- PL 89-329**, Title I, Section 101, 13.491
- Title I, Section 106, 13.557
 - Title II, Part A, 13.406
 - Title II, Part B, Section 222, 13.468
 - Title II, Part B, Section 223, 13.475
 - Title III, Section 302, 13.454
 - Title IV, Part A, 13.548
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 411, 13.539
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 413, 13.418
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 417, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492, 13.543
 - Title IV, Part A, Section 420, 13.540
 - Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.460
 - Title IV, Part C, Section 443, 13.463
 - Title IV, Part D, Section 452, 13.510
 - Title IV, Part E, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471
 - Title V, Part B, Section 512, 13.489
 - Title V, Part D, Section 531, 13.505
 - Title V, Part D, Section 532, 13.546
 - Title V, Part E, Section 541, 13.462
 - Title V, Part F, Section 552, 13.503
 - Title V, Part F, Section 553, 13.504
 - Title VI, Part A, Section 601, 13.518
 - Title VII, Part A, Section 704, 13.455
 - Title IX, Part A, Part C, 13.555
 - Title IX, Part B, Section 922, 13.407
 - Title IX, Part D, Section 961, 13.567
 - Title XII, Section 1203, 13.550
- PL 89-454**, 11.417
- PL 89-577**, 15.351, 15.352
- PL 89-642**, 10.553, 10.554
- PL 89-651**, 11.105
- PL 89-670**, 20.100
- PL 89-674**, 60.007
- PL 89-688**, 11.417
- PL 89-750**, Title III, Section 305, 13.400
- Title III, Section 413, 13.536
- PL 89-785**, 64.003
- PL 90-103**, 23.012
- PL 90-247**, Title IV, Part A, Section 404, 13.925
- PL 90-302**, 10.552, 10.553
- PL 90-348**, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012
- PL 90-351**, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.512, 16.513
- PL 90-407**, 47.024

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 90-576, Title I, Part B, 13.500

- Title I, Part B, Section 121, 13.493
- Title I, Part B, Section 122, 13.499
- Title I, Part C, Section 132, 13.498
- Title I, Part D, 13.502
- Title I, Part F, Section 161, 13.494
- Title I, Part G, Section 171, 13.495
- Title I, Part H, Section 181, 13.501
- Title I, Part I, Section 189, 13.496
- Title I, Part J, Section 194, 13.558

PL 90-620, 39.004, 39.005

PL 90-637, 60.020

PL 91-152, 39.002

PL 91-173, 13.263, 15.351, 15.352

PL 91-230, Title VI, Part B, 13.449

- Title VI, Part C, Section 621, 13.450
- Title VI, Part C, Section 622, 13.445
- Title VI, Part C, Section 623, 13.444
- Title VI, Part C, Section 624, 13.568
- Title VI, Part C, Section 625, 13.560
- Title VI, Part D, Section 631, 13.451
- Title VI, Part D, Section 633, 13.452
- Title VI, Part E, Section 641, 13.443
- Title VI, Part F, 13.446
- Title VI, Part G, Section 661, 13.520

PL 91-248, 10.552, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555

PL 91-295, 10.556

PL 91-346, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012

PL 91-496, 64.003

PL 91-516, Section 3, 13.522

PL 91-517, 13.632

PL 91-596, 13.263

PL 91-604, 66.002

PL 91-616, 13.274

PL 91-644, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.513

PL 91-646, 39.002

PL 92-32, 10.552, 10.553

PL 92-65, 23.012, 23.016

PL 92-153, 10.555

PL 92-157, 13.339, 13.380

PL 92-158, 13.369

PL 92-261, 16.100

PL 92-316, Title VII, 13.529

- Title VII, Section 706, 13.525
- Title VII, Section 707, 13.526
- Title VII, Section 708, 13.528, 13.532
- Title VII, Section 711, 13.530

PL 92-433, 10.552, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.557

PL 92-500, 66.428, 66.429

- 66.430

PL 92-541, 64.020, 64.021

PL 92-585, 13.288

PL 93-45, 13.305, 13.370

PL 93-83, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.513

PL 93-112, 13.603

PL 93-113, 72.004, 72.005, 72.009

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 93-133, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,
45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 93-150, 10.555, 10.556
PL 93-154, Title VII, 13.287
PL 93-155, 12.001
PL 93-203, 17.211, 17.218, 17.232
PL 93-282, 13.274
PL 93-326, 10.554
PL 93-347, 10.556
PL 93-348, 13.272, 13.278, 13.282
PL 93-353, 13.348, 13.350, 13.351, 13.352
PL 93-380, 13.575

- Title IV, Section 404, 13.562
- Title IV, Section 405, 13.563
- Title IV, Section 406, 13.554
- Title IV, Section 408, 13.565
- Title IV, Section 409, 13.566
- Title IV, Part C, Section 403, 13.561
- Title VII, Part A, Section 705, 13.533

PL 93-415, 16.504
PL 93-422, 13.420
PL 93-438, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.029, 24.033
PL 93-503, 20.502, 20.503
PL 93-516, 13.603
PL 93-567, 17.232
PL 93-638, 15.130
PL 93-644, 13.600, 49.002, 49.010

- Title V, Part B, 13.433

PL 94-23, 13.769
PL 94-63, 13.359, 13.364

- Title VIII, 13.386
- Title VIII, 13.388
- Title XIII, 13.358

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

2 USC 135, 42.001
2 USC 136, 42.005, 42.006, 42.007, 42.008
2 USC 154, 42.004
5 USC 5946, 10.700
7 USC 301, 13.453
7 USC 322-323, 13.453
7 USC 329, 13.453
7 USC 450, 10.700
7 USC 1691, 13.440
7 USC 1704, 13.437
7 USC 2201-2202, 10.700
7 USC 2206, 10.700
7 USC 2244, 10.700
7 USC 2264-2265, 10.700
8 USC 1003, 16.400
8 USC 1443, 16.400
8 USC 1457, 16.400
14 USC 92, 20.002
15 USC 1151-1157, 11.650
16 USC 1, 15.902
16 USC 667, 39.002
18 USC 1158-1159, 15.850
19 USC 1202, 11.105
20 USC 41, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.011, 60.013, 60.014, 60.016,
60.018, 60.020
20 USC 65, 60.007
20 USC 71-75, 68.001
20 USC 91, 42.006
20 USC 236-241, 13.478
20 USC 241, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.512, 13.534, 13.551
20 USC 242-245, 13.478
20 USC 331, 13.523
20 USC 421, 13.469
20 USC 441, 13.483
20 USC 461-465, 13.462
20 USC 511, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436
20 USC 631-647, 13.477
20 USC 715, 13.455
20 USC 821, 13.482, 13.562
20 USC 841, 13.519
20 USC 863, 13.486
20 USC 865, 13.485
20 USC 867, 13.542
20 USC 880, 13.403
20 USC 887, 13.535, 13.564
20 USC 951, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009,
45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.112, 45.113,
45.114, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123
20 USC 1001, 13.491
20 USC 1005, 13.491, 13.557
20 USC 1006-1011, 13.491
20 USC 1051-1056, 13.454
20 USC 1070, 13.418, 13.539
20 USC 1071, 13.460, 13.510
20 USC 1087, 13.470, 13.471
20 USC 1101, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492
20 USC 1101-1107, 13.489
20 USC 1111-1119, 13.505

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

20 USC 1119, 13.503, 13.504, 13.546
20 USC 1121, 13.518
20 USC 1134, 13.407
20 USC 1201-1213, 13.400
20 USC 1211, 13.536
20 USC 1221, 13.575
20 USC 1241-1391, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.496, 13.499, 13.500, 13.501, 13.502
20 USC 1242, 13.499
20 USC 1341, 13.494
20 USC 1352, 13.495
20 USC 1371, 13.501
20 USC 1393, 13.558
20 USC 1401, 13.451
20 USC 1411-1414, 13.449
20 USC 1421, 13.450
20 USC 1422, 13.445
20 USC 1423, 13.444
20 USC 1424, 13.568
20 USC 1433, 13.452
20 USC 1441, 13.443
20 USC 1452, 13.446
20 USC 1461, 13.520
20 USC 1801, 13.570
20 USC 1831, 13.571
20 USC 1862, 13.561
20 USC 1864, 13.563
20 USC 1866, 13.565
20 USC 1867, 13.566
21 USC 150, 42.003
22 USC 2171, 19.006
22 USC 2451, 13.438, 13.440, 13.441, 19.101, 19.102
22 USC 2451-2458, 13.437
22 USC 2601, 13.409
25 USC 13, 15.100, 15.105, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
25 USC 293, 15.128
25 USC 305, 15.850
25 USC 309, 15.108
25 USC 452, 15.105, 15.130
29 USC 801, 17.211, 17.218
29 USC 1241-1391, 13.498
30 USC 1-11, 15.351, 15.352
30 USC 721-740, 15.351
30 USC 734, 15.352
30 USC 801-960, 15.351
30 USC 952, 15.352
33 USC 1122-1124, 11.417
33 USC 1254, 66.423, 66.430
33 USC 1259-1261, 66.429
38 USC 6, 64.021
38 USC 1661, 64.111
38 USC 1710, 64.117
38 USC 4101, 64.003, 64.020
38 USC 4101-4112, 64.021
38 USC 4114, 64.003
38 USC 5001-5012, 64.021
38 USC 5051, 64.021
38 USC 5081-5096, 64.021
40 USC 211, 23.012, 23.016

493

492

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

40 USC 484, 13.606, 39.002, 39.003
42 USC 57, 13.287
42 USC 234, 13.288
42 USC 241, 13.241, 13.244, 13.270, 13.276, 13.320, 13.361, 13.371, 13.375
42 USC 241-242, 13.274
42 USC 241-243, 13.227
42 USC 242, 13.244, 13.263, 13.370
42 USC 280, 13.351, 13.352
42 USC 280-287, 13.348
42 USC 280-288, 13.350
42 USC 286, 13.392, 13.398
42 USC 289, 13.241, 13.244, 13.270, 13.274, 13.276, 13.398
42 USC 295, 13.305, 13.339, 13.379
42 USC 296, 13.359, 13.369, 13.386, 13.388
42 USC 297, 13.358, 13.364
42 USC 300, 13.260
42 USC 325-3-3254, 66.026
42 USC 581-7, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.029, 24.033
42 USC 601, 13.431
42 USC 626, 13.608
42 USC 711, 13.233
42 USC 1751-1753, 10.555
42 USC 1761, 10.552
42 USC 1771, 10.557
42 USC 1772, 10.556
42 USC 1773, 10.553
42 USC 1774, 10.554
42 USC 1857, 66.002
42 USC 1861-1875, 47.009, 47.014, 47.036, 47.038, 47.047, 47.048
42 USC 1861-1879, 47.024
42 USC 1961, 15.953
42 USC 2000, 13.405, 16.100, 30.004
42 USC 2013, 24.002, 24.023, 24.033
42 USC 2051, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022
42 USC 2161, 24.002, 24.023, 24.029
42 USC 2473, 43.001
42 USC 2751-2756, 13.463
42 USC 2790, 49.002
42 USC 2809, 49.010
42 USC 2921, 13.600
42 USC 2929, 13.433
42 USC 3701, 16.504
42 USC 3741-3743, 16.505, 16.508
42 USC 3746, 16.504, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
42 USC 4638, 39.002
42 USC 5601, 16.504
42 USC 19611, 15.951, 15.952
44 USC 21, 39.004
44 USC 1901-1914, 40.001
44 USC 2110, 39.005
44 USC 2307, 39.005
46 USC 1126, 11.507
46 USC 1381, 11.506
47 USC 390-395, 13.413
47 USC 397-399, 13.413
49 USC 1301-1542, 20.100
49 USC 1601, 20.502, 20.503
49 USC 1651-1659, 20.100

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

50 USC 1622, 39.002, 39.003

50 USC 2281, 12.324, 12.325

500

494

GENERAL INDEX

A

in pollution	ABATEMENT and control. Agency	66.002
pollution control and	ABATEMENT personnel.....	66.428
needs, interests, and	ABILITIES because they are of	13.558
the technical	ABILITIES of State and local level	17.219
limited English-speaking	ABILITY	13.464
limited English-speaking	ABILITY and prepare them for gainful.....	13.558
basis of demonstrated	ABILITY and the potential	20.503
limited English speaking	ABILITY and to demonstrate effective	13.403
and improve their	ABILITY as undergraduate teachers.	45.116
able to demonstrate an	ABILITY to coordinate a combined.....	16.511
national origin, or the	ABILITY to pay.....	10.553
limited English speaking	ABILITY who are enrolled or accepted.....	13.482
students of exceptional	ABILITY , who demonstrate a	13.567
will not advocate	ABORTION as a method of family	13.260
personnel to perform	ABORTIONS . Funds may not be used	13.260
in short-term seminars	ABROAD	13.437
for research and study	ABROAD in foreign language and area	13.438
dissertation research	ABROAD in modern foreign language.....	13.441
of facilities, study	ABROAD , or scholarships.....	45.003
general support, study	ABROAD , scholarships, publications.....	45.002
U.S. scholars to study	ABROAD , to conduct research, to.....	47.014
be available in the	ABSENCE of Federal funding. Special	13.504
research results	ABSTRACT bulletin, an abstract.....	15.953
purchase. These include:	ABSTRACT journals and a magnetic	24.023
(Weekly Government	ABSTRACTS) and these are indexed.....	11.650
topical bibliographies.	ABSTRACTS of ongoing research.....	15.953
the prevention of drug	ABUSE	13.275
to the problems alcohol	ABUSE and alcoholism and to raise the.....	13.270
addiction and drug	ABUSE and to raise the level of.....	13.276
the alcohol and drug	ABUSE crisis among youth by promoting	13.420
specified alcohol	ABUSE related fields.....	13.272
specified drug	ABUSE related fields.....	13.278
in specified alcohol	ABUSE-RELATED areas via an	13.272
with the drug addict or	ABUSER via multidisciplinary,	13.280
former drug and alcohol	ABUSERS and former	13.420
in strengthening their	ACADEMIC , administrative, and	13.454
some of their time in	ACADEMIC and clinical duties if	13.278
some of their time in	ACADEMIC and clinical duties if	13.282
some of their time in	ACADEMIC and clinical duties if	13.272
personnel in both	ACADEMIC and non-academic settings.	13.274
To assist	ACADEMIC and other nonprofit	13.371
of school, public,	ACADEMIC , and special libraries and.....	13.465
programs career and	ACADEMIC counseling and guidance.....	13.492
education in pursuit of	ACADEMIC degree. Individual	13.260
to serve as recognized	ACADEMIC experience for predoctoral.....	60.002
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution. In addition,	66.002
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution. In addition,	66.430
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution, or the	66.428
holidays observed by an	ACADEMIC institution, or the	66.429
made to the affiliated	ACADEMIC institution under this	64.003
To assist	ACADEMIC institutions in developing.....	17.219
ares of the scholar's	ACADEMIC interest. Awards will not.....	13.438
area of the fellow's	ACADEMIC interest. Dollar funds.....	13.441
medical, school, and	ACADEMIC libraries, which are	13.464
maintain satisfactory	ACADEMIC records, devote full-time.....	13.555
those who have	ACADEMIC , socio-economic, and other.....	13.498

GENERAL INDEX

on youths who have	ACADEMIC , socio-economic, or other.....	13.502
for persons who have	ACADEMIC , socio-economic, or other.....	13.499
for long-term, full-time	ACADEMIC study in universities and	13.358
periods of full-time	ACADEMIC study with periods of.....	13.510
education in the	ACADEMIC subjects) for use by	13.570
improve instruction in	ACADEMIC subjects through	13.483
normal credit granting	ACADEMIC supervision of volunteers.....	72.004
of normal full-time	ACADEMIC workload. Deferment of.....	13.460
\$3,500 for any one	ACADEMIC year.....	13.342
are usually for a full	ACADEMIC year, and generally	19.102
restricted to \$1,000 per	ACADEMIC year and maximum \$5,000	13.409
will run for the full	ACADEMIC year. College Teacher.....	45.119
not to exceed \$2,200 per	ACADEMIC year. Grants up to \$250.....	16.504
books, maintenance for 1	ACADEMIC year in one country, and	19.101
may teach for an	ACADEMIC year in the United States.....	13.437
service for each	ACADEMIC year or fraction thereof,	13.288
from \$200 to \$1,500 per	ACADEMIC year, with a total limit.....	13.418
fourth year of operation	ACADEMIC year 1976-77). Basic	13.539
expenses in	ACADEMICALLY related programs of.....	13.540
operated maritime	ACADEMY providing training.....	11.507
of the Chesapeake Bay.	ACCESS is available to salt marshes,	60.004
cataloging and data	ACCESS ; studies of museum laboratory	60.007
discrimination, unequal	ACCESS to education of those.....	13.405
expand means for direct	ACCESS to government decision-making	13.611
fields who lack direct	ACCESS to libraries. Services.....	13.350
otherwise do not have	ACCESS to such instruction, to.....	13.533
cost of health and	ACCIDENT insurance for award	13.441
trip; cost of health and	ACCIDENT insurance, for consultant.....	13.439
country, and health and	ACCIDENT insurance. Travel grants:	19.101
and prevention of	ACCIDENTS or unsafe or unhealthful.....	15.352
the programs of others.	ACCOMMODATION of non-Coast Guard.....	20.002
Space available	ACCOMMODATIONS of scientists.....	20.002
handicapped groups is	ACCOMPLISHED through the Area.....	13.446
of responsibility.	ACCOMPLISHED through the.....	13.289
innovative methods for	ACCOMPLISHING design and	13.607
level of educational	ACCOMPLISHMENT , the facilities.....	60.002
Information and Program	ACCOMPLISHMENTS	60.002
and (2) take into	ACCOUNT the culture and Language of.....	13.546
and use this combined	ACCOUNT to finance the school	13.478
administrative costs;	ACCOUNTING ; building maintenance	13.359
financial need to meet	ACCREDITATION requirements.....	13.381
programs or to meet	ACCREDITATION requirements.....	13.388
in pursuing regular	ACCREDITED college courses.....	15.114
Regionally	ACCREDITED institutions of higher	16.504
research program, and to	ACHIEVE a geographic distribution.....	13.392
native language, to	ACHIEVE competence in English.....	13.403
working together to	ACHIEVE maximum service to all.....	13.465
contracts can be used to	ACHIEVE the instruction goals. In.....	12.325
the problems of, and	ACHIEVE the objectives of American.....	13.575
courses necessary to	ACHIEVEMENT of a college degree.....	15.114
to exert leadership in	ACHIEVING a solution to the.....	13.533
may not be expended to	ACQUIRE library materials to be used.....	13.406
program is authorized to	ACQUIRE , produce, and distribute.....	13.446
funds to States to	ACQUIRE school library resources.....	13.480
and universities to	ACQUIRE various materials and to use	24.011
levels for use in	ACQUIRING or expanding a knowledge.....	16.400
of the deaf. Provide for	ACQUISITION and distribution of.....	13.446
through the production,	ACQUISITION , and distribution of.....	24.002

GENERAL INDEX

matching grant, for	ACQUISITION and installation of	13.413
equaling 50 percent) for	ACQUISITION in two categories.....	13.518
Grants may be used for:	ACQUISITION of books, journals,	13.348
alteration, or	ACQUISITION of existing buildings	13.408
administration, or	ACQUISITION of instructional	13.555
schools; (2) for the	ACQUISITION of instructional	13.570
subjects through	ACQUISITION of laboratory and.....	13.483
institutions in the	ACQUISITION of library materials	13.406
through the Federal	ACQUISITION of real property;.....	13.478
cost, museum and library	ACQUISITION , or purchase of	45.113
cost, museum and library	ACQUISITION , or purchase of	45.114
limited library	ACQUISITIONS , and other expenses	45.110
of general library	ACQUISITIONS , large scale	13.518
purchase of equipment or	ACQUISITIONS , or for general	60.007
costs, library	ACQUISITIONS , production costs of	45.111
museums and library	ACQUISITIONS , purchase of,	45.112
that no more than 50	ACRES be transferred with any single	15.128
of approximately 2,500	ACRES is also available for research	60.018
equipment and apparatus	ADAPTATIONS . Procurements made.....	13.561
to work with the drug	ADDICT or abuser via.....	13.280
energy; narcotics	ADDICTION and alcoholism. Technical	49.002
the problems of narcotic	ADDICTION and drug abuse and to.....	13.276
of new buildings; for	ADDITIONS to existing buildings;	13.408
and furnishes a name,	ADDRESS , telephone number, and	42.007
or schools served; must	ADDRESS the spectrum of major art	13.566
furnished the names and	ADDRESSES of newly arrived.....	16.400
of reimbursement are	ADJUSTED on a semiannual basis to	10.553
of reimbursement are	ADJUSTED on a seminannual basis to	10.555
reimbursement shall be	ADJUSTED on an annual basis each	10.556
for their education,	ADJUSTMENT , and orientation, and.....	13.445
strengthening	ADMINISTRATION , or.....	13.555
appropriate EPA Regional	ADMINISTRATION all other	66.026
in program planning,	ADMINISTRATION , and evaluation	13.489
improved State	ADMINISTRATION and leadership.....	13.493
of equipment; and State	ADMINISTRATION and leadership.....	13.494
To fund	ADMINISTRATION and operation of.....	13.632
studies programs, for	ADMINISTRATION , lectures and	13.435
local governments on the	ADMINISTRATION of consumer.....	13.611
assistance in the	ADMINISTRATION of State and/or	13.370
operating expenses, for	ADMINISTRATION of State plans.....	13.464
on the development and	ADMINISTRATION of State plans;	13.500
for the development and	ADMINISTRATION of the program.....	13.501
of instruction and	ADMINISTRATION of vocational.....	13.504
planning, establishment,	ADMINISTRATION , or coordination.....	13.510
The Veterans	ADMINISTRATION provides.....	64.003
education, practice, and	ADMINISTRATION through support	13.361
and program capacity in	ADMINISTRATION , vital and health	13.227
of State library	ADMINISTRATIVE agencies for.....	13.464
costs may include:	ADMINISTRATIVE and professional.....	47.048
their academic,	ADMINISTRATIVE , and student.....	13.454
To provide	ADMINISTRATIVE assistance to.....	13.430
such as executive and	ADMINISTRATIVE costs;.....	13.359
ERDA will provide both	ADMINISTRATIVE costs and.....	24.007
cost, tutoring services,	ADMINISTRATIVE costs, and travel	13.546
and for a portion of the	ADMINISTRATIVE costs	45.122
State and local agency	ADMINISTRATIVE costs. Certain.....	10.557
Funds may be used for	ADMINISTRATIVE costs of CAAs	49.002
coordination and	ADMINISTRATIVE costs of.....	13.563

GENERAL INDEX

employment. Salaries and	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses are.....	13.510
of reimbursement for	ADMINISTRATIVE expenses.....	13.463
student or trainee. The	ADMINISTRATOR will not approve.....	64.111
planners, evaluators and	ADMINISTRATORS	17.219
well-prepared teachers.	ADMINISTRATORS , and educational.....	13.462
for local Right to Read	ADMINISTRATORS and to exert.....	13.533
Salaries for	ADMINISTRATORS , coordinators.....	13.632
education teachers and	ADMINISTRATORS in improving.....	60.005
of teacher, supervisors,	ADMINISTRATORS , researchers, teac.....	13.451
including teachers,	ADMINISTRATORS , specialists and.....	13.380
prepare nurse leaders as	ADMINISTRATORS , supervisors.....	13.358
purposes, or where	ADMISSION is charged.....	43.001
only. No special	ADMISSION may be charged by.....	60.013
who has been denied	ADMISSION to or not permitted to.....	16.100
and counseling for	ADMISSION to postsecondary.....	13.543
assistance in preparing	ADMISSIONS and financial aid.....	13.543
assist them in obtaining	ADMISSIONS to postsecondary.....	13.488
counseling).	ADOPTION , foster care for children.....	13.601
elementary, secondary,	ADULT , and community education.....	13.420
publications on youth,	ADULT and senior citizens' physical.....	13.289
of Indian Affairs.	ADULT basic education includes.....	15.100
postsecondary, or	ADULT education for deaf and other.....	13.560
school age education;	ADULT education; housing services;.....	49.002
such programs, including	ADULT education programs and.....	13.403
activities,	ADULT or public education, extension.....	15.951
activities,	ADULT or public education, or (2) the.....	15.952
to the general	ADULT population of the United.....	45.104
of programs of	ADULT public education to the level.....	13.400
to the general	ADULT public; to support exemplary.....	45.113
school children and for	ADULT training.....	13.769
programs for Indian	ADULTS	13.536
for programs serving	ADULTS above the 8th grade and.....	13.400
preparation of youth and	ADULTS for the role of homemakers or.....	13.494
instruction for Indian	ADULTS in literacy and high school.....	15.100
parents and other	ADULTS to use the revised Metric.....	13.561
available, and for	ADULTS who have either completed or.....	13.491
out of school youth and	ADULTS who otherwise do not have.....	13.533
To provide	ADVANCED continuation of training.....	13.270
enforcement personnel in	ADVANCED criminal justice.....	16.513
to students accepted as	ADVANCED degree candidates by an.....	13.567
students in study toward	ADVANCED degrees in nuclear.....	24.020
opportunities for	ADVANCED graduate students to.....	13.441
development and	ADVANCED institutional development.....	13.454
fellowships for	ADVANCED study at higher education.....	13.434
independent centers for	ADVANCED study, in order to.....	45.122
continuing education and	ADVANCED training of health.....	13.380
contribution to the	ADVANCEMENT of child welfare; and.....	13.608
organizations for the	ADVANCEMENT of the interests of.....	13.611
major developments and	ADVANCES in the health sciences and.....	13.352
of American education;	ADVANCING the practice of education.....	13.575
The public service	ADVERTISING campaigns include TV.....	13.289
Act of 1966. Technical	ADVICE and assistance is available.....	15.351
centers which provide	ADVICE and technical services to.....	13.450
program development,	ADVICE as to facilities needs.....	13.289
To	ADVISE the State board for.....	13.500
participants' stipends,	ADVISER honoraria, clerical support.....	45.115
one of a series of seven	ADVISORY committees for review and.....	60.014
and the National	ADVISORY Council an annual.....	13.500

GENERAL INDEX

programs and State	ADVISORY Councils may be	13.400
for technical assistance	ADVISORY personnel, or to State	13.405
classification.	ADVISORY services and counseling	13.227
education, training, and	ADVISORY services, and individual.....	11.417
interests of consumers.	ADVISORY services are available to.....	13.611
information about U.S.	AERONAUTICS and space research,	43.001
for aviation and	AEROSPACE education. Upon request.....	20.100
positive cognitive and	AFFECTIVE value and presents	13.530
science and technology.	AFRICAN , Oriental, Slavic, Central.....	42.006
preschool and school	AGE ,	10.552
of those 16 years of	AGE and 90 percent of those over 16	13.533
youth in the 14 to 21	AGE category opportunities to serve	72.009
day care; school	AGE education; adult education;.....	49.002
poor persons above the	AGE of 60 in projects which serve or.....	49.010
education students.	AGE 15-20, to remain in school by.....	13.501
of operators and	AGENTS thereof, and miners in (1).....	15.352
for Americans of all	AGES by encouraging the development,.....	13.289
for persons of all	AGES in all communities who desire.....	13.493
serving persons of all	AGES with the community; and (f).....	13.564
young men and women.	AGES 16 through 21, who require.....	17.211
generally exists between	AGES 18 and 26. The marriage of a.....	64.117
to enforce the foregoing	AGREEMENT . Any sums received by.....	66.429
U.S.-New Zealand	AGREEMENT for Science and Technical	47.014
throughout America, in	AGRICULTURAL colleges and	10.700
from mature forests to	AGRICULTURAL lands. Since the	60.004
of children of migratory	AGRICULTURAL workers or of	13.429
by the Secretary of	AGRICULTURE	10.556
instructors for teaching	AGRICULTURE and mechanic arts. No.....	13.453
for information on	AGRICULTURE and related subjects.....	10.700
the U.S. Department of	AGRICULTURE ; and supply free or.....	10.552
by the Secretary of	AGRICULTURE , served to eligible.....	10.553
by the Secretary of	AGRICULTURE , served to eligible.....	10.555
with adequate financial	AID	13.488
or for scholarship	AID	45.005
or scholarship	AID	45.006
to requests for student	AID and construction costs.....	13.925
construction; student	AID ; and depreciation, amortization.....	13.381
equipment, and (3) first	AID and mine rescue methods. To	15.352
student enrollment, to	AID and shorten curriculum, to train	13.339
admissions and financial	AID applications for such residents.	13.543
construction, financial	AID for students, taxes, rental.....	13.386
services which will	AID in the continued development of	13.433
receiving Federal	AID may not be used for sectarian.....	13.369
personnel. With the	AID of technical specialists, each.....	13.505
that can assist	AID or other agencies with long-range.....	19.006
To provide grants to	AID professional theatre companies and.....	45.008
integration, or to	AID school children in overcoming the	13.529
isolation, and will	AID school children in overcoming the	13.532
To	AID states in construction of public.....	13.408
teacher and teacher	AIDE training, construction and	13.427
for teachers and teacher	AIDES	13.489
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming	13.525
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming	13.526
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming	13.528
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming	13.529
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming	13.530
group isolation and	AIDING school children in overcoming	13.532
teachers and teacher	AIDS and materials; physical and.....	13.433

GENERAL INDEX

staff; (3) teacher	AIDS; (4) teacher training; (5)	13.525
staff; (3) teacher	AIDS; (4) teacher training; (5)	13.526
round-trip jet economy	AIR fare for award recipient only;	13.438
round-trip jet economy	AIR fare for award recipient only;	13.441
enhance the quality of	AIR, water, and land resources.....	66.026
case of motor vehicles,	AIRCRAFT and certain vessels. Real.....	13.606
on Coast Guard vessels,	AIRCRAFT and stations. Joint.....	20.002
motor vehicles, boats,	AIRPLANES, and construction	39.003
defense, and public	AIRPORT purposes.....	39.003
to 100 percent; public	AIRPORT purposes, wildlife	39.002
or maintenance of public	AIRPORTS. Restrictions are imposed	39.003
relating to the problems	ALCOHOL abuse and alcoholism and to	13.270
alternatives to drug and	ALCOHOL abuse; (d) preservice.....	13.420
training in specified	ALCOHOL abuse-related areas via an.....	13.272
alcohol abuse and	ALCOHOLISM and to raise the level	13.270
narcotics addiction and	ALCOHOLISM. Technical assistance.....	49.002
students designated as	ALIENS. Amount of loans restricted	13.409
free of charge to	ALIENS who are receiving citizenship.....	16.400
these are indexed. An	ALL-INCLUSIVE byweekly journal.....	11.650
negotiate, and litigate	ALLEGATIONS of employment.....	16.100
of professional,	ALLIED health, and paramedical	64.021
for training of	ALLIED health personnel.....	13.305
medical, dental, and	ALLIED health training. Resources	64.003
20 percent of the State	ALLOCATION may be used for.....	13.400
than 15 percent of the	ALLOCATION. (2) For the remainder	13.571
program. No grants or	ALLOCATIONS can be made to the.....	64.003
of up to \$50 for the	ALLOTTEE. The enrollees portion of.....	17.211
portions of their total	ALLOTMENT as follows: 15 percent	13.493
Government matches this	ALLOTMENT, for a total of up to.....	17.211
the fiscal year of their	ALLOTMENT. Materials purchased	13.483
agency. Present	ALLOTMENTS will be made for.....	16.512
1/3 of the Federal funds	ALLOTTED in economically depressed.....	13.494
of the cost-of-education	ALLOWANCE.	13.407
and a small travel	ALLOWANCE.	24.004
monthly maintenance	ALLOWANCE and a dependents	13.439
a supplemental dollar	ALLOWANCE based on number of	19.102
of the monthly living	ALLOWANCE. Corps members may be	17.211
each way; dependents	ALLOWANCE for accompanying	13.441
to tuition and fees, an	ALLOWANCE for books and supplies up	66.002
field trips, and	ALLOWANCE for in- direct costs	47.048
and local travel	ALLOWANCE for necessary	13.438
university to cover an	ALLOWANCE for tuition and fees and.....	24.020
may receive a stipend	ALLOWANCE in an amount not to	66.430
necessary expenses. An	ALLOWANCE is also made to the	13.270
necessary expenses. An	ALLOWANCE is also made to the	13.241
necessary expenses: An	ALLOWANCE is also made to the	13.276
fixed cost of education	ALLOWANCE is paid directly to the.....	47.009
stipend, dependents'	ALLOWANCE. No travel allowances.....	13.434
and an institutional	ALLOWANCE of up to \$3,000 to help	13.272
and an institutional	ALLOWANCE of up to \$3,000 to help	13.278
and an institutional	ALLOWANCE of up to \$3,000 to help	13.282
dependents. Maintenance	ALLOWANCE, paid in the currency of.....	13.437
existing areas.	ALLOWANCES also are made for.....	13.320
stipends and standard	ALLOWANCES and for a portion of.....	45.122
stipends plus certain	ALLOWANCES are provided as	60.002
stipends and other	ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances.....	13.244
stipends and other	ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances.....	13.274
stipends and other	ALLOWANCES (dependency allowances.....	13.280

GENERAL INDEX

be used for volunteer	ALLOWANCES , equipment purchased or.....	72.009
allowance. No travel	ALLOWANCES for a fellow or his	13.434
stipends, dependency	ALLOWANCES , or institutional.....	13.451
maintenance	ALLOWANCES payable in foreign.....	19.102
costs, and travel	ALLOWANCES . Preference in	13.546
jet economy; maintenance	ALLOWANCES ; purchases of	13.440
for payment of volunteer	ALLOWANCES , staff salaries.....	72.004
fellowship stipend and	ALLOWANCES to be paid to the	47.009
experience, dependency	ALLOWANCES where applicable, and	13.241
experience, dependency	ALLOWANCES where applicable, and	13.270
experience, dependency	ALLOWANCES where applicable and	13.276
and for renovation,	ALTERATION , or acquisition of	13.408
equipment, limited	ALTERATIONS of existing buildings.....	64.021
schedule; Extending,	ALTERING , improving and repairing.....	64.020
programs are those which	ALTERNATE periods of full-time	13.510
cultural, and social	ALTERNATIVES to drug and alcohol.....	13.420
with the provision of	AMBULANCE service). Grants may not	13.287
the vocational education	AMENDMENTS of 1968; and to improve	13.504
of the literary arts in	AMERICA	45.004
of the visual arts in	AMERICA	45.009
Programs in Latin	AMERICA (Argentina, Brazil, Mexico).....	47.014
individuals throughout	AMERICA , in agricultural colleges	10.700
Science and Technology,	AMERICAN and Cultural History	60.002
development of native	AMERICAN arts and crafts.....	15.850
not widely included in	AMERICAN curriculums	13.441
the objectives of	AMERICAN education; advancing the	13.575
To benefit	AMERICAN education at all levels by	13.439
the critical needs of	AMERICAN education, Government, for.....	13.434
also assists The	AMERICAN Film Institute which	45.006
for the presentation of	AMERICAN folk arts, including.....	45.011
be binational with the	AMERICAN grantee institution	60.016
toward the mainstream of	AMERICAN higher education. The.....	13.454
such diverse fields as	AMERICAN history, science and	42.006
grants in support of	AMERICAN museums' essential	45.012
With the cooperation of	AMERICAN schools, teachers from.....	13.437
granted to	AMERICAN students by universities	19.101
informational needs of	AMERICANS in homes and schools.....	13.413
of physical fitness for	AMERICANS of all ages by	13.289
of standard	AM/FM electronic energy through the.....	13.413
aid; and depreciation,	AMORTIZATION , or use charges.....	13.381
space owned by grantee,	AMUSEMENTS , etc.	13.386
Plains Indian Museum, in	ANADARKO , Oklahoma.....	15.850
reports and other	ANALYSES prepared by Federal	11.650
scholarly studies in the	ANALYSIS and evaluation of major	13.352
(Medical Literature	ANALYSIS and Retrieval System).....	13.350
consultation includes	ANALYSIS of requirements, fitness.....	13.289
selfexamination, or	ANALYSIS of the prevailing	45.113
also be collected and	ANALYZED to measure the	10.557
and wage earner; and	ANCILLARY services, activities and	13.494
institutions; and	ANCILLARY services and activities	13.493
and cages, and pens for	ANIMALS on Barro Colorado Island in.....	60.018
marking of plants and/or	ANIMALS , the use of fires.....	60.004
have a maximum of \$2,500	ANNUALLY and are limited to a	13.364
shall be adjusted on an	ANNUAL basis each fiscal year	10.556
Advisory Council an	ANNUAL evaluation report.....	13.500
in English and an	ANNUAL index in Spanish	39.009
appropriations and EPA's	ANNUAL plans, Training grants are.....	66.026
History, History of Art,	ANTHROPOLOGY , Evolutionary and.....	60.002

GENERAL INDEX

in religious, labor.	ANTI-LABOR , or political	72.009
This program represents	ANTICIPATED consolidation of	13.571
and institutions into	ANTIPOVERTY action; to increase	49.002
for people in the	APPALACHIAN Region	23.016
detailed in the	APPALACHIAN Regional Development	23.012
and text, equipment and	APPARATUS adaptations. Procurements	13.561
certain instruments and	APPARATUS entered for its own use	11.105
structures to house such	APPARATUS , or for broadcast	13.413
and television broadcast	APPARATUS , textbooks, and	13.518
general grant conditions	APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40	66.428
general grant conditions	APPENDIX A to Subchapter B of 40	66.429
program, is granted and	APPLIED against the sale price. This	13.606
Federal funds cannot be	APPLIED , either directly or	15.952
though work of an	APPLIED nature is also supported.	47.047
cooperation in basic and	APPLIED research	47.014
support of basic and	APPLIED research activities	13.361
includes basic and	APPLIED research, planning, surveys,	13.575
may include basic or	APPLIED research, setting up	15.951
Statistics and the	APPLIED Statistics Training	13.227
of the grants may be	APPLIED to buildings, lands,	13.453
	APPOINTMENTS are offered annually	60.002
Federal funds are	APPORTIONED among States to pay	10.554
amounts will not be	APPORTIONED among the states but	13.532
and foster public	APPRECIATION and understanding of	45.113
the strands conceptual	APPROACH	15.902
"School Team"	APPROACH . Such programs should	13.420
in the use of the team	APPROACH to delivery of health	13.380
of new programs or	APPROACHES . All funds are used for	45.123
or formats, explore new	APPROACHES , examine unique subject	45.113
techniques, methods, and	APPROACHES . Grants cannot be	60.007
and his imaginative new	APPROACHES in meeting the pressing	60.020
of new or improved	APPROACHES , techniques and	16.508
testing of imaginative	APPROACHES to education in the	45.111
through new or improved	APPROACHES to program planning and	13.260
and adopt innovative	APPROACHES to teacher education	13.489
new or more effective	APPROACHES to the organization and	13.380
more effective	APPROACHES to the provision of	13.925
new and more effective	APPROACHES to the solution of	49.002
Funds	APPROPRIATED must be used only	13.570
Federally	APPROPRIATED national school	10.555
Federally	APPROPRIATED school breakfast	10.553
opportunity. Funds	APPROPRIATED to this end will be	13.528
Funds	APPROPRIATED under Section 102(b)	13.499
these funds. No money	APPROPRIATED under this program	13.510
education and level of	APPROPRIATION but in no case are	13.539
Due to limited	APPROPRIATIONS and EPA's annual	66.026
than 50 percent of the	APPROPRIATIONS must be for the	13.468
students without cost.	APPROPRIATIONS restricted to the	11.507
for support of an	APPROVABLE program. Evidence of	13.568
without prior	APPROVAL by the Smithsonian	60.013
development and review,	APPROVAL of projects	13.430
consultants, with final	APPROVAL resting with the	13.451
Administrator will not	APPROVE enrollment in certain	64.111
in particular cases may	APPROVE support of a program whose	13.260
Tunisia, and United	ARAB Republic. A limited amount of	13.440
literature,	ARCHAEOLOGY , jurisprudence, art	45.115
Smithsonian competence:	ARCHEOLOGY and related	60.016
constructed, hires the	ARCHITECT , and supervises the	13.477

GENERAL INDEX

of such buildings.	ARCHITECTS' fees and the cost of.....	13.408
To develop capability of	ARCHITECTURAL or engineering.....	12.324
point of contact, on the	ARCHITECTURAL-ENGINEERING d.....	13.607
and public awareness in	ARCHITECTURE , landscape.....	45.001
courses for students of	ARCHITECTURE or engineering.....	12.324
at such centers and at	ARCHIVES ,.....	45.105
by the National	ARCHIVES , six Presidential.....	39.004
or in an urban	AREA ,.....	15.108
costs of language and	AREA and international studies.....	13.435
travel in the overseas	AREA ; clerical and professional.....	13.440
accomplished through the	AREA Learning Resource Center.....	13.446
The research	AREA must be related to the field of.....	17.218
Colorado Island, an	AREA of approximately 3,600 acres, is.....	60.018
projects in the	AREA of child and family development.....	13.608
is available in the	AREA of children's services as they.....	13.601
personnel to work in the	AREA of drug abuse education.....	13.275
capacity building in the	AREA of educational equity for women.....	13.565
Work must be in an	AREA of that laboratory's ongoing.....	24.004
in the geographic	AREA of the fellow's academic.....	13.441
of health personnel by	AREA or by specialty group. (2).....	13.380
and bringing pets to the	AREA . Reasonable charges are made for.....	60.004
assistance available for	AREA residents seeking postsecondary.....	13.543
in foreign language and	AREA studies; and world affairs.....	13.439
in foreign languages.	AREA studies; and world affairs by.....	13.434
in foreign language and	AREA studies; to enable key faculty.....	13.438
foreign language and	AREA studies training in the United.....	13.436
services. Coherent	AREA support is provided to some.....	11.417
construction of	AREA vocational education's school.....	13.493
Guard facilities in any	AREA where cooperative efforts may.....	20.002
on a geographical	AREA--FROM the functioning of a.....	60.004
in the geographic	ARES of the scholar's academic.....	13.438
in Latin America	ARGENTINA , Brazil, Mexico).....	47.014
service in the U.S.	ARMED Forces, and restore to the fund.....	13.470
To make service in the	ARMED Forces more attractive by.....	64.111
serving in the U.S.	ARMED Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.....	13.460
their needs, or satisfy	ARMED Forces requirements. Job Corps.....	17.211
History, History of	ART , Anthropology, Evolutionary and.....	60.002
sculptors, printmakers,	ART critics, craftsmen, and.....	45.009
materials for use in	ART education programs.....	68.001
the study of film as an	ART form. There are no funds for.....	45.006
the spectrum of major	ART forms, including dance, music,.....	13.566
involve two or more	ART forms or program areas. To provide.....	45.011
all sizes and character,	ART galleries, and educational.....	60.013
jurisprudence,	ART history and criticism, and the.....	45.115
of education as an	ART , science, and profession;.....	13.575
and promising works of	ART , the promotion of cross-cultural.....	45.010
allowances; purchases of	ARTIFACTS , books, other teaching.....	13.440
of the arts and	ARTISTS ,.....	45.007
assistance to individual	ARTISTS ,.....	45.008
of folk arts and folk	ARTISTS ,.....	45.011
for professional	ARTISTS and craftsmen, visual arts.....	45.009
which bring professional	ARTISTS and young people together in.....	45.003
filmmakers, video	ARTISTS , teachers, and students in.....	45.006
predominately in the	ARTS ,.....	45.104
and creative work in the	ARTS ,.....	45.112
and creative work in the	ARTS ,.....	45.113
and creative work in the	ARTS ,.....	45.114
young people together in	ARTS activities beyond the.....	45.003

GENERAL INDEX

from other quality	ARTS activity. Grants are also.....	45.011
to groups of State	ARTS agencies for cooperative arts.....	45.007
in the mechanic	ARTS, agriculture, English language,	13.453
in the performing	ARTS, and artists' services.....	45.009
of native American	ARTS and crafts.....	15.850
programs in which the	ARTS are an integral part of	13.566
activities in the	ARTS are excluded from Endowment.....	45.118
activities in the	ARTS are excluded from Endowment.....	45.121
of the literary	ARTS in America.....	45.004
Economics, Industrial	ARTS, Modern Foreign Languages,	13.483
or creative work in the	ARTS, or for the general educational.....	45.115
community-based	ARTS organizations involved with	45.010
be used for public media	ARTS programming and experimental.....	45.006
work in the creative	ARTS, work of a sectarian nature, and	45.119
	to ASSEMBLED groups and personal	43.001
(b) identifying,	ASSESSING, and disseminating	13.564
development, including	ASSESSMENT and dissemination and.....	13.403
and (d) problem	ASSESSMENT and experimental.....	47.048
support for scholarly	ASSESSMENT, description, and.....	13.352
with development and	ASSESSMENT of training models for	13.274
essential to the	ASSIGNMENT. Lecturers for.....	19.102
primary mission" basis.	ASSIGNMENT of Coast Guard vessels	20.002
associated with the	ASSIGNMENT of students to or	13.405
travel to and from U.S.	ASSIGNMENT via Washington, DC, for	13.439
of the Office of the	ASSISTANT Director for Preservation.....	42.008
The	ASSISTANT Secretary is authorized	13.532
to train physician	ASSISTANTS and dental therapists,	13.339
primarily teaching	ASSISTANTSHIPS in English in	19.101
cooperation with museum	ASSOCIATIONS and "other" agencies.....	60.007
museums and historical	ASSOCIATIONS; and (2) for other	45.112
unions, savings and loan	ASSOCIATIONS, pension funds,	13.460
make it reasonable to	ASSUME that they will practice in.....	13.380
vocational education.	ASSURANCE must be provided that.....	13.504
To	ASSURE adequate education.....	15.130
is deemed essential to	ASSURE substantial progress in.....	13.525
persons and to	ASSURE that training and other.....	17.232
To help	ASSURE the Nation of an appropriate.....	47.048
of the older poor and to	ASSURE them greater.....	49.010
and training staff, and	ASSURING a future source of skilled	17.219
and other means of	ASSURING quality in all homemaking	13.494
physics, chemistry,	ASTRONOMY, mathematical sciences.....	47.047
environmental biology,	ASTROPHYSICS and earth sciences.....	60.016
colleagues in a seminar	ATMOSPHERE, college teachers will.....	45.116
energy through the	ATMOSPHERE, intended primarily for.....	13.413
following disciplines:	ATMOSPHERIC sciences, earth.....	47.047
or public college. The	ATTORNEY General acts on the basis.....	16.100
technical assistance to	ATTORNEYS and law students in Title	30.004
manpower research,	ATTRACT high quality students to the.....	17.219
they are needed to	ATTRACT qualified students. No	66.428
companies, national	AUDIENCE development projects.....	45.005
on energy matters;	AUDIENCE participation in an	24.033
arts programs, build	AUDIENCES, encourage artists and.....	45.007
	AUDIO-VISUAL materials for use in.....	68.001
with the National	AUDIOVISUAL Center are for sale.....	39.005
materials (books,	AUDIOVISUAL) etc.	64.021
for the production of	AUDIOVISUAL material, the	13.348
equipment, including	AUDIOVISUAL materials and	13.570
phonograph records,	AUDIOVISUAL materials, cataloging.....	13.406

GENERAL INDEX

Grants are intended to	AUGMENT an institution's potential.....	19.006
To sustain and	AUGMENT in primary grades the gains.....	13.433
and 1970 were used to	AUGMENT staff, conduct manpower.....	17.219
To	AUGMENT the capability of State and.....	66.430
parents and school	AUTHORITIES and may, as has been.....	13.529
federal or local	AUTHORITIES for action. The three.....	15.850
of previous legislative	AUTHORITIES : 13.410, 13.486.....	13.571
with enforcement	AUTHORITY	15.351
The loan provision	AUTHORITY is cancellation of.....	13.364
or local educational	AUTHORITY or agency, or to those.....	13.480
bilingual education; (2)	AUXILIARY and supplementary.....	13.403
preparation and use of	AUXILIARY personnel, developing.....	13.486
made on a matching basis	AVERAGE equaling 50 percent) for.....	13.518
installation charges	AVERAGED on a statewide basis.....	10.554
and Sample Programs for	AVIATION and aerospace education.....	20.100
basically those he finds	AVOCATIONAL or recreational in.....	64.111
Congress cataloging and	AVOID costly cataloging in their own.....	42.003
in (1) the recognition,	AVOIDANCE , and prevention of.....	15.352
fees and deposits; for	AWARDEE'S expenses while.....	13.503
among youth by promoting	AWARENESS and understanding of the.....	13.420
education, and public	AWARENESS in architecture.....	45.001
and to increase public	AWARENESS of the availability of.....	39.009

B

at least two years of	BACCALAUREATE study; technical;.....	13.418
only; unaccompanied	BAGGAGE allowance for a maximum of.....	13.439
award recipient only;	BAGGAGE allowance of no more than 50.....	13.441
award recipient only;	BAGGAGE allowance of no more than 50.....	13.438
eligible lenders such as	BANKS , credit unions, savings and.....	13.460
of a child will not	BAR benefits but the remarriage of a.....	64.117
of minimizing cultural	BARRIERS to equal educational.....	13.528
biological preserve on	BARRO Colorado Island, an area of.....	60.018
conduct their projects	BASES at LEAA offices in Washington.....	16.508
This program provides	BASIC adult education through direct.....	15.100
cooperation in	BASIC and applied research.....	47.014
through support of	BASIC and applied research.....	13.361
research" includes	BASIC and applied research, planning.....	13.575
history, government and	BASIC citizenship responsibility.....	16.400
Grants support the	BASIC costs of research projects.....	45.105
(academic year 1976-77).	BASIC educational opportunity grants.....	13.539
charge to his or her	BASIC entitlement.....	64.111
of the region with the	BASIC facilities, equipment, and.....	23.012
is the case with the	BASIC grants.....	13.526
eligible applicants; (1)	BASIC grants (limited to a maximum of.....	13.406
research supported is	BASIC in character, though work of an.....	47.047
or agencies to provide	BASIC information concerning.....	13.543
thrusts; namely	BASIC institutional development and.....	13.454
their grant resources on	BASIC instruction and support.....	13.525
the provision of	BASIC literacy opportunities for.....	13.536
To expand and improve	BASIC medical and health related.....	13.348
This may include	BASIC or applied research, setting up.....	15.951
of each project must be	BASIC research by established.....	60.016
program to supply	BASIC research information in.....	15.953
cancer research include	BASIC research laboratories, clinical.....	13.392
for costs of operating	BASIC school programs. Funds under.....	15.130
in addition to the	BASIC State arts agency grant.....	45.007

GENERAL INDEX

provisions include	BASIC stipend computed on the cost of.....	13.441
include tuition,	BASIC stipend, dependents' allowance.....	13.434
years and may include a	BASIC stipend (\$10,000 for the first.....	13.282
years and may include a	BASIC stipend (\$10,000 for the first.....	13.272
years and may include a	BASIC stipend (\$10,000 for the first.....	13.278
purposes including	BASIC studies in ecosystem processes.....	60.004
are not covered, nor is	BASIC support for continuation of an.....	45.120
of facilities or for	BASIC support for established.....	45.117
not covered, nor is the	BASIC support for the continuation of.....	45.110
a one-time or continuing	BASIS--FOR a service fee of \$11.....	42.007
of the Chesapeake	BAY , access is available to salt.....	60.004
to salt marshes,	BEACHES , bluffs, and the estuary..	60.004
consumers' knowledge and	BEHAVIOR	13.564
and to carry out	BEHAVIORAL programs of research on.....	16.508
of a child will not bar	BENEFITS but the remarriage of a.....	64.117
for salaries and fringe	BENEFITS , fees and honoraria.....	45.117
attractive by extending	BENEFITS of a higher education to.....	64.111
in making available the	BENEFITS of postsecondary education.....	13.539
and maximizing the	BENEFITS of preschool education.....	13.486
will medically identify	BENEFITS of this food intervention.....	10.557
supporting staff, fringe	BENEFITS , supplies and certain.....	64.021
to pay wages and fringe	BENEFITS to participants. Funds may.....	17.232
personnel, fringe	BENEFITS , travel costs, office.....	47.048
	BIA performs boarding, feeding, and.....	15.109
	BIA provides complete education.....	15.110
or microfiche. The NTIS	BIBLIOGRAPHIC Data File (on.....	11.650
cataloging and	BIBLIOGRAPHIC information in the.....	42.003
inquiries entailing a	BIBLIOGRAPHIC response. Trained.....	42.007
reference and	BIBLIOGRAPHIC services.....	42.006
reviews, and topical	BIBLIOGRAPHIES . Abstracts of.....	15.953
and Retrieval System)	BIBLIOGRAPHIES . All of the.....	13.350
to its collections,	BIBLIOGRAPHIES on many subjects.....	42.005
public on a competitive	BID basis.....	39.002
programs; and (h)	BILINGUAL activities.....	13.420
of personnel for	BILINGUAL education programs.....	13.403
population groups, e.g.,	BILINGUAL , research studies on.....	13.564
the establishment of	BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL programs.....	13.528
Projects may be	BINATIONAL with the American.....	60.016
materials; cataloging,	BINDING , and other processing.....	13.348
as, computer centers,	BIOCHEMICAL instrumentation.....	13.371
sciences, oceanography,	BIOCHEMISTRY and physiology.....	47.047
those related to	BIOHAZARD control, that are an.....	13.392
and sudden changes in	BIOLOGICAL and ecological systems.....	60.011
resources, and	BIOLOGICAL material preparation.....	13.371
kind in the tropics. The	BIOLOGICAL preserve on Barro.....	60.018
and distribute marine	BIOLOGICAL specimens. Upon.....	60.014
Sciences, Tropical	BIOLOGY , and Earth Sciences. Direct.....	60.002
for research on tropical	BIOLOGY and the tropical.....	60.018
and environmental	BIOLOGY , astrophysics and earth.....	60.016
physiology, cellular	BIOLOGY , ecology and population.....	47.047
are vital to modern	BIOMEDICAL research and patient.....	13.371
for participation in	BIOMEDICAL research of ethnic.....	13.375
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.....	13.272
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.....	13.278
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. Fellows.....	13.282
training in specified	BIOMEDICAL shortage areas. In.....	13.398
the usual NIH programs.	BIOTECHNOLOGY research grants and.....	13.371
and earthquakes, the	BIRTH of new islands, the fall of.....	60.011

GENERAL INDEX

children from	BIRTH through the early education.....	13.444
library service to the	BLIND and physically handicapped.....	42.001
salt marshes, beaches,	BLUFFS , and the estuary proper.....	60.004
are made for room and	BOARD and other services.....	60.018
scientific projects on	BOARD Coast Guard Vessels and.....	20.002
To advise the State	BOARD for vocational education on the.....	13.500
of the Center The	BOARD has determined that there will.....	60.020
receive room and	BOARD ; medical and dental care; work.....	17.211
through the National	BOARD of Consultants program enable.....	45.123
deprived by a school	BOARD of equal protection of the.....	16.100
and approved by the	BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in.....	19.101
and approved by the	BOARD of Foreign Scholarships in.....	19.102
museums operated by the	BOARD serve Indians and the general.....	15.850
and where necessary,	BOARDING facilities are provided.....	15.110
BIA performs	BOARDING , feeding, and counseling.....	15.109
purpose motor vehicles,	BOATS , airplanes, and construction.....	39.003
public or nonprofit	BODIES	64.003
is not deeded to public	BODIES is generally offered for sale.....	39.002
perspective, the	BODIES of knowledge upon which their.....	45.109
to the entire student	BODY , and the staffing of ethnic.....	13.482
to other than a public	BODY for low or moderate income.....	39.002
The State, local	BODY , or agency receiving a grant.....	20.503
printed catalog cards,	BOOK catalogs, and other technical.....	42.003
and programs,	BOOK catalogs, facsimiles of items in.....	42.005
in braille, and talking	BOOK machines. There are 54 regional.....	42.001
photographs, maps, and	BOOK material are made available upon.....	42.004
and educational	BOOKLETS and pamphlets for use by.....	24.023
of tuition, fees, and	BOOKS	16.504
Funds may be used for	BOOKS and other library materials.....	13.464
allowance for travel,	BOOKS and services essential to the.....	19.102
in paying for uniforms,	BOOKS and subsistence.....	11.506
fees, an allowance for	BOOKS and supplies up to a maximum of.....	66.002
educational materials	BOOKS , audio- visual) etc.....	64.021
program provides talking	BOOKS , books in braille, and talking.....	42.001
to cover tuition, fees,	BOOKS , equipment, and related.....	13.342
used for: acquisition of	BOOKS , journals, and other types of.....	13.348
appropriate). tuition,	BOOKS , maintenance for 1 academic.....	19.101
percent of the cost of	BOOKS , materials or equipment. Nor.....	13.555
scientific and technical	BOOKS , monographs, and journals;.....	24.023
equipment (excluding	BOOKS) of such buildings.....	13.408
production costs of	BOOKS or journals, nor for.....	45.111
purchases of artifacts,	BOOKS , other teaching mat- terials;.....	13.440
training, subsistence,	BOOKS , quarters, uniforms, medical.....	11.507
to be used for tuition,	BOOKS , subsistence, etc. In the case.....	64.117
more than three million	BOOKS , 36,000 serial titles, plus.....	42.007
Television stations may	BORROW films (except those marked.....	24.002
an period in which the	BORROWER is attending an eligible.....	13.460
may be charged by	BORROWING organization without.....	60.013
talking books, books in	BRAILLE , and talking book machines.....	42.001
language, the various	BRANCHES of mathematical, physical.....	13.453
America (Argentina,	BRAZIL , Mexico), U.S.-Republic of.....	47.014
reduced price and a free	BREAKFAST . All participating.....	10.553
Lunch Program, School	BREAKFAST Program or Special Food.....	10.556
are 8.75 cents for all	BREAKFASTS , an additional 16.50.....	10.553
answer without charge	BRIEF technical inquiries entailing a.....	42.007
answer without charge	BRIEF technical inquiries on matters.....	42.008
technology. Technical	BRIEFINGS and consultations are.....	24.023
for nationwide	BROADCAST and distribution to the.....	45.104

GENERAL INDEX

radio and television	BROADCAST apparatus, textbooks, and	13.518
defined in 45 CFR 60.8,	BROADCAST means the dissemination	13.413
educational	BROADCASTING stations to serve	13.413
Many subjects, literary	BROCHURES and records, a Quarterly	42.005
the Plains Indians, in	BROWNING , Montana; and The Southern	15.850
the approved program	BUDGET	13.454
with the Council's	BUDGET as approved by the	13.500
agencies must submit	BUDGETS for administrative costs	10.557
of education; and	BUILDING an effective educational	13.575
are limited to capacity	BUILDING and are not available to	13.565
costs; accounting;	BUILDING maintenance and janitorial	13.359
They may not be used for	BUILDING or outfitting tutorial and	13.482
Smithsonian Institution	BUILDING , Stipends will be provided	60.020
the cost of permanent	BUILDINGS	15.952
or renovation of museum	BUILDINGS and facilities, for	60.007
additions to existing	BUILDINGS ; and for renovation,	13.408
of land with or without	BUILDINGS and other improvements or	13.606
VA; Leasing of lands,	BUILDINGS and structures (including	64.020
alterations of existing	BUILDINGS , construction of new	64.021
the cost of permanent	BUILDINGS , either directly or	15.951
the construction of	BUILDINGS , interlibrary document	13.348
grants may be applied to	BUILDINGS , lands, salaries in	13.453
or remodeling of	BUILDINGS or purchase of real	13.543
students to survey	BUILDINGS to determine what degree	12.324
Czechoslovakia and	BULGARIA , U.S.-New Zealand	47.014
systematic processing of	BULK natural history collections and	60.014
results abstract	BULLETIN , an abstract catalog of	15.953
upon which financial	BURDENS are placed; due to Federal	13.478
schools approved by the	BUREAU and for assistance in job	15.108
contracted by the	BUREAU of Indian Affairs, Adult	15.100
provided by the Federal	BUREAU of Investigation, Funds from	16.513
available to government,	BUSINESS , and industry	11.650
in the "Commerce	BUSINESS Daily.")	66.026
agencies, private	BUSINESS or industry, commercial	13.504
the pressure of public	BUSINESS permits, reference service	42.006
study; technical;	BUSINESS schools, at least one year	13.418
service institutions to	BUY or rent necessary equipment to	10.552

C

The objectives of the	CAA are to mobilize and channel the	49.002
administrative costs of	CAAS , nonprogram staff activities	49.002
and laboratories, and	CAGES , and pens for animals on Barro	60.018
To help refugees from	CAMBODIA and Vietnam resettle	13.769
service advertising	CAMPAIGNS include TV, radio and	13.289
centers, and day	CAMPS for food purchased for up to	10.552
facilities, summer music	CAMPS , research, publication or	45.005
programs, visits to	CAMPUS by prospective students,	13.482
may be used to support a	CAMPUS-BASED residential summer	13.492
the United States and	CANADA	60.013
Provision authority is	CANCELLATION of entitlements and	13.364
for their share of loans	CANCELLED for National Defense	13.470
and Multidisciplinary	CANCER Education Programs in schools	13.398
research pertinent to	CANCER problems for at least 20	13.392
Funds are limited to	CAPACITY building and are not	13.565
of educational research	CAPACITY building for educational	13.575

GENERAL INDEX

their staff and program	CAPACITY in administration, vital	13.227
for strengthening the	CAPACITY of State library	13.464
one-ninth of the Federal	CAPITAL contribution.....	13.469
may not be used for	CAPITAL expenditures.....	15.130
to schools of nursing to	CAPITALIZE loan funds.....	13.364
for the purpose of	CAPITALIZING a student loan fund.....	13.342
a free loan service of	CAPTIONED films and instructional	13.446
directly from the	CARD Division.....	42.003
printed catalog	CARDS , book catalogs, and other.....	42.003
research and patient	CARE	13.371
purchase of health	CARE	13.523
use and purchase; child	CARE and guidance; improvement of.....	13.494
charge to cover costs of	CARE and handling items which cost.....	13.606
homemaker service, day	CARE , and parent-child counseling).....	13.601
uniforms, medical	CARE , and program travel to its.....	11.507
equipment, patient	CARE costs, etc., subject to Federal	13.361
corporations; medical	CARE ; dental care; mental health	49.002
Construction of patient	CARE facilities; Costs of conducting	64.021
personnel for health	CARE of and related services for.....	13.233
to students, (2) patient	CARE or other service operations of.....	13.305
medical and dental	CARE ; work clothing; a nominal	17.211
instructional programs	CAREER and academic counseling and.....	13.492
improve utilization and	CAREER development of.....	13.260
training including	CAREER development opportunities.....	13.403
of education (including	CAREER education).....	13.575
the implementation of	CAREER education activities.....	13.554
development; (7)	CAREER education; (8) interracial	13.525
development; (7)	CAREER education; (8) interracial	13.526
educational services and	CAREER guidance, placement, or other.....	13.482
must intend to pursue a	CAREER in higher education in the.....	13.462
intending to pursue a	CAREER in public service, Part A.....	13.555
and training for	CAREER vocations.....	13.493
the development of new	CAREERS and occupations, and the	13.498
interested in	CAREERS in a particular specified.....	13.282
level study leading to	CAREERS in higher education.....	13.462
interested in	CAREERS in particular specified.....	13.272
interested in	CAREERS in particular specified.....	13.398
interested in	CAREERS in particular specified drug.....	13.278
of education for	CAREERS in science, (b) development.....	47.048
to students pursuing	CAREERS in the criminal justice	16.512
in science education and	CAREERS , to enrich the regular.....	43.001
eastern Pacific and the	CARIBBEAN Sea. A library of 15,000.....	60.018
must be by U.S. flag	CARRIERS	47.014
music, geography, and	CARTOGRAPHY , and for such diverse	42.006
school children, through	CASH assistance to schools for.....	10.554
assist states, through	CASH grants and food donations.....	10.553
To assist States through	CASH grants and food donations, in.....	10.555
microforms, printed	CASH grants and food donations, to	10.552
bulletin, an abstract	CATALOG cards, book catalogs, and.....	42.003
the Library of Congress	CATALOG of ongoing research	15.953
the studies of museum	CATALOGING and avoid costly.....	42.003
informational materials;	CATALOGING and data access;.....	60.007
audiovisual materials,	CATALOGING , binding, and other.....	13.348
catalog cards, book	CATALOGING materials, and other.....	13.406
and programs, book	CATALOGS , and other technical	42.003
for acquisition in two	CATALOGS , facsimiles of items in	42.005
information in various	CATEGORIES . Category I.....	13.518
	CATEGORIES of interest are	11.650

GENERAL INDEX

Law 89-291). Three	CATEGORIES of project grants are.....	13.406
in two categories.	CATEGORY I: Instructional equipment	13.518
made in the projects	CATEGORY. Institutional grants are.....	45.110
in the 14 to 21 age	CATEGORY opportunities to serve.....	72.009
and processing, and	CAUSE-OF-DEATH classification.....	13.227
aimed at attacking the	CAUSES of alcohol and drug abuse	13.420
of research on the	CAUSES of crime and means of.....	16.508
12 months after students	CEASES to carry at least one-half of	13.460
and physiology.	CELLULAR biology, ecology and	47.047
by each type of library	CENTER.	13.465
furnished by the	CENTER.	15.953
work done at the	CENTER.	60.020
education or research	CENTER approved by the Commissioner.....	13.567
the National Audiovisual	CENTER are for sale, rental or loan.....	39.005
its National Referral	CENTER by directing those who have a	42.007
from the National	CENTER for Health Statistics and the.....	13.227
education program as a	CENTER for such activities in.....	13.563
with the John F. Kennedy	CENTER for the Performing Arts).....	13.566
of the Chesapeake Bay	CENTER include research, information	60.004
Area Learning Resource	CENTER Network.....	13.446
who are far from major	CENTERS.	13.350
research facilities and	CENTERS.	13.392
materials at such	CENTERS and at archives.....	45.105
houses, recreation	CENTERS , and day camps) for food	10.552
and certain research	CENTERS and institutes. Grants.....	19.102
educational	CENTERS and services, innovative	13.571
for regional film	CENTERS , and to educational and.....	45.006
such as, computer	CENTERS , biochemical.....	13.371
recreation and service	CENTERS controlled by older persons.....	49.010
to independent	CENTERS for advanced study, in order.....	45.122
and special information	CENTERS for improved services of a.....	13.465
of regional resource	CENTERS for improving education of	13.450
of major university	CENTERS for marine research.....	11.417
and operate model	CENTERS for the improvement of.....	13.520
higher learning, medical	CENTERS , hospitals, and other	64.003
The	CENTERS in Washington, DC, and.....	60.014
and 15 Federal records	CENTERS. Inquiries about records	39.004
education	CENTERS; inservice training.....	13.522
To strengthen	CENTERS of competence within U.S.....	19.006
institutions become	CENTERS of formal education for.....	45.117
To assist in maintaining	CENTERS of graduate nuclear.....	24.020
museums, fairs, shopping	CENTERS or at professional meetings.....	24.023
of school desegregation	CENTERS providing both technical	13.405
tutorial and media	CENTERS , remedial courses for the	13.482
To establish regional	CENTERS to provide all deaf-blind	13.445
of museum laboratory	CENTERS to provide conservation and	60.007
operate residential	CENTERS to serve low-income young.....	17.211
for such residents.	CENTERS will also provide tutoring.....	13.543
or regional resource	CENTERS; (5) and to programs and	13.464
Oriental, Slavic,	CENTRAL European, and Hispanic	42.006
attention to	CENTRAL issues in the humanities by.....	45.120
groups. NTIS also is a	CENTRAL source for federally.....	11.650
the examination of the	CENTRAL traditions of western or	45.113
are certified (or	CERTIFIABLE) under applicable.....	13.451
educators personnel are	CERTIFIED (or certifiable) under	13.451
Attorney General must	CERTIFY that the suit will.....	16.100
process of educational	CHANGE.	13.505
(4) needed structural	CHANGE. No restrictions, but low.....	13.925

GENERAL INDEX

technological and social	CHANGES and environmental pollution.....	13.557
fireballs, and sudden	CHANGES in biological and ecological.....	60.011
thereafter to reflect	CHANGES in the series for food away.....	10.556
basis to reflect	CHANGES in the series of food away.....	10.553
basis to reflect	CHANGES in the series of food away.....	10.555
general institutional	CHANGES. Such programs will be.....	45.110
curriculums for new and	CHANGING occupations, and to.....	13.496
CAA are to mobilize and	CHANNEL the resources of private and.....	49.002
transmission, free of	CHARGE , and will not be transmitted.....	13.530
division answer without	CHARGE brief technical inquiries.....	42.007
answer without	CHARGE brief technical inquiries on.....	42.008
motion pictures free of	CHARGE except for transportation.....	68.001
unable to pay the full	CHARGE. Such recipients will be.....	10.552
The institution cannot	CHARGE the student tuition or.....	13.407
are furnished free of	CHARGE to aliens who are receiving.....	16.400
pay a nominal service	CHARGE to cover costs of care and.....	13.606
is provided without	CHARGE to entitlement.....	64.117
assistance without	CHARGE to his or her basic.....	64.111
or where admission is	CHARGED.	43.001
(a minimum fee of \$88 is	CHARGED). A cost estimate is.....	42.007
special admission may be	CHARGED by borrowing organization.....	60.013
amortization, or use	CHARGES.	13.381
of the area. Reasonable	CHARGES are made for room and board.....	60.018
to the area. Reasonable	CHARGES are made for use of living.....	60.004
including installation	CHARGES averaged on a statewide.....	10.554
students, taxes, rental	CHARGES for space owned by grantee.....	13.386
or required fees. These	CHARGES must be taken out of the.....	13.407
fires, firearms, toxic	CHEMICALS , and bringing pets to.....	60.004
furniture, glassware,	CHEMICALS , supplies, radio and.....	13.518
biology, physics,	CHEMISTRY , astronomy, mathematical.....	47.047
on a subestuary of the	CHESAPEAKE Bay, access is.....	60.004
projects in the area of	CHILD and family development and.....	13.608
for the field of	CHILD and Family Services, and to.....	13.768
food use and purchase;	CHILD care and guidance; improvement.....	13.494
Community Coordinated	CHILD Care (4-C) program, which is an.....	13.601
of war. In case of a	CHILD , eligibility generally exists.....	64.117
preschool and early	CHILDHOOD programs for handicapped.....	13.444
special milk program for	CHILDREN.	10.552
and serving food to	CHILDREN.	10.554
price meals to eligible	CHILDREN.	10.555
programs for handicapped	CHILDREN.	13.444
education of handicapped	CHILDREN.	13.450
needs of Indian	CHILDREN.	13.534
opportunities for Indian	CHILDREN.	13.535
planning for handicapped	CHILDREN.	13.568
mentally retarded	CHILDREN and children with multiple.....	13.233
and handicapped	CHILDREN ; and expenditures for.....	13.571
agencies for school	CHILDREN and for adult training.....	13.769
Food Service Program for	CHILDREN), and such minimum rate.....	10.556
subjects) for use by	CHILDREN and teachers in elementary.....	13.570
materials for use of	CHILDREN and teachers in public and.....	13.480
help to their	CHILDREN ; and to colleges and.....	13.489
price meals to eligible	CHILDREN , and to operate the.....	10.553
of gifted and talented	CHILDREN and youth and for.....	13.562
professional theatre for	CHILDREN and youth. Assistance is.....	45.008
of parents whose minor	CHILDREN are being deprived by a.....	16.100
services for handicapped	CHILDREN at the preschool.....	13.449
opportunities for Indian	CHILDREN attending public schools.....	15.130

GENERAL INC X

housing for Indian	CHILDREN attending public schools	15.109
dependent and neglected	CHILDREN, emotionally disturbed.....	13.601
programs for handicapped	CHILDREN enrolled in State-operated.....	13.427
programs for handicapped	CHILDREN. For the purposes of.....	13.519
of institutionalized	CHILDREN for whom the State has an	13.431
a high concentration of	CHILDREN from low-income families.....	13.428
grades the gains that	CHILDREN from low-income families	13.433
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.525
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.526
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.528
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.529
and aiding school	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.530
education of handicapped	CHILDREN in overcoming the.....	13.532
needs of Indian	CHILDREN, including physical.....	13.443
ways of providing such	CHILDREN, including pilot projects.....	13.551
to serve as teachers of	CHILDREN instruction designed to	13.403
educationally deprived	CHILDREN living on reservation. To	13.546
to wives and dependent	CHILDREN. No State shall be	13.512
the special needs of	CHILDREN of enrollees. The.....	17.211
in which handicapped	CHILDREN of migratory agricultural.....	13.429
education for	CHILDREN receive appropriate career.....	13.554
services to Indian	CHILDREN residing on Federal	13.478
provide all deaf-blind	CHILDREN residing within the.....	15.105
for disadvantaged	CHILDREN the following: (1).....	13.445
women, infants, and	CHILDREN through assistance to.....	13.430
work with handicapped	CHILDREN through local public or	10.557
preschool and elementary	CHILDREN throughout the country.....	13.452
those national minority	CHILDREN, to compare the.....	13.533
for eligible Indian	CHILDREN who are not fluent in the	13.405
to the education of	CHILDREN who do not have public	15.110
presents multi-ethnic	CHILDREN with specific learning.....	13.520
and Hispanic studies,	CHILDREN'S activities. Programs.....	13.530
available in the area of	CHILDREN'S literature, music.....	42.006
U.S.-Republic of	CHILDREN'S services as they relate	13.601
To assist dancers,	CHINA Co- operative Science Program.....	47.014
including closed	CHOREOGRAPHERS, and dance.....	45.002
a public service by the	CIRCUIT television equipment and.....	13.518
be used, in exceptional	CIRCULATION of exhibitions on a	60.013
under certain specified	CIRCUMSTANCES, for costs of.....	15.130
a Fellow must be a	CIRCUMSTANCES. Grants are made.....	13.364
and responsible	CITIZEN or national of the U.S., or	13.462
and productive	CITIZENS.....	13.400
through enhancement of	CITIZENS.....	17.211
in becoming naturalized	CITIZENS knowledge of science and.....	47.038
training grants must be	CITIZENS of the United States and.....	16.400
nursing students who are	CITIZENS of the United States, its	66.429
training grants must be	CITIZENS of the United States or	13.364
To educate	CITIZENS of the U.S., its	66.428
youth, adult and senior	CITIZENS on the problems of	13.522
or who are not U.S.	CITIZENS' physical fitness	13.289
opportunities for U.S.	CITIZENS. Recipients are required.....	13.288
A	CITIZENS to undertake postdoctoral	19.102
subject matters such as	CITIZENS' workshop is a one and.....	24.033
the Federal Textbook on	CITIZENSHIP and consumer.....	15.100
Indian Museum, in Rapid	CITIZENSHIP at various reading.....	16.400
Mathematics, History,	CITY, South Dakota; The Museum of the	15.850
public health,	CIVICS, Geography, Economics,	13.483
	CIVIL defense, and public airport.....	39.003

GENERAL INDEX

instruction for	CIVIL Defense personnel and other	12.325
fieldsancient languages.	CIVIL government, ethics, extension	13.453
health, educational, and	CIVIL preparedness programs	13.606
of research to	CIVIL sector problems; promote and	47.036
permeate present-day	CIVILIZATION ; self- examination,	45.113
size of entering	CLASS	13.384
To provide a	CLASS of libraries in the United	40.001
origin or social	CLASS through; helping to solve or to	13.575
Program activities are:	CLASS-ROOM Training; On-the-Job	17.232
persons of citizenship	CLASSES	16.400
(Guided tours for school	CLASSES provided by major museums	60.005
and cause-of-death	CLASSIFICATION . Advisory	13.227
minor remodeling of	CLASSROOM or other space used for	13.534
minor remodeling of	CLASSROOM or other space used for	13.551
pay salaries of regular	CLASSROOM teachers during the	13.433
personal contact with	CLASSROOM teachers. Programs cannot	43.001
reading specialists and	CLASSROOM teachers providing	13.533
which relate to his	CLASSROOM , vocational, or personal	72.009
Serves as a	CLEARINGHOUSE for rare natural	60.011
for duties other than	CLERICAL	16.512
facility such as	CLERICAL and financial personnel,	13.632
in the overseas area;	CLERICAL and professional services	13.440
staff, secretarial and	CLERICAL personnel, fringe	47.048
adviser honoraria,	CLERICAL support, travel, supplies	45.115
on services to selected	CLIENTELE	13.475
to serve a special	CLIENTELE ; or for construction	13.464
nature to the special	CLIENTELE served by each type of	13.465
Experience: Services to	CLIENTS ; and other allowable	17.232
and renovation	CLIMATE control, security, storage)	45.012
research laboratories,	CLINICAL and support facilities	13.392
time in academic and	CLINICAL duties if such work is	13.278
time in academic and	CLINICAL duties if such work is	13.282
time in academic and	CLINICAL duties if such work is	13.272
stipends in the	CLINICAL Education Program	13.398
costs. Certain	CLINICAL expenses involved in the	10.557
traineeships, services,	CLINICAL facilities, short term	13.233
professionals for	CLINICAL service and teaching; and	13.244
laboratories,	CLINICAL teachers, equipment,	64.003
in VA hospitals and	CLINICS in cooperation with medical	64.003
and physical fitness	CLINICS . Information material	13.289
of teaching hospitals,	CLINICS or other patient care	64.021
equipment, including	CLOSED circuit television equipment	13.516
for purchase of dress	CLOTHING ; a monthly living	17.211
from Tomorrow's	COAL , fusion, energy and	24.023
and safety in and around	COAL , metal and nonmetallic mines and	15.351
of specialized	COAST Guard facilities in any area	20.002
stations, on each	COAST of the Isthmus, provide	60.018
which has positive	COGNITIVE and affective value and	13.530
effective as well as the	COGNITIVE approach; (4) reflect the	13.420
grantee institution	COLLABORATING with an institution	60.016
communication and	COLLABORATION between United	47.014
will be made on a	COLLABORATIVE basis, thus	13.505
projects, usually	COLLABORATIVE , including travel	45.105
seminar directors and	COLLEAGUES in a seminar	45.116
major objective is to	COLLECT and evaluate data which will	10.557
To	COLLECT , prepare and disseminate	13.275
and data centers, which	COLLECT , summarize, and critically	24.023
Data will also be	COLLECTED and analyzed to measure	10.557

GENERAL INDEX

and related subjects	COLLECTING material in over 50.....	10.700
of educational research;	COLLECTION and dissemination of.....	13.575
and evaluation, data	COLLECTION and processing.....	13.486
in the library	COLLECTION are available through.....	10.700
the Library of Congress	COLLECTION in the form of.....	42.004
in connection with the	COLLECTION of any obligation to.....	13.342
the United States with a	COLLECTION of approximately 15,000.....	42.001
the costs related to the	COLLECTION , preparation and.....	13.275
use of the museums'	COLLECTIONS	45.114
of bulk natural history	COLLECTIONS and distribution of.....	60.014
make the best use of the	COLLECTIONS and facilities of the.....	60.001
research in Smithsonian	COLLECTIONS and libraries.....	60.002
of items in the	COLLECTIONS , and other materials.....	42.005
submission of reports,	COLLECTIONS of any kind, the.....	60.004
utilization of	COLLECTIONS , visiting.....	45.012
To provide	COLLEGE and university science and.....	24.004
level study for	COLLEGE and university teachers.....	13.462
attendance at a public	COLLEGE because of race, color.....	16.100
regular accredited	COLLEGE courses necessary to.....	15.114
is designed to assist	COLLEGE faculty in the planning of.....	45.123
study for recent	COLLEGE graduates intending to.....	13.555
Courses offered must be	COLLEGE level, nonsectarian, not.....	13.491
update the training of	COLLEGE science and engineering.....	24.007
the full academic year	COLLEGE Teacher Fellows will.....	45.119
supply of well trained	COLLEGE teachers and encouraging the.....	13.407
to provide seminars for	COLLEGE teachers in the humanities.....	45.116
1,900 local, independent	COLLEGE volunteer programs, and for.....	72.005
restrictions, see the	COLLEGE Work-Study Program.....	13.463
or technical	COLLEGES abroad. With the.....	13.437
overseas universities,	COLLEGES , and certain research.....	19.102
for junior community	COLLEGES and four-year colleges and.....	13.462
small private and State	COLLEGES and junior and commu- nity.....	45.116
and innovations; to	COLLEGES and school systems to.....	13.489
of such programs at	COLLEGES and universities.....	13.435
programs of selected	COLLEGES and universities.....	16.511
To assist U.S.	COLLEGES and universities equip.....	24.022
America, in agricultural	COLLEGES and universities.....	10.700
To assist	COLLEGES and universities to.....	24.011
To encourage	COLLEGES and universities to assist.....	13.491
To encourage	COLLEGES and universities to serve.....	13.540
Grants to land-grant	COLLEGES and universities to.....	13.453
faculty members of	COLLEGES and universities to teach.....	13.454
schools and developing	COLLEGES , for support of small.....	45.004
costs to schools,	COLLEGES , libraries, across the.....	68.001
(including community	COLLEGES), local education.....	13.504
of higher education.	COLLEGES or universities must offer.....	13.418
To help universities and	COLLEGES strengthen their programs.....	13.438
in universities and	COLLEGES to prepare nurse leaders.....	13.358
program enable	COLLEGES , universities, and.....	45.123
which includes	COLLEGES , universities.....	13.539
junior and community	COLLEGES , vocational and technical.....	13.560
without regard to race,	COLOR , national origin, or the.....	10.553
regardless of race,	COLOR , or national origin; serve.....	10.552
without regard to race,	COLOR , religion, sex, national.....	13.405
regardless of race,	COLOR , religion, sex, national.....	13.575
based on race,	COLOR , religion, sex or national.....	16.100
preserve on Barro	COLORADO Island, an area of.....	60.018
expenses and use this	COMBINED account to finance the.....	13.478

GENERAL INDEX

ability to coordinate a	COMBINED comprehensive program of.....	16.511
are announced in the	COMMERCE Business Daily.".....	66.026
only if the Secretary of	COMMERCE or his delegate determines	11.105
and for related	COMMERCIAL and industrial.....	39.002
business or industry.	COMMERCIAL enterprises or other	13.504
physical fitness is a	COMMERCIAL interest. The	13.289
be used where there are	COMMERCIAL overtones, for.....	43.001
not be transmitted under	COMMERCIAL sponsorship.	13.530
restricted, except as to	COMMERCIAL use.	39.005
this part must not be	COMMINGLED with State or local.....	13.495
funds must not be	COMMINGLED with State or local.....	13.502
this Act shall not be	COMMINGLED with State or local.....	13.570
of the State	COMMISSION in administering State	13.455
as approved by the	COMMISSIONER	13.500
center approved by the	COMMISSIONER . Fellowships may be	13.567
The	COMMISSIONER is authorized to	13.562
The	COMMISSIONER is authorized to	13.560
regulations of the	COMMISSIONER , minor remodeling of.....	13.534
regulations of the	COMMISSIONER , minor remodeling of.....	13.551
resting with the	COMMISSIONER of Education. State	13.451
authorized by the	COMMISSIONER of Education will	13.563
and approved by the	COMMISSIONER . The receiving	13.477
exceptional talent; for	COMMISSIONING and placement of	45.009
regional interstate	COMMISSIONS and agencies.	13.485
(23.001). The	COMMISSION'S goal is to construct	23.012
funds to the State	COMMISSIONS on higher education	13.455
according to the	COMMITMENTS made by expedition.....	60.014
series of seven advisory	COMMITTEES for review and.....	60.014
its needs as a result of	COMMODITY sales under Public Law.....	60.016
the solution of problems	COMMON to State educational.....	13.485
individual consumers;	COMMUNICATE and coordinate with	13.611
Reports are	COMMUNICATED immediately to.....	60.011
and promote professional	COMMUNICATION and collaboration.....	47.014
and to provide improved	COMMUNICATION and coordination.....	15.953
related secretarial and	COMMUNICATION costs. The.....	45.123
or related scientific	COMMUNICATION instrumentality.....	13.406
events by coordinating	COMMUNICATION , transportation,	60.011
foster education and	COMMUNICATION with individual.....	13.611
exhibits and other	COMMUNICATIONS , and the.....	60.007
problems; to strengthen	COMMUNICATIONS , mutual.....	49.002
public; improvement of	COMMUNICATIONS skills of.....	47.038
students from the target	COMMUNITIES	13.543
in states and local	COMMUNITIES	17.219
suburban, and rural	COMMUNITIES	45.010
education for their	COMMUNITIES	45.117
political structure of	COMMUNITIES affected by these.....	60.004
projects in schools,	COMMUNITIES and institutions of.....	13.420
life in individual	COMMUNITIES by increasing Federal	60.007
is also available to	COMMUNITIES in developing,	49.002
to serve poverty	COMMUNITIES . It is intended that.....	72.009
of all ages in all	COMMUNITIES who desire and need	13.493
are designed to provide	COMMUNITIES with problem-solving	13.491
in the higher education	COMMUNITY	13.454
by the school and	COMMUNITY	13.505
programs in the	COMMUNITY	49.002
projects in the poverty	COMMUNITY	72.004
the general scientific	COMMUNITY about short-lived natural	60.011
activities; (9)	COMMUNITY activities; (10) support.....	13.525

GENERAL INDEX

activities; (9)	COMMUNITY activities; (10) support.....	13.526
and supplementary	COMMUNITY and educational.....	13.403
of all ages with the	COMMUNITY ; and (f) developing and.....	13.564
to the professional	COMMUNITY and general public, and.....	13.444
and outreach to the	COMMUNITY , and to train and.....	13.489
critical need for junior	COMMUNITY colleges and four-year.....	13.462
education (including	COMMUNITY colleges), local.....	13.504
colleges and junior and	COMMUNITY colleges to work during.....	45.116
including junior and	COMMUNITY colleges, vocational and.....	13.560
assistance to the	COMMUNITY Coordinated Child Care.....	13.601
and effective school and	COMMUNITY drug and alcohol abuse.....	13.420
the establishment of the	COMMUNITY education program as a.....	13.563
by a variety of	COMMUNITY groups and or.....	72.009
The activities of	COMMUNITY groups may serve as a.....	13.529
and the research	COMMUNITY information about the.....	42.005
from the State level to	COMMUNITY organizations. Funds are.....	45.007
and evaluation of	COMMUNITY oriented drug abuse.....	13.275
in the solution of	COMMUNITY problems by strengthening.....	13.491
personnel who will staff	COMMUNITY projects by grants.....	13.274
education, film, and	COMMUNITY projects in one or more.....	45.115
The program gives	COMMUNITY , regional, statewide,.....	45.113
professionally directed,	COMMUNITY-BASED arts.....	45.010
systems to develop	COMMUNITY-BASED , volunteer-assi.....	13.489
	A COMMUNITY-SERVICE program under.....	13.491
pension funds, insurance	COMPANIES and eligible institutions.....	13.460
aid professional theatre	COMPANIES and organizations.....	45.008
orchestras, opera	COMPANIES , national audience.....	45.005
States, organizations,	COMPANIES , or persons with mine.....	15.351
opportunities for	COMPARATIVE studies of the flora.....	60.018
those imposed by the	COMPARATIVELY small size of the.....	13.289
students for their work.	COMPENSATION due them for their.....	13.495
program receive	COMPENSATION for services of.....	72.009
of the program and for	COMPENSATION of students employed.....	13.501
be used for payments of	COMPENSATION of students for.....	13.510
all unemployment	COMPENSATION or are not eligible.....	17.232
in addition to	COMPENSATION provided by the.....	16.512
Further, the emphasis on	COMPENSATORY educational services.....	13.526
agencies, improving	COMPETENCIES of State and local.....	13.486
funds are awarded on a	COMPETITIVE basis by the State to.....	13.571
sale to the public on a	COMPETITIVE bid basis.....	39.002
	COMPETITIVE grants may be used to.....	13.383
research projects,	COMPILED by the Smithsonian Science.....	11.650
suit unless the person	COMPLAINING is unable to sue.....	16.100
of a meritorious written	COMPLAINT from (1) any parent or.....	16.100
and improve consumer	COMPLAINT handling; foster.....	13.611
to native culture,	COMPLAINTS about imitation native.....	15.850
in resolving consumer	COMPLAINTS is provided as.....	13.611
after the satisfactory	COMPLETION of my studies under.....	66.429
of all students at	COMPLETION of schooling; the.....	13.502
to the level of	COMPLETION of secondary school and.....	13.400
the satisfactory	COMPLETION of the project.....	13.441
proposals including	COMPLIANCE with federal design and.....	13.607
materials which are in	COMPLIANCE with the International.....	13.561
of the award to	COMPLY with certain service and.....	13.398
which are a critical	COMPONENT of the expanded cancer.....	13.392
organizations, and for	COMPOSERS and librettists. There.....	45.005
informed. Musical	COMPOSITION and performance.....	45.118
informed. Musical	COMPOSITION or performance.....	45.121

GENERAL INDEX

of such materials; (b)	COMPREHENSIVE demonstration.....	13.420
the following: (1)	COMPREHENSIVE diagnostic and.....	13.445
be designed to provide	COMPREHENSIVE diagnostic.....	13.568
To extend and improve	COMPREHENSIVE educational.....	13.427
to organize a system of	COMPREHENSIVE health and.....	13.523
to be conducted through	COMPREHENSIVE inventories of, and.....	13.550
progress, through	COMPREHENSIVE planning and.....	13.542
capabilities, including	COMPREHENSIVE planning and.....	13.571
public health to provide	COMPREHENSIVE professional public.....	13.370
to coordinate a combined	COMPREHENSIVE program of criminal.....	16.511
programs of training and	COMPREHENSIVE research in the.....	20.502
through programs of	COMPREHENSIVE staff development.....	13.505
of instruction in	COMPUTATIONAL skills and in.....	13.400
include basic stipend	COMPUTED on the cost of living in.....	13.441
capabilities, such as,	COMPUTER centers, biochemical.....	13.371
available for lease. The	COMPUTER products of other Federal.....	11.650
research, and	COMPUTER research. Support is also.....	47.047
Center also operates a	COMPUTERIZED retrieval program to.....	15.953
large scale	COMPUTERS , general purpose.....	13.518
in areas having a high	CONCENTRATION of children from.....	13.428
which serve a high	CONCENTRATION of low-income.....	13.505
in areas with a major	CONCENTRATION of low income.....	13.543
children in areas having	CONCENTRATIONS of low-income.....	13.489
serve areas with high	CONCENTRATIONS of persons of.....	13.464
based on the strands	CONCEPTUAL approach.....	15.902
for new works, touring,	CONCERT series expansion, special.....	45.005
seminars, workshops, and	CONFERENCES	16.513
workshops, symposia and	CONFERENCES , and for the purchase.....	47.047
and related seminars and	CONFERENCES create an educational.....	60.002
lectures and	CONFERENCES ; library facilities.....	13.435
education, hold	CONFERENCES or institutes to.....	45.111
to support scientific	CONFERENCES . Programs involved.....	47.014
research, setting up	CONFERENCES to discuss research.....	15.951
of the Library of	CONGRESS	42.005
utilize the Library of	CONGRESS cataloging and avoid.....	42.003
from the Library of	CONGRESS collection in the form of.....	42.004
schools operated in	CONJUNCTION with VA medical.....	64.020
mining, mineral and fuel	CONSERVATION	13.567
centers to provide	CONSERVATION and other services;.....	60.007
energy and environmental	CONSERVATION , and transportation.....	24.023
public support of energy	CONSERVATION efforts through the.....	24.002
research, education, and	CONSERVATION in the tropics.....	60.018
purposes, wildlife	CONSERVATION , replacement housing.....	39.002
visiting specialists,	CONSERVATION , training museum.....	45.012
continue to preserve and	CONSERVE the natural features.....	60.004
without monetary	CONSIDERATION ; and for general.....	39.002
persons. Preferred	CONSIDERATION is given to workers.....	17.232
are not eligible for	CONSIDERATION under this program.....	45.119
Federal funding. Special	CONSIDERATION will be given to.....	13.504
represents anticipated	CONSOLIDATION of previous.....	13.571
the indication of	CONSONANCE of the project with.....	13.568
educational agencies (or	CONSORTIA thereof) and local.....	13.562
subject areas, reach new	CONSTITUENCIES , provide the.....	45.113
by definition to legally	CONSTITUTED local or state.....	13.477
by definition to legally	CONSTITUTED local or State.....	13.478
To	CONSTRUCT and equip minimum school.....	13.477
eligible applicants to	CONSTRUCT nurse education.....	13.369
which plan,	CONSTRUCT , operate, or manage.....	20.502

GENERAL INDEX

to rent, purchase, or	CONSTRUCT ships or facilities.....	11.417
Commission's goal is to	CONSTRUCT sufficient facilities by.....	23.012
program). (4)	CONSTRUCTION	13.305
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION	13.379
and information, and	CONSTRUCTION	13.445
accomplishing design and	CONSTRUCTION	13.607
osteopathic students);	CONSTRUCTION ; and any other.....	13.383
teacher aide training.	CONSTRUCTION and equipment in.....	13.427
rental or repair.	CONSTRUCTION , and recreational.....	47.048
library materials nor	CONSTRUCTION are eligible.....	13.465
and supervises the	CONSTRUCTION as if it were.....	13.477
are not available for	CONSTRUCTION cost, museum and.....	45.113
are not available for	CONSTRUCTION cost, museum and.....	45.114
Funds not available for	CONSTRUCTION cost, museums and.....	45.112
salaries, operational or	CONSTRUCTION costs.....	13.563
for student aid and	CONSTRUCTION costs.....	13.925
are not available for	CONSTRUCTION costs, library.....	45.111
utilized for planning.	CONSTRUCTION , equipment, and.....	23.016
may be utilized for	CONSTRUCTION equipment and.....	23.012
boats, airplanes, and	CONSTRUCTION equipment. Items not.....	39.003
indirect costs. Costs of	CONSTRUCTION , equipment.....	45.120
the humanities. Costs of	CONSTRUCTION , equipment.....	45.110
may not be used for: (1)	CONSTRUCTION (except for minor.....	13.370
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION , financial aid for.....	13.386
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION , financial.....	13.339
percent of non-Federal	CONSTRUCTION loans to non-profit.....	13.369
education programs;	CONSTRUCTION of area vocational.....	13.493
material, the	CONSTRUCTION of buildings.....	13.348
of employment security.	CONSTRUCTION of dormitories.....	13.482
Projects involving	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or.....	13.440
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities.....	45.001
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities.....	45.012
no funds available for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or for.....	45.010
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or for.....	45.117
for rehabilitation or	CONSTRUCTION of facilities or.....	45.006
for rehabilitation or	CONSTRUCTION of facilities, study.....	45.003
are available for the	CONSTRUCTION of new buildings;.....	13.408
normal schoolday; for	CONSTRUCTION of new facilities;.....	13.433
of existing buildings.	CONSTRUCTION of new teaching.....	64.021
there are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of.....	45.002
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of.....	45.008
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of.....	45.004
There are no funds for	CONSTRUCTION or rehabilitation of.....	45.005
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION or remodeling of.....	13.543
be awarded for the	CONSTRUCTION or renovation of.....	60.007
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION or repair of.....	13.413
teaching hospitals.	CONSTRUCTION or trainee stipends.....	13.287
purchase of equipment.	CONSTRUCTION , performance or.....	45.115
clientele; or for	CONSTRUCTION purposes.....	13.464
and information, and	CONSTRUCTION . Research and.....	13.568
may not be used for new	CONSTRUCTION ; student aid; and.....	13.381
may not be used for	CONSTRUCTION , student financial.....	13.384
staff is available to	CONSULT with applicants and to offer.....	13.607
directly related to the	CONSULTANCY , consultant.....	45.123
and faculty travel.	CONSULTANT and contract services.....	72.004
salaries, staff travel.	CONSULTANT and contract services.....	72.009
for the project;	CONSULTANT fees; supplies and.....	13.359
to the consultancy.	CONSULTANT honoraria, per diem.....	45.123

GENERAL INDEX

travel, etc.) for the	CONSULTANT in the United States.....	13.439
Only	CONSULTANT services, training and.....	72.005
scientific meetings; (5)	CONSULTANTS	13.375
supplies, travel,	CONSULTANTS and indirect costs.....	45.120
by furnishing expert	CONSULTANTS and supporting.....	45.123
time, the employment of	CONSULTANTS , seminars and.....	45.110
by a panel of	CONSULTANTS , with final approval.....	13.451
services, training and	CONSULTATION activities for.....	13.350
includes , professional	CONSULTATION and Sample Programs.....	20.100
Professional	CONSULTATION and technical.....	13.289
materials, on-site	CONSULTATION and training for an.....	72.005
professional staff	CONSULTATION , direction, and.....	60.002
be used for salaries,	CONSULTATION , equipment, patient.....	13.361
To render reference and	CONSULTATION services in the.....	42.008
work for the seminar, in	CONSULTATION with the seminar.....	45.119
Technical briefings and	CONSULTATIONS are available to.....	24.023
and specialized	CONSULTATIVE services and.....	13.370
and (3) effective	CONSULTATIVE services for their.....	13.445
education, providing	CONSULTATIVE services to local.....	13.486
textbooks and supplies	CONSUMED through use. Expenditures.....	13.483
environmental health;	CONSUMER action and financial.....	49.002
training programs in	CONSUMER and homemaking education.....	13.494
broaden and improve	CONSUMER complaint handling; foster.....	13.611
developing curricula in	CONSUMER education; (b).....	13.564
publications of	CONSUMER interest in English and an.....	39.009
away from home of the	CONSUMER Price Index. For the.....	10.555
away from home of the	CONSUMER Price Index. For the.....	10.553
away from home of the	CONSUMER Price Index. Free milk.....	10.556
such as citizenship and	CONSUMER protection. Generally.....	15.100
housing, legal,	CONSUMER , transportation.....	49.010
decision-making by	CONSUMERS	13.611
of interest to	CONSUMERS and to increase public.....	39.009
areas associated with	CONSUMERS' education; (d) the.....	13.564
must be other than those	CONSUMMABLE through use, and may.....	13.570
To encourage the	CONSUMPTION of fluid milk by.....	10.556
specific restrictions	CONTACT National Library of Medicine.....	13.352
a single point of	CONTACT , on the.....	13.607
July 1, 1974, or	CONTACT the program office as listed.....	13.351
groups and personal	CONTACT with classroom teachers.....	43.001
development projects,	CONTEMPORARY music groups.....	45.005
of the humanistic	CONTEXT and to improve the quality.....	45.109
humanities curricula in	CONTEXT by furnishing expert.....	45.123
	CONTINUATION awards for.....	13.270
	CONTINUATION awards for.....	13.276
basic support for the	CONTINUATION of an established.....	45.110
nor is basic support for	CONTINUATION of an established.....	45.120
in the establishment or	CONTINUATION of programs of.....	20.502
a one-time or	CONTINUING basis--for a service.....	42.007
organized programs of	CONTINUING education.....	13.320
of training, retraining,	CONTINUING education and advanced.....	13.380
and teaching; and by	CONTINUING education for existing.....	13.244
university extension or	CONTINUING education offering.....	13.491
the field as well as	CONTINUING educational.....	45.112
with funds to support a	CONTINUING program of problem.....	15.951
Grants in the form of a	CONTRACT between the Smithsonian.....	60.016
specialized grant and	CONTRACT programs. Programs may be.....	13.280
travel, consultant and	CONTRACT services, some equipment.....	72.004
travel, consultant and	CONTRACT services, special.....	72.009

GENERAL INDEX

one-year lump-sum)	CONTRACT with each university.....	24.020
is authorized to	CONTRACT with public or private.....	13.562
public agency or through	CONTRACT with such public agency.....	13.570
employees or teachers	CONTRACTED by the Bureau of Indian.....	15.100
the grantee or	CONTRACTOR to carry on program.....	13.502
from certain ERDA	CONTRACTORS	24.023
Federal agencies, their	CONTRACTORS or grantees, or by.....	11.650
for the handicapped.	CONTRACTS and grants also provide.....	13.446
	CONTRACTS and grants are made to.....	30.004
which the Institute's	CONTRACTS and grants are mostly.....	13.575
of welfare services.	CONTRACTS are for the conduct of.....	13.608
cost-reimbursable	CONTRACTS can be used to achieve.....	12.325
To award grants and	CONTRACTS for demonstration.....	13.475
To provide grants and	CONTRACTS for innovative programs.....	13.925
through grants and	CONTRACTS for research and.....	13.565
supported via grants and	CONTRACTS for: (1) The collection.....	13.275
	CONTRACTS (grants) must be designed.....	13.568
program objectives for	CONTRACTS , including the primary.....	13.371
Grants and/or	CONTRACTS may be used to provide.....	13.445
education grants and	CONTRACTS must be for materials.....	13.561
To provide grants or	CONTRACTS to improve recruitment of.....	13.452
to make grants to or	CONTRACTS with institutions of.....	13.560
for personnel salaries,	CONTRACTUAL effort, travel, and.....	11.417
Federal Water Pollution	CONTROL Act will be subject to the.....	66.429
local water pollution	CONTROL agencies through support for.....	66.430
pollution abatement and	CONTROL . Agency fellowships for.....	66.002
trained water pollution	CONTROL and abatement personnel.....	66.428
equipment) under	CONTROL of the VA. Funds may not be.....	64.020
and renovation (climate	CONTROL , security, storage). There.....	45.012
related to biohazard	CONTROL , that are an integral part.....	13.392
and service centers	CONTROLLED by older persons.....	49.010
with any publicly	CONTROLLED criminal justice.....	16.512
purposes for which	CONSTRUCTED	13.369
personal properties and	CONVEY all available surplus Federal.....	13.606
To	CONVEY certain Federal school.....	15.128
or buildings only.	CONVEYANCES are made by deed with.....	13.606
perpetuity and property	CONVEYED for public health or.....	39.002
and professors emeriti.	COOPERATIVE arrangements may be.....	13.454
curriculum development,	COOPERATIVE arrangements.....	13.555
to pay the costs of	COOPERATIVE arrangements with.....	13.504
State arts agencies for	COOPERATIVE arts projects.....	45.007
levels; work experience,	COOPERATIVE education, and similar.....	13.502
of programs of	COOPERATIVE education, for.....	13.510
a coordinated and	COOPERATIVE effort of the.....	13.533
in any area where	COOPERATIVE efforts may enhance.....	20.002
personnel to coordinate	COOPERATIVE programs; to provide.....	13.495
of scientists; and by	COOPERATIVE programs with.....	47.038
involved: U.S.-Australia	COOPERATIVE Science Program.....	47.014
each such library works	COOPERATIVELY with other health.....	13.350
financial counseling;	COOPERATIVES ; emergency financial.....	49.002
an ability to	COORDINATE a combined.....	16.511
for personnel to	COORDINATE cooperative programs;.....	13.495
To	COORDINATE , develop and advocate.....	13.601
all occupational fields;	COORDINATE efforts of the states.....	13.496
To extend,	COORDINATE , focus and utilize.....	13.523
and serve as pools to	COORDINATE resources and staff.....	13.543
communicate and	COORDINATE with consumer interest.....	13.611
of the State through a	COORDINATED and cooperative effort.....	13.533

GENERAL INDEX

to the Community	COORDINATED Child Care (4-C).....	13.601
natural events by	COORDINATING communication.....	60.011
groups may serve as a	COORDINATING link between.....	13.529
expenses of planning and	COORDINATING regional water.....	15.952
of State Research	COORDINATING Units.....	13.498
communication and	COORDINATION among all those.....	15.953
for leadership,	COORDINATION and administrative.....	13.563
activities, planning and	COORDINATION. Funds may be used.....	13.566
(OHD) for review,	COORDINATION, information and.....	13.603
the planning and	COORDINATION of antipoverty.....	49.002
develop mechanisms for	COORDINATION of day care services.....	13.601
through effective	COORDINATION of existing.....	13.523
administration, or	COORDINATION of programs of.....	13.510
program. Evidence of	COORDINATION of project with.....	13.568
systematic and effective	COORDINATION of the resources of.....	13.465
for administrators,	COORDINATORS, and others needed.....	13.632
request photocopies, but	COPYRIGHTED or otherwise.....	42.004
housing development	CORPORATIONS; medical care.....	49.002
National Health Service	CORPS and other units of the Public.....	13.288
Forces requirements. Job	CORPS contributes to the development.....	17.211
U.S. Armed Forces, Peace	CORPS, or VISTA.....	13.460
educators, speech	CORRECTIONISTS, and other.....	13.451
police, courts, and	CORRECTIONS professions).....	16.504
institutions provide	CORRESPONDENCE courses in.....	16.400
immediately to	CORRESPONDENTS in selected.....	60.011
inquiries is offered to	CORRESPONDENTS who have.....	42.006
understanding of the	CORRESPONDING areas, regions, or.....	13.436
change; (2) increased	COST-EFFECTIVENESS; (3).....	13.925
must be taken out of the	COST-OF-EDUCATION allowance.....	13.407
graduate student. The	COST-OF-EDUCATION allowance is.....	13.407
Assistance through	COST-REIMBURSABLE contracts can.....	12.325
the National Advisory	COUNCIL an annual evaluation report.....	13.500
are available from the	COUNCIL and/or the Government.....	13.289
system. The National	COUNCIL for Educational Research has.....	13.575
State manpower services	COUNCILS; and (3) provision of.....	17.232
in accordance with the	COUNCIL'S budget as approved by the.....	13.500
and State Advisory	COUNCILS may be established and are.....	13.400
information and	COUNSEL are furnished on request to.....	60.018
training and	COUNSELING.	13.429
care, and parent-child	COUNSELING), adoption, foster.....	13.601
as relates to testing,	COUNSELING, and guidance.....	13.570
career and academic	COUNSELING and guidance which.....	13.492
and to provide tutoring,	COUNSELING and other supportive.....	13.543
outreach, recruitment,	COUNSELING and special education.....	13.540
group and individual	COUNSELING, and student.....	13.420
guidance and	COUNSELING, and support for the.....	13.565
programs of guidance,	COUNSELING, and testing.....	13.519
Advisory services and	COUNSELING are available for.....	13.227
action and financial	COUNSELING; cooperatives.....	49.002
guidance and	COUNSELING during the last years.....	13.502
for general employment	COUNSELING. Eligible Indians may.....	15.108
mobility training,	COUNSELING, prevocation and.....	13.427
boarding, feeding, and	COUNSELING services to allow.....	15.109
training, or intensive	COUNSELING to secure and hold.....	17.211
may be used to provide	COUNSELING, tutoring, or other.....	13.482
vocational guidance and	COUNSELING; vocational training.....	13.493
(5) guidance and	COUNSELING; (6) curriculum.....	13.525
(5) guidance and	COUNSELING; (6) curriculum.....	13.526

GENERAL INDEX

prevention for teachers,	COUNSELORS , and other educational	13.420
in less developed	COUNTRIES	19.006
in English in selected	COUNTRIES	19.101
publications to other	COUNTRIES	60.006
purposes. These	COUNTRIES are expected to be India,	13.440
and those in other	COUNTRIES by offering qualified.....	13.437
Lecturers for	COUNTRIES except western Europe.....	19.102
areas, regions, or	COUNTRIES ; to conduct research on.....	13.436
in the U.S. and foreign	COUNTRIES ; to provide or arrange	47.024
specialists from other	COUNTRIES to the United States to	13.439
on Western Europe nor in	COUNTRIES where the United States	13.438
on Western Europe nor in	COUNTRIES where the United States	13.441
through grants in	COUNTRIES where the U.S. Treasury	60.016
folk arts throughout the	COUNTRY	45.011
1 academic year in one	COUNTRY , and health and accident	19.101
throughout the	COUNTRY and leadership training for	13.420
resettle throughout the	COUNTRY by funding, through State.....	13.769
presses throughout the	COUNTRY , for assistance to national	45.004
the currency of the host	COUNTRY , is based on the host.....	13.437
throughout the	COUNTRY . Models should relate to	13.520
facilities in the	COUNTRY of study; project-related	13.440
that he is in the	COUNTRY on other than a temporary.....	13.462
institution in the host	COUNTRY . Only legitimate costs of	60.016
cost of living in host	COUNTRY ; project allowance of up to	13.441
children throughout the	COUNTRY . Proposals relating to the	13.452
generally tenable in one	COUNTRY . The lectureships permit	19.102
is based on the host	COUNTRY'S cost of living; in some	13.437
Department may go to	COURT to obtain an order to	16.100
(including police,	COURTS , and corrections.....	16.504
native American arts and	CRAFTS	15.850
of artists, critics,	CRAFTSMEN , and photographers in.....	45.009
and fiction, and other	CREATIVE and performing activities.....	45.118
materials. work in the	CREATIVE arts, work of a sectarian.....	45.119
To provide	CREATIVE criminal justice	16.508
or fiction, and other	CREATIVE or performing activities	45.121
and parents: (c)	CREATIVE primary prevention and	13.420
for performance and	CREATIVE work in the arts.	45.112
for performance and	CREATIVE work in the arts.	45.113
for performance and	CREATIVE work in the arts.	45.114
performance or	CREATIVE work in the arts, or for.....	45.115
for performance and	CREATIVE work predominately in the	45.104
provide fellowships for	CREATIVE writers, and to support	45.004
involved in the normal	CREDIT granting academic supervision	72.004
lenders such as banks,	CREDIT unions, savings and loan	13.460
by the grantee shall be	CREDITED or paid to the United	66.429
of suicide prevention,	CRIME and delinquency, metropolitan	13.244
on the causes of	CRIME and means of preventing crime,	16.508
any publicly controlled	CRIMINAL justice agency. Interns.....	16.512
To improve	CRIMINAL justice curriculums.....	16.511
of knowledge in the	CRIMINAL justice field.....	16.508
To professionalize	CRIMINAL justice personnel through	16.504
personnel in advanced	CRIMINAL justice practices.	16.513
a problem related to the	CRIMINAL justice system.....	16.505
alcohol and drug abuse	CRISIS among youth by promoting.....	13.420
facilities which are a	CRITICAL component of the expanded	13.392
the state's identified	CRITICAL educational needs. Funds	13.519
programs which will meet	CRITICAL manpower shortages and are	13.632
specialists in areas of	CRITICAL need for junior community.....	13.462

GENERAL INDEX

To meet the	CRITICAL needs of American	13.434
detached, judicious and	CRITICAL perspectives on current.....	45.113
and area studies	CRITICAL to national needs by.....	13.435
collect, summarize, and	CRITICALLY evaluate information in	24.023
art history and	CRITICISM , and the humanistic.....	45.115
interchange of ideas and	CRITICISM which is essential to.....	24.023
residencies of artists,	CRITICS , craftsmen, and	45.009
of art, the promotion of	CROSS-CULTURAL exchange, the.....	45.010
loans to	CUBAN nationals who are attending.....	13.409
serve the educational,	CULTURAL , and informational needs	13.413
recreational,	CULTURAL , and other related.....	13.563
in historical, social,	CULTURAL , and philosophical.....	45.109
in intellectual,	CULTURAL , and social alternatives.....	13.420
for the educational,	CULTURAL , and vocational enrichment	13.446
political, economic, and	CULTURAL aspects of human health.....	13.352
purpose of minimizing	CULTURAL barriers to equal.....	13.528
psychological services,	CULTURAL development, and.....	13.429
the nature of their own	CULTURAL heritage and to study the.....	13.549
Technology, American and	CULTURAL History, History of Art,	60.002
in educational and	CULTURAL institutions; and for	45.009
museums, and other	CULTURAL institutions become	45.117
of libraries and other	CULTURAL institutions. The Division	45.111
universities, and	CULTURAL institutions to receive	45.123
youths of financial or	CULTURAL need with an exceptional.....	13.488
natural, social, or	CULTURAL principles of the	15.902
to such themes as:	CULTURAL transmission, or the.....	45.113
take into account the	CULTURE and Language of the tribes.....	13.546
related to native	CULTURE . Complaints about imitation	15.850
and technology, American	CULTURE , history and art to serve.....	60.002
of western or other	CULTURES and the great works.....	45.113
where U.S.-owned foreign	CURRENCIES are available for.....	13.440
can be met with foreign	CURRENCIES expended in the country.....	60.016
allowance, paid in the	CURRENCY of the host country, is	13.437
payable in foreign	CURRENCY where available, and a.....	19.102
and secondary school	CURRICULA ,	13.566
of existing humanities	CURRICULA and in the development of	45.123
to enrich the regular	CURRICULA , and to assist with	43.001
public by (a) developing	CURRICULA in consumer education;	13.564
of major new	CURRICULA in the humanities. Costs.....	45.110
information in the	CURRICULA of secondary schools.....	12.325
not awarded for planning	CURRICULA or the develop- ment of.....	45.121
not awarded for planning	CURRICULA or the development of	45.118
the introduction of new	CURRICULA , teaching methods,	13.489
teachers with new	CURRICULAR materials. All projects	13.504
retraining strategies,	CURRICULAR reform and.....	13.505
conduct, and evaluate	CURRICULAR reform. Funds are not	45.111
bilingual education; (4)	CURRICULUM and materials.....	13.403
and dissemination of	CURRICULUM and materials for use.....	13.496
education planning;	CURRICULUM and text, equipment and	13.561
the humanities	CURRICULUM and thus effect general	45.110
evaluation, and	CURRICULUM development.....	16.511
for faculty improvement,	CURRICULUM development.....	13.555
and supervision,	CURRICULUM development; program	13.494
and counseling; (6)	CURRICULUM development; (7) career	13.525
and counseling; (6)	CURRICULUM development; (7) career	13.526
and all aspects of the	CURRICULUM . Funds to state	13.566
enrollment increases,	CURRICULUM improvements.....	13.383
and disseminating	CURRICULUM materials and teaching.....	13.564

GENERAL INDEX

for intensive study and	CURRICULUM planning; and by.....	45.120
Pedagogical training,	CURRICULUM planning, development.....	45.119
to aid and shorten	CURRICULUM , to train physician.....	13.339
educational agencies and	CURRICULUM-DEVELOPMENT organ.....	13.528
included in American	CURRICULUMS	13.441
the updating of	CURRICULUMS ; and to help improve.....	13.438
improve criminal justice	CURRICULUMS , educational.....	16.511
in the development of	CURRICULUMS for new and changing.....	13.496
implement courses and	CURRICULUMS for training skilled.....	17.219
and developing local	CURRICULUMS in foreign language.....	13.439
protection, and physical	CUSTODY of library materials.....	42.008
processable data files.	CUSTOMERS may quickly locate.....	11.650
processes, nutrient	CYCLING , marsh productivity.....	60.004
Romania, Hungary.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA and Bulgaria).....	47.014

D

the "Commerce Business	DAILY. ").....	66.026
and 2 supplemental meals	DAILY , Additional funds, if.....	10.552
by replacing, repairing	DAMAGED or destroyed supplies.....	13.478
development, and	DANCE films. Generally, there are no.....	45.002
art forms, including	DANCE , music, drama, visual arts;.....	13.566
To assist	DANCERS , choreographers, and dance.....	45.002
of museum cataloging and	DATA access; studies of museum.....	60.007
ERDA's information and	DATA centers, which collect.....	24.023
planning and evaluation,	DATA collection and processing.....	13.486
The NTIS Bibliographic	DATA File (on magnetic tape).....	11.650
methods and techniques,	DATA presentations and processing.....	13.227
to collect and evaluate	DATA which will medically identify.....	10.557
widowers, sons and	DAUGHTERS of deceased or disabled.....	64.117
recreation centers, and	DAY camps) for food purchased for up.....	10.552
homemaker service,	DAY care, and parent-child.....	13.601
direct employment;	DAY care; school age education; adult.....	49.002
pressing issues of his	DAY--TRANSLATED into current.....	60.020
to eligible institutions	DAY-CARE centers, settlement.....	10.552
listed for a total of 90	DAYS as missing in action or a.....	64.117
duration, or 90 training	DAYS , provided that the Secretary in.....	13.260
offices in Washington,	DC	16.508
centers in Washington,	DC , and Tunisia facilitate and.....	60.014
via Washington,	DC , for the consultant only;.....	13.439
Programs in Washington,	D.C. (Normally such solicitations are.....	66.026
or adult education for	DEAF and other handicapped persons.....	13.560
enrichment of the	DEAF , Provide for acquisition and.....	13.446
centers to provide all	DEAF-BLIND children the following:.....	13.445
from his or her date of	DEATH , In case of a spouse of a.....	64.117
sons and daughters of	DECEASED or disabled veterans, or.....	64.117
For the period July 1	DECEMBER 31, 1974 , the rates of.....	10.555
For the period July 1	DECEMBER 31, 1974 , the rates of.....	10.553
a flexible and	DECENTRALIZED system of Federal.....	17.232
access to government	DECISION-MAKING by consumers.....	13.611
types of requests are	DECLINED ; however, persons.....	42.006
of faculty salaries on a	DECREASING with-time schedule;.....	64.020
Conveyances are made by	DEED with a sale price based on the.....	13.606
property which is not	DEEDED to public bodies is generally.....	39.002
public health, civil	DEFENSE , and public airport.....	39.003
III of the National	DEFENSE Education Act, as much of.....	13.570
V-A of the National	DEFENSE Education Act, which.....	13.519

GENERAL INDEX

idle equipment from the	DEFENSE Industrial Reserve.....	12.001
instruction for Civil	DEFENSE personnel and other.....	12.325
cancelled for National	DEFENSE Student Loan recipients who.....	13.470
academic workload,	DEFERMENT of payment may be granted.....	13.460
years obligated service,	DEFERMENTS of obligated service.....	13.288
authorize low-interest	DEFERRED loans for educational.....	13.460
or English language	DEFICIENCIES. Funds may be.....	13.405
to remedy gaps and	DEFICIENCIES in presently.....	49.010
on the reading	DEFICIENCIES of the Nation, and.....	13.533
remove current operating	DEFICIT or support approved plan to.....	13.381
To help	DEFRAY costs of education at an.....	13.460
may be used: (1) To	DEFRAY institution costs of the.....	13.244
may be used: (1) to	DEFRAY institution costs of the.....	13.274
may be used: (1) to	DEFRAY institution costs of the.....	13.280
of up to \$3,000 to help	DEFRAY training costs, such as.....	13.272
of up to \$3,000 to help	DEFRAY training costs, such as.....	13.278
of up to \$3,000 to help	DEFRAY training costs, such as.....	13.282
achievement of a college	DEGREE.....	15.114
required for a doctor's	DEGREE and whose doctoral.....	13.567
for the doctoral	DEGREE except the dissertation. The.....	17.218
in pursuit of academic	DEGREE. Individual training periods.....	13.260
to determine what	DEGREE of protection they provide.....	12.324
year beyond the doctoral	DEGREE \$3,900 for predoctoral), and.....	13.272
year beyond the doctoral	DEGREE, \$3,900 for predoctoral), and.....	13.282
year beyond the doctoral	DEGREE; \$3,900 for predoctoral, and.....	13.278
in study toward advanced	DEGREES in nuclear engineering.....	24.020
prevention, crime and	DELINQUENCY, metropolitan.....	13.244
and procedures. Juvenile	DELINQUENCY projects are also.....	16.508
volunteer service	DELIVERY models developed by a.....	72.009
personnel to improve the	DELIVERY of family planning.....	13.260
to the organization and	DELIVERY of health services through.....	13.380
costs of production and	DELIVERY of training. Funds not.....	45.112
interlibrary document	DELIVERY services, indirect cost or.....	13.348
fuel resources and the	DEMANDS for energy, against the.....	24.033
exceptional ability, who	DEMONSTRATE a financial need, to.....	13.567
programs. Holders must	DEMONSTRATE a serious intent to.....	13.555
higher education able to	DEMONSTRATE an ability to.....	16.511
speaking ability and to	DEMONSTRATE effective ways of.....	13.403
are given to projects to	DEMONSTRATE exemplary services to.....	13.444
Museum Act must clearly	DEMONSTRATE how it will upgrade.....	60.007
projects designed to	DEMONSTRATE innovative and.....	13.519
which develop and	DEMONSTRATE more effective.....	13.925
establish, develop,	DEMONSTRATE or evaluate programs.....	13.305
of high quality that	DEMONSTRATE potential methods or.....	45.113
to plan for, test, and	DEMONSTRATE the effectiveness of.....	13.535
To	DEMONSTRATE the most effective.....	13.554
To	DEMONSTRATE ways to organize a.....	13.523
on the basis of	DEMONSTRATED ability and the.....	20.503
and may, as has been	DEMONSTRATED, lead to genuine.....	13.529
who have produced or	DEMONSTRATED promise of.....	45.118
who have produced or	DEMONSTRATED promise of.....	45.121
education, for projects	DEMONSTRATING or exploring the.....	13.510
research, studies, or	DEMONSTRATION activities. Primary.....	47.036
and supervision, special	DEMONSTRATION and experimental.....	13.493
evaluation, special	DEMONSTRATION and experimental.....	13.494
of existing pilot or	DEMONSTRATION consumers.....	13.564
and operation of	DEMONSTRATION facilities and.....	13.632
institute through small	DEMONSTRATION grants to their.....	45.120

GENERAL INDEX

research and	DEMONSTRATION , improving teacher.....	13.486
special projects for the	DEMONSTRATION of new methods or.....	13.608
(b) comprehensive	DEMONSTRATION programs which (1).....	13.420
through research and	DEMONSTRATION projects.	13.443
and technical education	DEMONSTRATION projects.	23.016
grants and contracts for	DEMONSTRATION projects in areas.....	13.475
humanities by supporting	DEMONSTRATION projects that can.....	45.111
planning, pilot, and	DEMONSTRATION projects which are.....	13.535
May be used to support	DEMONSTRATION projects which are.....	13.554
development and	DEMONSTRATIONS in medical.....	13.351
experiments, and	DEMONSTRATIONS in the field of.....	13.575
individual who has been	DENIED admission to or not permitted.....	16.100
providing medical,	DENTAL , and allied health training.....	64.003
medical care;	DENTAL care; mental health care;.....	49.002
and board; medical and	DENTAL care; work clothing; a.....	17.211
skills of the Nation's	DENTAL manpower by assisting schools.....	13.320
physician assistants and	DENTAL therapists, and otherwise.....	13.339
by assisting schools of	DENTISTRY and other public and.....	13.320
of medicine, osteopathy,	DENTISTRY , optometry, pharmacy.....	13.381
in schools of Medicine,	DENTISTRY , Public Health, their.....	13.398
medicine, osteopathy and	DENTISTRY to accelerate start of.....	13.384
of medicine, osteopathy,	DENTISTRY , veterinary medicine,.....	13.339
of trained physicians,	DENTISTS , nurses, and other.....	13.288
and planning related to	DEPARTMENT-WIDE policies,.....	13.603
recreation and park	DEPARTMENTS and others who wish to.....	13.219
equipment. Schools or	DEPARTMENTS of divinity are not.....	13.518
are made to State health	DEPARTMENTS to make nutritionally.....	10.557
for student's stipends,	DEPENDENCY allowances, or.....	13.451
and other allowances	DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition,.....	13.244
and other allowances	DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition,.....	13.274
and other allowances	DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition,.....	13.280
items as stipends and	DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition,.....	13.546
training and experience,	DEPENDENCY allowances where.....	13.241
training and experience,	DEPENDENCY allowances where.....	13.270
training and experience,	DEPENDENCY allowances where.....	13.276
institutions for	DEPENDENT and neglected children.....	13.601
of service to wives and	DEPENDENT children of enrollees.....	17.211
is available for	DEPENDENTS ,.....	19.102
allowance and a	DEPENDENTS allowance for a maximum.....	13.439
excess baggage each way;	DEPENDENTS allowance for.....	13.441
tuition, basic stipend,	DEPENDENTS' allowance. No travel.....	13.434
seminars in India. No	DEPENDENTS are to accompany.....	13.437
for support of	DEPENDENTS as defined by Internal.....	13.503
and Federal schools	DEPENDENT upon ultimate.....	15.130
cannot initially	DEPOSIT , and maintain in its fund.....	13.469
loan fund. Funds on	DEPOSIT can only be used for loans.....	13.342
district. Most districts	DEPOSIT the Federal payment in the.....	13.478
audiovisual materials on	DEPOSIT with the National.....	39.005
publications are	DEPOSITED by the Superintendent of.....	40.001
United States known as	DEPOSITORY libraries, in which.....	40.001
non-refundable fees and	DEPOSITS ; for awardee's expenses.....	13.503
student aid; and	DEPRECIATION , amortization, or.....	13.381
cost or overhead,	DEPRECIATION , foreign travel.....	13.348
located in economically	DEPRESSED areas or areas of high.....	13.494
minor children are being	DEPRIVED by a school board of equal.....	16.100
needs of educationally	DEPRIVED children. No State shall.....	13.512
of information	DERIVED from such projects with.....	13.475
of information	DERIVED from these projects.....	13.498

GENERAL INDEX

to obtain an order to	DESEGREGATE a public school or.....	16.100
problems occasioned by:	DESEGREGATION , and sex	13.405
the orderly process of	DESEGREGATION . The Department of.....	16.100
problems incident to	DESEGREGATION , to encourage	13.529
required by research	DESIGN	13.361
and environmental	DESIGN	45.001
for accomplishing	DESIGN and construction	13.607
1974 are being used to	DESIGN and implement courses and.....	17.219
assistance in the	DESIGN , development and	13.289
involving the	DESIGN , operation, and maintenance	66.026
personnel in the	DESIGN , operation, and maintenance	66.429
repairing damaged or	DESTROYED supplies, equipment or.....	13.478
of stipends and other	DETAILS are in accordance with.....	13.263
of the prevailing	DETERMINANT values of individual.....	45.113
are imposed by agencies	DETERMINING eligibility (shown).....	39.003
research studies on	DETERMINING the level of.....	13.564
which do not restrict or	DETRACT from the State's prime	15.902
To	DEVELOP a greater public	47.038
local educational agency	DEVELOP a program for the purpose of	13.528
and universities to	DEVELOP and adopt innovative.....	13.489
To coordinate,	DEVELOP and advocate programs for.....	13.601
To	DEVELOP and carry out elementary and.....	13.403
and agencies which	DEVELOP and demonstrate more.....	13.925
to such instruction, to	DEVELOP and disseminate innovative.....	13.533
of higher education to	DEVELOP and establish, or expand,	13.563
grants to the states to	DEVELOP and expand assistance to.....	13.548
educational agencies to	DEVELOP and implement elementary and	13.534
educational agencies to	DEVELOP and implement elementary and	13.551
To plan,	DEVELOP , and implement programs and.....	13.535
To plan,	DEVELOP , and implement programs for	13.536
site is encouraged to	DEVELOP and implement retraining	13.505
To	DEVELOP and maintain an adequate.....	13.768
To	DEVELOP and operate specially	13.560
projects may seek to	DEVELOP and provide new employment	49.010
Federal agencies to	DEVELOP and release information of	39.009
To	DEVELOP and train law students and.....	30.004
in order to	DEVELOP and/or increase the response	19.006
shall be used to	DEVELOP and/or support regional and.....	16.513
Funds may be used to	DEVELOP arts programs, build.....	45.007
To	DEVELOP capability of architectural.....	12.324
To plan, establish,	DEVELOP , demonstrate or evaluate	13.305
To	DEVELOP , establish, and operate.....	13.502
career education and to	DEVELOP exemplary career education.....	13.554
To	DEVELOP model centers which can be	13.520
To	DEVELOP models relating to	13.452
training projects which	DEVELOP new kinds of mental health	13.244
to undertake programs to	DEVELOP new or improved methods for.....	47.024
agencies' efforts to	DEVELOP or implement a plan to meet.....	13.529
Grants are awarded to	DEVELOP pre-in-service training to.....	13.260
strengthen, and	DEVELOP programs of public service.....	13.555
mine rescue methods. To	DEVELOP programs with educational.....	15.352
an opportunity to	DEVELOP quality projects designed to	45.113
program is designed to	DEVELOP research knowledge and	13.441
institutions to	DEVELOP research training	13.282
institutions to	DEVELOP research training	13.272
institutions to	DEVELOP research training	13.278
To	DEVELOP skilled manpower as an	12.001
Such programs should	DEVELOP skills in both educational	13.420

GENERAL INDEX

these languages, and to	DEVELOP specialized materials for.....	13.436
To	DEVELOP specialized professional	13.263
occupational subjects;	DEVELOP standards for curriculum.....	13.496
and research) to	DEVELOP State leadership in	13.485
of the humanities,	DEVELOP teaching materials, promote	45.111
institutions, to	DEVELOP their staff and program.....	13.227
service delivery models	DEVELOPED by a variety of community	72.009
objectives in less	DEVELOPED countries.....	19.006
of plans so	DEVELOPED. Grants may also be used	13.551
of plans so	DEVELOPED. Grants may only be used	13.534
activities, and locally	DEVELOPED programs which further.....	49.002
fitness. The Council has	DEVELOPED publications on youth,	13.289
educational materials	DEVELOPED so they may be shared.....	20.100
activities. Programs	DEVELOPED will be made reasonably.....	13.530
the community; and (f)	DEVELOPING and disseminating	13.564
of the problem and	DEVELOPING and disseminating	13.420
to cover the cost of	DEVELOPING and operating approved.....	13.379
institutions in	DEVELOPING and sustaining.....	13.371
research effort or a	DEVELOPING cancer research	13.392
secondary schools and	DEVELOPING colleges, for support	45.004
To assist	DEVELOPING colleges, qualifying.....	13.454
to communities in	DEVELOPING, conducting and.....	49.002
academic institutions in	DEVELOPING human resources.....	17.219
assist in planning and	DEVELOPING local curriculums in.....	13.439
of auxiliary personnel,	DEVELOPING mechanisms for	13.486
direct costs involved in	DEVELOPING new continuing.....	13.320
of instruction and in	DEVELOPING new methods. (Guided	60.005
for establishing,	DEVELOPING or expanding programs	13.468
methods of improving,	DEVELOPING, or promoting the use	13.510
statistics offices for	DEVELOPING, promoting, and	13.227
projects for	DEVELOPING State leadership or for.....	13.485
programs, or provide	DEVELOPMENTAL and technical.....	13.566
operate and/or provide	DEVELOPMENTAL and technical	13.563
services to persons with	DEVELOPMENTAL disabilities.....	13.632
development, including	DEVELOPMENTAL, experimental, or	13.498
economic and social	DEVELOPMENTAL objectives in less.....	19.006
and evaluation of major	DEVELOPMENTS and advances in the	13.352
academic records,	DEVOTE full-time to their studies.....	13.555
to support organizations	DEVOTED to development of the.....	45.004
to support institutions	DEVOTED to the development of the.....	45.009
of the project. See:	DHEW Publication No. (OS) 74-50,000.....	13.351
(1) comprehensive	DIAGNOSTIC and evaluative	13.445
to provide comprehensive	DIAGNOSTIC, prescriptive.....	13.568
the United States has no	DIPLOMATIC relations. Financial	13.438
the United States has no	DIPLOMATIC representation.....	13.441
and expand means for	DIRECT access to government	13.611
in these fields who lack	DIRECT access to libraries. Services	13.350
may be reimbursed for	DIRECT cost and indirect cost not to	13.451
publication costs, other	DIRECT costs, and indirect costs,	47.036
publication costs, other	DIRECT costs and indirect costs.....	47.024
publication costs, other	DIRECT costs and indirect costs.....	47.038
publication costs, other	DIRECT costs and indirect costs.....	47.047
Funds are available for	DIRECT costs involved in developing	13.320
travel, related	DIRECT costs of research and.....	13.352
For allowable	DIRECT costs of such projects, as	13.351
Funds are available for	DIRECT costs of the program, plus.....	13.263
and vocational training;	DIRECT employment; day care; school	49.002
to schools. Schools make	DIRECT grants and loans to students	16.504

GENERAL INDEX

	DIRECT operating costs of nursing	13.386
for cost of providing	DIRECT patient services or operating	13.287
not available for	DIRECT purchase of health care	13.523
and Earth Sciences.	DIRECT research in Smithsonian	60.002
as part of the National	DIRECT Student Loan Program	13.469
full amounts of National	DIRECT Student Loans cancelled for	13.470
adult education through	DIRECT training by Bureau of Indian	15.100
to organizations are	DIRECTED at professional theatre	45.008
of drug abuse education	DIRECTED at the general public	13.275
participate in a seminar	DIRECTED by a distinguished scholar	45.119
grants to professionally	DIRECTED , community-based arts	45.010
II - This program is	DIRECTED to employing unemployed or	17.232
to carry out projects	DIRECTED toward specified purposes	13.383
and grants are mostly	DIRECTED : 1) Basic skills; 2)	13.575
Referral Center by	DIRECTING those who have a question	42.007
staff consultation.	DIRECTION , and instruction, and	60.002
of interest under the	DIRECTION of distinguished scholars	45.116
necessary future program	DIRECTIONS . Program activities are	47.048
Office of the Assistant	DIRECTOR for Preservation answer	42.008
on arrangement with the	DIRECTOR of the Center. The Board	60.020
with the seminar	DIRECTOR or other members of his	45.119
with the seminar	DIRECTORS and colleagues in a	45.116
volumes in the series "A	DIRECTORY of Information Resources	42.007
with developmental	DISABILITIES	13.632
with specific learning	DISABILITIES and handicapped	13.571
with specific learning	DISABILITIES . No restrictions.	13.520
service-connected total	DISABILITY permanent in nature, or	64.117
daughters of deceased or	DISABLED veterans, or of service	64.117
financially or otherwise	DISADVANTAGED	13.380
needs of educationally	DISADVANTAGED children in	13.428
educational programs for	DISADVANTAGED children through	13.430
To assist economically	DISADVANTAGED full-time	13.501
library services to the	DISADVANTAGED in urban and rural	13.464
for the educationally	DISADVANTAGED is provided without	64.117
underemployed, and	DISADVANTAGED . Program	17.232
for assisting the	DISADVANTAGED that can be	17.211
education for the	DISADVANTAGED , 15 percent for	13.493
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group	13.525
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group	13.526
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group	13.528
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group	13.529
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group	13.530
the educational	DISADVANTAGES of minority group	13.532
because of major	DISASTER	13.477
To provide major	DISASTER assistance by replacing	13.478
natural and nuclear	DISASTER effects.	12.324
are made available for	DISBURSEMENT to eligible	10.552
new approaches to their	DISCIPLINES , and the educational	45.111
in selected	DISCIPLINES around the world	60.011
grants in the following	DISCIPLINES : atmospheric	47.047
allows study under the	DISCIPLINES of History of Science	60.002
designed to relate the	DISCIPLINES of the humanities to	45.113
in the humanistic	DISCIPLINES , such as history.	45.104
archeology and related	DISCIPLINES , systematic and	60.016
the sale price. This	DISCOUNT is earned by approved use	13.606
educational purposes at	DISCOUNTS up to 100 percent; public	39.002
being identified or	DISCRIMINATED against in any way;	10.552
practice of employment	DISCRIMINATION based on race	16.100

GENERAL INDEX

desegregation, and sex	DISCRIMINATION , unequal access.....	13.405
fuels; and roundtable	DISCUSSIONS between the technical.....	24.033
Volunteers are not to	DISPLACE employed workers nor shall.....	72.009
through public	DISPLAY and research.....	60.001
of solid waste	DISPOSAL systems.....	66.026
To	DISPOSE of surplus real property.....	39.002
To collect, prepare and	DISSEMINATE drug abuse information.....	13.275
resources research,	DISSEMINATE information as to.....	15.951
medical libraries to	DISSEMINATE information to health.....	13.350
to develop and	DISSEMINATE innovative projects.....	13.533
To	DISSEMINATE up-to-date information.....	24.029
of technical information	DISSEMINATED from the libraries.....	13.350
of information is also	DISSEMINATED , within broad.....	42.007
and (f) developing and	DISSEMINATING curriculum.....	13.564
and processing,	DISSEMINATING information.....	13.486
and developing and	DISSEMINATING prevention and.....	13.420
Education and Work; 4)	DISSEMINATION and Resources; 5).....	13.575
research information	DISSEMINATION , and training of.....	15.951
to facilitate the	DISSEMINATION and utilization of.....	13.348
including assessment and	DISSEMINATION and (5) planning.....	13.403
approval of projects,	DISSEMINATION , evaluation and.....	13.430
development, evaluation,	DISSEMINATION , guidance and.....	13.565
and exhibits; for media	DISSEMINATION of American folk.....	45.011
the development and	DISSEMINATION of curriculum and.....	13.496
collection, preparation,	DISSEMINATION of educational.....	13.275
testing, evaluation, and	DISSEMINATION of exemplary.....	13.420
the processing and	DISSEMINATION of health.....	13.351
relating to the	DISSEMINATION of information.....	13.452
societal problems;	DISSEMINATION of information.....	47.038
may be used to encourage	DISSEMINATION of information and.....	13.536
information, and for the	DISSEMINATION of information.....	13.475
needs of youths, and (2)	DISSEMINATION of information.....	13.498
levels; development and	DISSEMINATION of information.....	13.562
Parent participation,	DISSEMINATION of information to.....	13.444
in-service training,	DISSEMINATION of materials and.....	13.445
training of staff,	DISSEMINATION of materials and.....	13.568
the development and	DISSEMINATION of metric education.....	13.561
to a more effective	DISSEMINATION of scientific.....	47.024
To encourage the	DISSEMINATION of scientific.....	24.023
Broadcast means the	DISSEMINATION of standard AM/FM.....	13.413
to the development and	DISSEMINATION of techniques for.....	17.211
in carrying out	DISSEMINATION projects.....	13.522
used for evaluation and	DISSEMINATION purposes.....	13.535
of a doctoral	DISSERTATION . Fellowships may be.....	13.567
students engaged in	DISSERTATION research.....	16.505
to engage in full time	DISSERTATION research abroad in.....	13.441
support for doctoral	DISSERTATION research in the.....	17.218
field research for their	DISSERTATIONS . Awards will not.....	13.441
the quality of doctoral	DISSERTATIONS in the social.....	47.047
for short-term use by	DISTINGUISHED guest scholars on.....	60.020
under the direction of	DISTINGUISHED scholars at.....	45.116
for a year at a time	DISTINGUISHED senior Fellows and.....	45.120
this factor that	DISTINGUISHES such grants from.....	45.110
a seminar directed by a	DISTINGUISHED scholar and will.....	45.119
To	DISTRIBUTE cataloging and.....	42.003
to acquire, produce, and	DISTRIBUTE films and other related.....	13.446
sort, record, and	DISTRIBUTE marine biological.....	60.014
and publish and	DISTRIBUTE the results; prepare.....	13.500

GENERAL INDEX

sorted groups are	DISTRIBUTED according to the.....	60.014
research reports are not	DISTRIBUTED by the Center, many.....	15.953
processing, storing and	DISTRIBUTING information, and for.....	13.475
To provide a means for	DISTRIBUTING publications to.....	60.006
preparedness programs.	DISTRIBUTION is by designated	13.606
to achieve a geographic	DISTRIBUTION of cancer research	13.392
(d) the preparation and	DISTRIBUTION of consumers'	13.564
registered deaf users.	DISTRIBUTION of educational media	13.446
to otherwise improve the	DISTRIBUTION of health personnel	13.380
history collections and	DISTRIBUTION of sorted groups to	60.014
acquisition, and	DISTRIBUTION of 16mm motion	24.002
or expand milk	DISTRIBUTION service.	10.556
nationwide broadcast and	DISTRIBUTION to the general adult.....	45.104
children, emotionally	DISTURBED children, foster family	13.601
are rendered in such	DIVERSE fields as American history,	42.006
and make available the	DIVERSE traditional American folk	45.011
(3) increased	DIVERSITY ; and (4) needed	13.925
or departments of	DIVINITY are not eligible. Funds in.....	13.518
Schools or Colleges of	DIVINITY are not eligible to	13.491
school or department of	DIVINITY , nor expended in.....	13.406
Eligible students are	DOCTORAL candidates engaged in	16.505
be available to enable	DOCTORAL candidates to complete	13.441
all requirements for the	DOCTORAL degree except the	17.218
first year beyond the	DOCTORAL degree, \$3,900 for	13.282
first year beyond the	DOCTORAL degree \$3,900 for	13.272
first year beyond the	DOCTORAL degree; \$3,900 for	13.278
to the presentation of a	DOCTORAL dissertation. Fellowships	13.567
improve the quality of	DOCTORAL dissertations in the.....	47.047
the development of	DOCTORAL level education on a broad	13.407
the Higher Education Act	DOCTORAL level study for college.....	13.462
required for a	DOCTOR'S degree and whose doctoral.....	13.567
buildings, interlibrary	DOCUMENT delivery services,	13.348
by appropriate	DOCUMENTATION from the	13.769
involved in	DOCUMENTATION of folk arts and.....	45.011
by the Superintendent of	DOCUMENTS for the use of the	40.001
onlybooks, periodicals,	DOCUMENTS , magnetic tapes,.....	13.406
receive a supplemental	DOLLAR allowance based on number of.....	19.102
A limited amount of U.S.	DOLLAR funds is ex- pected to be.....	13.440
academic interest.	DOLLAR funds will be available to	13.441
matching funds, on a	DOLLAR-FOR-DOLLAR basis, to.....	15.952
graduate study in	DOMESTIC mining, mineral and fuel	13.567
governing the regular	DOMESTIC public assistance.....	13.769
of project personnel,	DOMESTIC transportation within the	60.016
information on	DOMESTIC uranium exploration and	24.029
To	DONATE all available Federal surplus	13.606
equipment. Items not	DONATED are made available for sale.....	39.003
Personal properties are	DONATED to eligible institutions for.....	13.606
equipment is	DONATED to nonprofit educational.....	24.022
cash grants and food	DONATIONS	10.553
cash grants and food	DONATIONS , in making the school	10.555
cash grants and food	DONATIONS , to initiate, maintain,	10.552
each State and to whom	DONEES pay a nominal service charge	13.606
prescribed by the	DONORS	39.004
by universities, private	DONORS , and foreign governments.....	19.101
construction of	DORMITORIES , professional.....	13.482
including dance, music,	DRAMA , visual arts; must integrate	13.566
journals; engineering	DRAWINGS and specifications for	24.023
for purchase of	DRESS clothing; a monthly living.	17.211

GENERAL INDEX

innovative projects,	DROPOUT prevention projects, and.....	13.571
high rates of school	DROPOUTS and youth unemployment.....	13.495
and the prevention of	DRUG abuse.....	13.275
narcotic addiction and	DRUG abuse and to raise the level of.....	13.276
the alcohol and	DRUG abuse crisis among youth by.....	13.420
in particular specified	DRUG abuse related fields.....	13.278
to work with the	DRUG addict or abuser via.....	13.250
abusers and former	DRUG-AND-ALCOHOL-DEPENDEN p.....	13.420
the use and abuse of	DRUGS and the prevention of drug.....	13.275
youths and adults in the	DUAL role of homemaker and wage	13.494
presented shall not	DUPLICATE those provided by the.....	16.513
the total student body,	DUPLICATION of services available.....	13.482
interrupted by active	DUTY after January 31, 1955.....	64.111
purposes in obtaining	DUTY-FREE treatment of certain.....	11.105
energy in the face of	DWINDLING supplies of fossil fuels.....	24.033

E

preschool and	EARLY childhood programs for.....	13.444
primary prevention and	EARLY intervention programs in.....	13.420
facilities by the	EARLY 1970's so that 50 percent of.....	23.012
price. This discount is	EARNED by approved use over a 30-.....	13.606
of homemaker and wage	EARNER: and ancillary services,	13.494
To pay 80 percent of the	EARNINGS of eligible students in.....	13.463
astrophysics and	EARTH sciences, and museum programs.....	60.016
Tropical Biology, and	EARTH Sciences. Direct research in.....	60.002
atmospheric sciences,	EARTH sciences, oceanography.....	47.047
volcanic eruptions and	EARTHQUAKES , the birth of new.....	60.011
and fauna of both the	EASTERN Pacific and the Caribbean.....	60.018
quality and	ECOLOGICAL balance.....	13.522
in biological and	ECOLOGICAL systems.....	60.011
cellular biology,	ECOLOGY and population biology.....	47.047
scientific, political,	ECONOMIC , and cultural aspects of.....	13.352
agencies with long-range	ECONOMIC and social developmental.....	19.006
the understanding of the	ECONOMIC aspect of food use and.....	13.494
promotion, and	ECONOMIC concepts related to native.....	15.850
from areas in which poor	ECONOMIC conditions exist to.....	10.554
programs; recreation;	ECONOMIC development; energy;	49.002
physical, natural, and	ECONOMIC sciences; and for.....	13.453
on programs located in	ECONOMICALLY depressed areas or.....	13.494
To assist	ECONOMICALLY disadvantaged.....	13.501
opportunities for	ECONOMICALLY disadvantaged.....	17.232
mechanic arts, and home	ECONOMICS	13.453
Civics, Geography,	ECONOMICS , Industrial Arts, Modern.....	13.483
and development,	ECONOMICS , production capability.....	24.029
cost of round-trip jet	ECONOMY air fare for award recipient.....	13.438
cost of round-trip jet	ECONOMY air fare for award recipient.....	13.441
finances costs of jet	ECONOMY international travel to and	13.439
travel, round-trip jet	ECONOMY ; maintenance allowances;	13.440
basic studies in	ECOSYSTEM processes, nutrient.....	60.004
in the humanities, the	EDITING of major texts or the papers.....	45.105
conduct research,	EDUCATE and train faculty through.....	16.511
To	EDUCATE citizens on the problems of	13.522
preparing to engage in	EDUCATING gifted and talented.....	13.562
nutrition, and other	EDUCATION-RELATED services.....	13.433
at every level of	EDUCATIONAL accomplishment, the	60.002
community and	EDUCATIONAL activities designed to.....	13.403

GENERAL INDEX

by state and local	EDUCATIONAL agencies.....	13.428
problems common to State	EDUCATIONAL agencies.....	13.485
of State and local	EDUCATIONAL agencies.....	13.571
discrimination by	EDUCATIONAL agencies.....	16.100
made available to local	EDUCATIONAL agencies and	13.542
may be made to State	EDUCATIONAL agencies (and	13.562
available to both local	EDUCATIONAL agencies and	13.528
of Education. State	EDUCATIONAL agencies are eligible.....	13.451
children. Non-local	EDUCATIONAL agencies are schools.....	13.551
which support local	EDUCATIONAL agencies' efforts to	13.529
personnel, or to State	EDUCATIONAL agencies for technical	13.405
appropriate nonprofit	EDUCATIONAL agencies for the	13.560
To assist local	EDUCATIONAL agencies in carrying	13.522
to State and local	EDUCATIONAL agencies in the.....	13.496
to State and local	EDUCATIONAL agencies including	13.430
to State and local	EDUCATIONAL agencies, institutions.....	13.561
effort of the	EDUCATIONAL agencies of the State.....	13.533
local or state	EDUCATIONAL agencies that provide	13.477
local or State	EDUCATIONAL agencies that provide	13.478
assistance to local	EDUCATIONAL agencies to develop.....	13.534
Arts) state and local	EDUCATIONAL agencies to establish.....	13.566
to state and local	EDUCATIONAL agencies to plan.....	13.563
employed by the local	EDUCATIONAL agency or other public	13.501
in carrying out health,	EDUCATIONAL, and civil.....	13.606
and photographers in	EDUCATIONAL and cultural.....	45.009
education; (c) preparing	EDUCATIONAL and other personnel to.....	13.564
for projects providing	EDUCATIONAL and related services.....	13.427
and expansion of	EDUCATIONAL and related services.....	13.449
film centers, and to	EDUCATIONAL and similar	45.006
research in the use of	EDUCATIONAL and training films and	13.446
from an intensive	EDUCATIONAL and vocational.....	17.211
education may receive	EDUCATIONAL assistance without	64.111
State or local	EDUCATIONAL authority or agency.....	13.480
and equipment; and	EDUCATIONAL booklets and pamphlets.....	24.023
be used in noncommercial	EDUCATIONAL broadcasting stations	13.413
in the process of	EDUCATIONAL change.....	13.505
equipment, and related	EDUCATIONAL costs reasonably	13.342
in overcoming the	EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of	13.525
in overcoming the	EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of	13.526
in overcoming the	EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of	13.530
in overcoming the	EDUCATIONAL disadvantages of	13.532
Grants are made to	EDUCATIONAL entities providing	13.287
to the provision of	EDUCATIONAL equity for women and.....	13.565
1) Basic skills; 2)	EDUCATIONAL equity; 3) Education.....	13.575
of the world through	EDUCATIONAL exchanges.....	19.101
of the world through	EDUCATIONAL exchanges.....	19.102
grant assistance for	EDUCATIONAL expenses.....	13.418
students for meeting	EDUCATIONAL expenses	13.471
deferred loans for	EDUCATIONAL expenses available.....	13.460
of information about	EDUCATIONAL facilities for the	13.452
of parents to offer	EDUCATIONAL help to their	13.489
Materials to Nonprofit	EDUCATIONAL Institutions.....	24.011
within U.S. higher	EDUCATIONAL institutions and	19.006
Qualified	EDUCATIONAL institutions and	12.001
To develop programs with	EDUCATIONAL institutions for	15.352
To help	EDUCATIONAL institutions improve	13.440
enterprises or other	EDUCATIONAL institutions.....	13.504
is donated to nonprofit	EDUCATIONAL institutions of higher	24.022

GENERAL INDEX

schools. Various public	EDUCATIONAL institutions provide	16.400
To provide	EDUCATIONAL material including	68.001
research; Certain	EDUCATIONAL materials (books,	64.021
justice curriculums.	EDUCATIONAL materials, conduct	16.511
dissemination of	EDUCATIONAL materials dealing with	13.275
copies of aviation	EDUCATIONAL materials developed so	20.100
fees and honoraria.	EDUCATIONAL materials, office	45.117
to identify and meet	EDUCATIONAL needs	13.486
identified critical	EDUCATIONAL needs. Funds are also	13.519
are loaned free for	EDUCATIONAL , nonprofit, and	24.002
for the improvement of	EDUCATIONAL oppor- tunities for	13.535
thereby increasing their	EDUCATIONAL opportunities	13.468
and improvement of	EDUCATIONAL opportunities and	23.016
To provide	EDUCATIONAL opportunities for	15.110
as well as continuing	EDUCATIONAL opportunities for	45.112
programs which may offer	EDUCATIONAL opportunities to	13.536
To expand	EDUCATIONAL opportunity and	13.400
year 1976-77). Basic	EDUCATIONAL opportunity grants are	13.539
I funds may be used for	EDUCATIONAL or educationally	13.431
established for	EDUCATIONAL or scientific	11.105
arts, or for the general	EDUCATIONAL or training expenses	45.115
art galleries, and	EDUCATIONAL organizations and	60.013
research and training of	EDUCATIONAL personnel	13.520
develop skills in both	EDUCATIONAL personnel and students	13.420
research regarding the	EDUCATIONAL process as it relates	13.305
the efficiency of	EDUCATIONAL processes; and (d)	47.048
of innovative	EDUCATIONAL , production,	15.850
under this act means an	EDUCATIONAL program, activity or	13.491
costs of nursing	EDUCATIONAL program. Funds may not	13.386
human resources	EDUCATIONAL programs aime	17.219
Services, and to improve	EDUCATIONAL programs and	13.768
entry into postsecondary	EDUCATIONAL programs and	13.543
financial base for	EDUCATIONAL programs in schools of	13.339
maintain quality	EDUCATIONAL programs, or for	13.388
To expand and improve	EDUCATIONAL programs to meet the	13.429
to improve and expand	EDUCATIONAL , public health, and	39.003
use and public health or	EDUCATIONAL purposes at discounts	39.002
Vocational	EDUCATIONAL research and	13.498
health related, and	EDUCATIONAL resources at the local	13.523
private postsecondary	EDUCATIONAL resources in the	13.550
tutoring, or other	EDUCATIONAL services and career	13.482
may be used to provide	EDUCATIONAL services to Indian	15.105
administrators, and	EDUCATIONAL specialists in areas	13.462
experiments in new	EDUCATIONAL techniques and media;	60.005
for postsecondary	EDUCATIONAL training and assist	13.488
from the site's prime	EDUCATIONAL use are encouraged	15.902
disciplines, and the	EDUCATIONAL uses of libraries and	45.111
agencies; regional	EDUCATIONAL-RESEARCH organiza	13.522
which meet the needs of	EDUCATIONALLY deprived children	13.512
to meet the needs of	EDUCATIONALLY disadvantaged	13.428
assistance for the	EDUCATIONALLY disadvantaged is	64.117
to meet the special	EDUCATIONALLY related needs of	15.130
used for educational or	EDUCATIONALLY related services	13.431
prescriptive,	EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING , and	13.568
may be shared with other	EDUCATORS	20.100
preparation of physical	EDUCATORS and/or recreation	13.451
technical services to	EDUCATORS for improving education	13.450
experienced vocational	EDUCATORS for up to 3 years of	13.503

GENERAL INDEX

in their role as	EDUCATORS of the public by.....	45.112
technology; improve the	EFFECTIVENESS and efficiency of.....	47.048
and evaluation of the	EFFECTIVENESS of each project are.....	13.444
improve the quality and	EFFECTIVENESS of instruction and.....	13.504
designed to test the	EFFECTIVENESS of plans so.....	13.551
designed to test the	EFFECTIVENESS of plans so.....	13.534
and demonstrate the	EFFECTIVENESS of programs for.....	13.535
and evaluation of the	EFFECTIVENESS of, programs which.....	13.536
children, to compare the	EFFECTIVENESS of reading.....	13.533
and nuclear disaster	EFFECTS	12.324
and environmental	EFFECTS	24.007
to balance the	EFFECTS of decisions they make.....	24.033
modeling, and the	EFFECTS of land use on natural.....	60.004
the administrative	EFFICIENCIES of various methods.....	10.557
(c) increasing the	EFFICIENCY of educational.....	47.048
quality, utilization and	EFFICIENCY of health personnel and.....	13.380
in the field of	EFFICIENT mass transportation.....	20.503
programs leading to more	EFFICIENT utilization of health.....	13.380
the school judges will	EFFICIENTLY maintain quality.....	13.388
of standard AM/FM	ELECTRONIC energy through the.....	13.413
participation in an	ELECTRONIC game dealing with the.....	24.033
in the form of	ELECTROSTATIC prints, positive.....	42.004
To make available to	ELEMENTARY and junior high.....	15.902
that provide free public	ELEMENTARY and secondary.....	13.477
that provide free public	ELEMENTARY and secondary.....	13.478
resources in	ELEMENTARY and secondary.....	60.005
much of Title III of the	ELEMENTARY and Secondary Education.....	13.570
assistance under the	ELEMENTARY and Secondary Education.....	13.549
and local funding for	ELEMENTARY and secondary education.....	13.512
in carrying out pilot	ELEMENTARY and secondary education.....	13.522
talented at preschool,	ELEMENTARY , and secondary levels;.....	13.562
orientation at the	ELEMENTARY and secondary levels;.....	13.502
are an integral part of	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.566
at the preschool,	ELEMENTARY , and secondary school.....	13.449
to develop and implement	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.534
to develop and implement	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.551
To develop and carry out	ELEMENTARY and secondary school.....	13.403
in public or private	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.428
in public and private	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.480
creative writers into	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	45.004
professional artists in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	45.003
to teach in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.437
are limited to public	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.483
education programs in	ELEMENTARY and secondary schools.....	13.564
for preschool and	ELEMENTARY children, to compare.....	13.533
have left or completed	ELEMENTARY or secondary school and.....	13.558
materials for use in	ELEMENTARY , secondary, adult, and.....	13.420
To provide	ELEMENTS of aviation education at.....	20.100
per half-pint served to	ELIGIBLE children (except that no.....	10.556
To assist the process of	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.525
To assist the process of	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.526
To assist the process of	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.528
To assist the process of	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.529
To assist the process of	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.530
To assist the process of	ELIMINATING , reducing, or.....	13.532
groups; assist in the	ELIMINATION of the sources of.....	13.611
progress toward	ELIMINATION , reduction, or.....	13.532
cooperatives;	EMERGENCY financial assistance;.....	49.002

GENERAL INDEX

of appropriately trained	EMERGENCY medical service personnel	13.287
personnel and other	EMERGENCY operators; and (3) place.....	12.325
in recognized, new, and	EMERGING occupations.....	13.558
and professors	EMERITI . Cooperative arrangements	13.454
and neglected children,	EMOTIONALLY disturbed children.....	13.601
projects which serve or	EMPLOY older persons as the	49.010
train, organize and	EMPLOY professionals and other.....	13.420
or to contribute to the	EMPLOYABILITY of such youths and	13.494
become more responsible,	EMPLOYABLE , and productive.....	17.211
compensation of students	EMPLOYED by the local educational	13.501
personnel specifically	EMPLOYED for the project;.....	13.359
to personnel presently	EMPLOYED in an Agency, Special	66.002
professional personnel	EMPLOYED in the urban mass	20.503
whose parents are	EMPLOYED on Federal property or in	13.478
mechanisms will be	EMPLOYED to permit the active	13.542
are not to displace	EMPLOYED workers nor shall an	72.009
exclusive beneficiary or	EMPLOYEE group.	49.010
government agencies,	EMPLOYEE organizations, industrial	13.289
must be provided by	EMPLOYEES of a public agency or.....	13.570
present or prospective	EMPLOYEES of a regional, State or.....	66.002
are available for	EMPLOYEES of Head Start programs.....	13.600
and local officials and	EMPLOYEES of health and	13.227
fellows who are	EMPLOYEES of regional, State or.....	66.430
Bureau of Indian Affairs	EMPLOYEES or teachers contracted by	15.100
training is paid by the	EMPLOYER . Priority for funding.....	13.495
employment with public	EMPLOYERS	13.501
for employment by	EMPLOYERS	13.510
and possible	EMPLOYERS	13.568
experience; to reimburse	EMPLOYERS for certain costs; and to.....	13.495
program is directed to	EMPLOYING unemployed or.....	17.232
public or private	EMPLOYMENT	13.510
not engage in unrelated	EMPLOYMENT	13.555
for skilled	EMPLOYMENT	13.558
needed to administer	EMPLOYMENT and training programs	17.219
develop and provide new	EMPLOYMENT and volunteer services;.....	49.010
necessary to obtain	EMPLOYMENT at their best	23.012
and for general	EMPLOYMENT counseling. Eligible.....	15.108
training; direct	EMPLOYMENT ; day care; school age.....	49.002
a pattern or practice of	EMPLOYMENT discrimination based on	16.100
temporary public service	EMPLOYMENT for unemployed and	17.232
research or to obtain	EMPLOYMENT in private or public	20.502
released time, the	EMPLOYMENT of consultants,	45.110
To promote the part-time	EMPLOYMENT of students.....	13.463
and hold meaningful	EMPLOYMENT , participate.....	17.211
and the department of	EMPLOYMENT security, construction.....	13.482
to prepare students for	EMPLOYMENT through cooperative	13.495
by providing part-time	EMPLOYMENT with public employers.....	13.501
of programs for the	ENCOURAGEMENT of the arts and	45.007
and radio. The	ENDOWMENT also assists The American.....	45.006
designated by the	ENDOWMENT , and tenure will run for.....	45.119
which do not fit other	ENDOWMENT program guidelines, or.....	45.011
arts are excluded from	ENDOWMENT support; fellowships are.....	45.121
arts are excluded from	ENDOWMENT support; fellowships are.....	45.118
and the demands for	ENERGY , against the supplies of fuel.....	24.033
Coal," fusion,	ENERGY and environmental	24.023
public support of	ENERGY conservation efforts through	24.002
science teachers in	ENERGY development and environmental.....	24.007
economic development;	ENERGY ; narcotics addiction and.....	49.002

GENERAL INDEX

to help meet the Nations	ENERGY problems and to promote.....	47.009
in planning for national	ENERGY requirements.....	24.029
and experience in	ENERGY research at a participating.....	24.004
AM/FM electronic	ENERGY through the atmosphere.....	13.413
of the workshops is the	ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT Simulator	24.003
(1) A wide range of	ENERGY-RELATED technical and.....	24.023
be required to	ENFORCE the foregoing agreement. Any.....	66.429
in the areas of law	ENFORCEMENT and criminal justice.....	16.508
and inspections with	ENFORCEMENT authority.....	15.351
personnel, law	ENFORCEMENT officials, and other.....	13.420
State and local law	ENFORCEMENT personnel in advanced.....	16.513
of architecture or	ENGINEERING	12.324
sciences and	ENGINEERING	24.020
sciences and	ENGINEERING	24.022
and journals;	ENGINEERING drawings and.....	24.023
nuclear science and	ENGINEERING educational programs.....	24.011
of college science and	ENGINEERING faculty and high.....	24.007
university science and	ENGINEERING faculty and students.....	24.004
to train scientific and	ENGINEERING manpower to help meet.....	47.009
social sciences,	ENGINEERING , materials re.....	47.047
development and	ENGINEERING reports and other.....	11.650
to achieve competence in	ENGLISH	13.403
of consumer interest in	ENGLISH and an annual index in.....	39.009
includes reading,	ENGLISH , and Mathematics, as well.....	15.100
assistantships in	ENGLISH in selected countries.....	19.101
are not fluent in the	ENGLISH language.....	13.405
part in learning the	ENGLISH language and acquiring the.....	16.400
reading, or writing the	ENGLISH language for adults.....	13.400
provide courses in the	ENGLISH language for such students.....	13.482
arts, agriculture,	ENGLISH language, the various.....	13.453
Foreign Languages,	ENGLISH , Reading, the Arts, or.....	13.483
of persons of limited	ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability.....	13.464
individuals of limited	ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability and.....	13.558
Projects serving limited	ENGLISH-SPEAKING students must.....	13.482
of science through	ENHANCEMENT of citizens knowledge.....	47.038
Nation's heritage and	ENRICH public life in individual.....	60.007
and careers, to	ENRICH the regular curricula, and to.....	43.001
are concerned with the	ENRICHMENT of courses or programs.....	45.111
cultural, and vocational	ENRICHMENT of the deaf. Provide.....	13.446
and assist them to	ENROLL in health professions.....	13.380
12th grade students can	ENROLL in job-relevant vocational.....	23.012
and graduate students	ENROLLED at eligible institutions.....	13.460
financial need who are	ENROLLED at postsecondary.....	13.548
the U.S., be accepted or	ENROLLED for half-time study, in.....	13.418
Corps members may be	ENROLLED for up to two years. Costs.....	17.211
training of students	ENROLLED in academic institutions.....	64.003
to students who are	ENROLLED in programs which require.....	13.288
low-income areas whether	ENROLLED in public or private.....	13.428
for handicapped children	ENROLLED in State-operated or.....	13.427
etc.) for individuals	ENROLLED in the training program.....	13.244
etc.) for individuals	ENROLLED in the training program.....	13.274
etc.) for individuals	ENROLLED in the training program.....	13.280
students not previously	ENROLLED in vocational programs to.....	13.502
Also, he must be	ENROLLED on at least a half-time.....	13.539
speaking ability who are	ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment.....	13.482
and counseling, for	ENROLLED postsecondary students.....	13.543
to two years. Costs per	ENROLLEE man-year are limited to.....	17.211
of \$30 minimum during an	ENROLLEE'S first months of.....	17.211

GENERAL INDEX

90 percent of the	ENROLLEES in a program must come.....	13.600
undergraduate students	ENROLLING at eligible institutions.....	13.539
expansion of minority	ENROLLMENT and programs, and.....	13.383
enrolled or accepted for	ENROLLMENT by institutions which.....	13.482
will not approve	ENROLLMENT in certain courses,.....	64.111
have been accepted for	ENROLLMENT in, or be in good.....	13.539
students or a minority	ENROLLMENT of at least 50 percent.....	13.526
to increase first year	ENROLLMENT of nursing students and.....	13.386
used to increase student	ENROLLMENT , to aid and shorten.....	13.339
schools to increase	ENROLLMENTS as well as to enable.....	13.383
technical inquiries	ENTAILING a bibliographic response.....	42.007
works; I agree to	ENTER and remain in an occupation.....	66.429
a serious intent to	ENTER public service, maintain.....	13.555
and apparatus	ENTERED for its own use.....	11.105
or increase size of	ENTERING class.....	13.384
training for individuals	ENTERING the field as well as.....	45.112
or industry, commercial	ENTERPRISES or other educational.....	13.504
courses available to the	ENTIRE student body, and the.....	13.482
are made to educational	ENTITIES providing training to.....	13.287
stated under the program	ENTITLED Appalachian Regional.....	23.012
training grants shall be	ENTITLED to the normal student.....	66.428
training grants shall be	ENTITLED to the normal student.....	66.429
under this part shall be	ENTITLED to tuition and fees, an.....	66.002
under this part shall be	ENTITLED to tuition and fees, and.....	66.430
to his or her basic	ENTITLEMENT	64.111
without charge to	ENTITLEMENT	64.117
is cancellation of	ENTITLEMENTS and Federal.....	13.364
people to facilitate	ENTRY into postsecondary educational.....	13.543
specific training in job	ENTRY skills just prior to time that.....	13.502
potential effects on the	ENVIRONMENT	24.033
improvement of home	ENVIRONMENT , and management of.....	13.494
biology and the tropical	ENVIRONMENT , Modest living.....	60.018
"Energy and the	ENVIRONMENT ," "Products from.....	24.023
the traditional school	ENVIRONMENT , There are no funds.....	45.003
systematic and	ENVIRONMENTAL biology.....	60.016
fusion, energy and	ENVIRONMENTAL conservation, and.....	24.023
industrial, and	ENVIRONMENTAL design.....	45.001
energy development and	ENVIRONMENTAL effects.....	24.007
energy problems and the	ENVIRONMENTAL effects of.....	24.033
and junior high schools,	ENVIRONMENTAL , grade-related.....	15.902
mental health care;	ENVIRONMENTAL health; consumer.....	49.002
the full range of	ENVIRONMENTAL issues which.....	60.004
and social changes and	ENVIRONMENTAL pollution.....	13.557
regional, State or local	ENVIRONMENTAL pollution control.....	66.430
regional, State or local	ENVIRONMENTAL pollution control.....	66.002
and scientific water	ENVIRONMENTAL programs and to.....	66.428
and radiation and	ENVIRONMENTAL protection.....	24.020
on the problems of	ENVIRONMENTAL quality and.....	13.522
the life, physical, and	ENVIRONMENTAL sciences and.....	24.022
and Systematic Biology,	ENVIRONMENTAL Sciences, Tropical.....	60.002
principles of the	ENVIRONMENTS , so that these sites.....	15.902
In addition to the	EPA general grant conditions (Appendix.....	66.428
In addition to the	EPA general grant conditions (Appendix.....	66.429
a total of \$6,500 from	EPA , Part-time fellows may receive a.....	66.430
to exceed \$6,500 from	EPA , Part-time fellows may receive a.....	66.002
by the appropriate	EPA Regional Administration all other.....	66.026
appropriations and	EPA'S annual plans, Training grants.....	66.026
To provide	EQUAL education for children.....	16.100

GENERAL INDEX

cultural barriers to	EQUAL educational opportunity. Funds	13.528
person is provided an	EQUAL opportunity to receive an	13.575
in its fund, an amount	EQUAL to at least one-ninth of the	13.469
school children will be	EQUAL to expenditures for public.....	13.571
restrictions at a price	EQUAL to the estimated fair market.....	39.002
To construct and	EQUIP minimum school facilities as	13.477
and universities	EQUIP their nuclear-science and.....	24.022
techniques, systems, and	EQUIPMENT	13.351
non-essential permanent	EQUIPMENT	45.111
curriculum and text,	EQUIPMENT and apparatus.....	13.561
energy facilities, and	EQUIPMENT ; and educational.....	24.023
and civil defense	EQUIPMENT and facilities, and for	39.003
of space used for such	EQUIPMENT and materials, and in.....	13.483
of instructional	EQUIPMENT and materials. No grant	13.555
circuit television	EQUIPMENT and materials that relate.....	13.518
the basic facilities,	EQUIPMENT , and operating funds for.....	23.012
planning, construction,	EQUIPMENT , and operation of.....	23.016
supporting staff	EQUIPMENT , and other costs of	13.370
tuition, fees, books,	EQUIPMENT , and related educational.....	13.342
materials, provision of	EQUIPMENT ; and State	13.494
equipment, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel,	47.047
and wages, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel,	47.036
and wages, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel,	47.024
and wages, expendable	EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel,	47.038
the use of permissible	EQUIPMENT , and (3) first aid and.....	15.352
space used for such	EQUIPMENT ; and (3) for (a) a.....	13.570
awarded for purchase of	EQUIPMENT , construction,	45.115
related costs (salaries,	EQUIPMENT , etc.). Research	13.272
related costs (salaries,	EQUIPMENT , etc.) Research training.....	13.278
related costs (salaries,	EQUIPMENT , etc.). Research	13.282
Also, the initial	EQUIPMENT (excluding books) of such.....	13.408
techniques, systems, and	EQUIPMENT for processing, storing.....	13.475
of the cost of such	EQUIPMENT for schools without food.....	10.554
and for instructional	EQUIPMENT for such instruction; and.....	13.453
acquisition of	EQUIPMENT for the library operation.....	13.348
may be loaned idle	EQUIPMENT from the Defense	12.001
and installation of	EQUIPMENT in nonpublic schools.....	13.427
knowledge of appropriate	EQUIPMENT , including quality and.....	13.289
last more than 1 year.	EQUIPMENT , including shelving, is	13.480
as faculty salaries,	EQUIPMENT , indirect costs, student.....	45.123
Used nuclear-type	EQUIPMENT is donated to nonprofit	24.022
Payment for purchases of	EQUIPMENT is not allowable.....	45.105
supplies and certain	EQUIPMENT , limited alterations of	64.021
be used for services and	EQUIPMENT necessary for the	13.465
fees; supplies and	EQUIPMENT necessary to conduct the	13.359
for purchase of	EQUIPMENT or acquisitions, or for.....	60.007
or destroyed supplies,	EQUIPMENT or facilities. To provide	13.478
purchase of permanent	EQUIPMENT or for training of	45.104
be used for supplies,	EQUIPMENT , or other property	17.232
of musical instruments,	EQUIPMENT , or uniforms, or for,	45.005
salaries, consultation,	EQUIPMENT , patient care costs.....	13.361
contract services, some	EQUIPMENT , pre-service, and	72.004
including the primary	EQUIPMENT , professional staff, and.....	13.371
of media materials and	EQUIPMENT ; provide contracts and.....	13.446
Costs of construction,	EQUIPMENT , publication and student.....	45.120
Costs of construction,	EQUIPMENT , publication, and	45.110
may not be used for,	EQUIPMENT purchase, rental or	47.048
volunteer allowances,	EQUIPMENT purchased or faculty	72.009

GENERAL INDEX

materials, library	EQUIPMENT, salaries, and other.....	13.464
clinical teachers,	EQUIPMENT, supplies, and student.....	64.003
or purchase of permanent	EQUIPMENT. Support is not offered.....	45.113
or purchase of permanent	EQUIPMENT. Support is not offered.....	45.114
purchase of permanent	EQUIPMENT. Support not offered for.....	45.112
instruments or	EQUIPMENT. The objective of each.....	60.016
of electronic	EQUIPMENT to be used in	13.413
to buy or rent necessary	EQUIPMENT to enable them to	10.552
(personnel, supplies,	EQUIPMENT, travel, and other.....	13.244
(personnel, supplies,	EQUIPMENT, travel, and other.....	13.274
(personnel, supplies,	EQUIPMENT, travel, and other.....	13.280
structures (including	EQUIPMENT) under control of the.....	64.020
(2) purchase of research	EQUIPMENT; (3) renovation of	13.375
designated on a uniform,	EQUITABLE basis by the service	10.552
provision of educational	EQUITY for women and does not extend	13.565
skills; 2) Educational	EQUITY; 3) Education and Work; 4).....	13.575
literacy and high school	EQUIVALENCY, and other adult.....	15.100
adults and high school	EQUIVALENCY opportunities in the.....	13.536
or apparatus of	EQUIVALENT scientific value for.....	11.105
from certain	ERDA contractors.....	24.023
at any of a number of	ERDA installations can be arranged.....	24.004
sessions, led by	ERDA provides funds to each selected.....	24.020
The	ERDA staff members, are held once a	24.029
are held once a year at	ERDA will provide both administrative.....	24.007
is available from	ERDA'S Grand Junction Office.....	24.029
such as remote volcanic	ERDA'S information and data centers.....	24.023
(5) of Title I of the	ERUPTIONS and earthquakes, the	60.011
self-sufficiency by	ESEA of 1965 (for State operated and	13.449
handicapped, (3)	ESTABLISHING a flexible and	17.232
assist these agencies in	ESTABLISHING and expanding.....	13.464
session institutes) for	ESTABLISHING and improving.....	13.486
costs of planning,	ESTABLISHING and maintaining.....	13.468
can be used for	ESTABLISHING, expanding,	13.563
persons in the planning,	ESTABLISHING or improving State	15.351
for promoting the	ESTABLISHMENT, administration.....	13.510
provide for the	ESTABLISHMENT and implementation	13.227
Grants are used for the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of a.....	13.371
needs by supporting the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of	13.536
necessary for the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of	13.435
to assist in the	ESTABLISHMENT and operation of	13.465
may only be used for the	ESTABLISHMENT, improvement or	13.287
may also be used for the	ESTABLISHMENT, maintenance, and	13.534
focused on insuring the	ESTABLISHMENT, maintenance, and	13.551
assistance in the	ESTABLISHMENT of	13.551
To support	ESTABLISHMENT of	13.528
by mass media; (e) the	ESTABLISHMENT of eight new State	64.020
and encourage the	ESTABLISHMENT of major university.....	11.417
leadership or for the	ESTABLISHMENT of new, or the.....	13.564
special education. Upon	ESTABLISHMENT of programs of	13.564
community, through the	ESTABLISHMENT of special services.....	13.400
may be used for (1) the	ESTABLISHMENT of such an office.....	13.485
To assist in the	ESTABLISHMENT of the community	13.540
Encourage the	ESTABLISHMENT, operation, and	13.563
or part of the cost of	ESTABLISHMENT or continuation of.....	13.403
legislation requires the	ESTABLISHMENT or maintenance of	20.502
or the purchase of real	ESTABLISHMENT or operation of	13.380
\$88 is charged). A cost	ESTABLISHMENT or the designation	13.450
	ESTATE are not eligible for support.....	13.542
	ESTIMATE is provided in advance.....	13.440
		42.007

GENERAL INDEX

of higher education to	ESTIMATE , strengthen, and develop	13.555
at a price equal to the	ESTIMATED fair market value of the	39.002
production capability,	ESTIMATED national uranium	24.029
and training for an	ESTIMATED 422,000 students serving	72.005
marsh productivity,	ESTUARINE modeling, and the effects,	60.004
beaches, bluffs, and the	ESTUARY proper Scientific	60.004
civil government,	ETHICS , extension work, history of	13.453
heritage of the other	ETHNIC groups of the nation	13.549
biomedical research of	ETHNIC minority faculty, students,	13.375
and the staffing of	ETHNIC studies programs. Projects	13.412
primarily on Western	EUROPE nor in countries where the	13.438
countries except western	EUROPE nor in countries where the	13.441
Slavic, Central	EUROPE usually receive a	19.102
Program, U.S.-East	EUROPEAN , and Hispanic studies,	42.006
preventing crime, and to	EUROPEAN Cooperative Science	47.014
and plan, conduct, and	EVALUATE criminal justice programs,	16.508
is to collect and	EVALUATE curricular reform. Funds	45.111
and critically	EVALUATE data which will medically	10.557
develop, demonstrate or	EVALUATE information in specialized	24.023
Upon request, FAA will	EVALUATE programs, methods or	13.305
of State plans;	EVALUATE proposed programs-from an	20.100
Government agencies;	EVALUATE vocational education,	13.500
promoting, and	EVALUATE vocational-technical,	13.496
to develop methods of	EVALUATING programs to improve	13.227
administration, and	EVALUATING the educational	13.305
planning and	EVALUATION ,	13.489
planning and	EVALUATION ,	13.542
education, research,	EVALUATION , A legislatively,	13.571
information, program	EVALUATION , and curriculum	16.511
development, testing,	EVALUATION and development to	13.289
may also be used for	EVALUATION , and dissemination of	13.420
projects, dissemination,	EVALUATION and dissemination	13.535
involved in the medical	EVALUATION and preparation of	13.430
Educational planning and	EVALUATION aspect also may be	10.557
and development,	EVALUATION , data collection and	13.486
and the development and	EVALUATION , dissemination,	13.565
staffs for a total	EVALUATION of community oriented	13.275
expert assistance in the	EVALUATION of design and	13.607
based upon a complete	EVALUATION of existing humanities	45.123
in the analysis and	EVALUATION of its own educational	13.505
planning, conduct, and	EVALUATION of major developments,	13.352
are supported for	EVALUATION of programs affecting	49.002
and general public, and	EVALUATION of teaching methods for	13.280
relating to, and	EVALUATION of the effectiveness of	13.444
to provide for a yearly	EVALUATION of the effectiveness	13.536
in carrying out	EVALUATION of these programs	13.533
Council an annual	EVALUATION projects To assist	13.522
development; program	EVALUATION report	13.500
leadership, and program	EVALUATION , special demonstration	13.494
planning, surveys,	EVALUATION , States must allocate	13.493
and	EVALUATIONS , investigations,	13.575
diagnostic and	EVALUATIVE services to severely	13.568
of skilled planners,	EVALUATIVE services; (2) a program	13.445
for expeditions to	EVALUATORS and administrators,	17.219
of short-lived natural	EVENT areas,	60.011
of Art, Anthropology,	EVENTS by coordinating	60.011
paraprofessionals, and	EVOLUTIONARY and Systematic	60.002
	EX-ADDICTS to work in drug	13.280

GENERAL INDEX

all course work and	EXAMINATIONS required for a.....	13.567
To encourage	EXCELLENCE in teaching and to.....	45.120
To encourage	EXCELLENCE in the training of.....	47.009
can be included with the	EXCEPTION of general library.....	13.518
To assist students of	EXCEPTIONAL ability, who.....	13.567
and may also be used, in	EXCEPTIONAL circumstances, for.....	15.130
good standing, and have	EXCEPTIONAL financial need. Grants.....	13.418
or cultural need with an	EXCEPTIONAL potential for.....	13.488
unique, innovative,	EXCEPTIONAL projects which test.....	45.113
and photographers of	EXCEPTIONAL talent; for.....	45.009
Science Information	EXCHANGE , also are computer.....	11.650
Scientists, U.S.-India	EXCHANGE of Scientists, U.S.- Italy.....	47.014
to foreign countries on	EXCHANGE or as gifts of.....	60.006
of cross-cultural	EXCHANGE , the creation of new ways.....	45.010
through educational	EXCHANGES	19.101
through educational	EXCHANGES	19.102
International Science	EXCHANGES (with U.S.S.R., Poland,.....	47.014
in the arts are	EXCLUDED from Endowment support;.....	45.121
in the arts are	EXCLUDED from Endowment support;.....	45.118
including shelving, is	EXCLUDED . Funds under Title II may.....	13.480
the initial equipment	EXCLUDING books) of such buildings.....	13.408
as the predominant or	EXCLUSIVE beneficiary or employee.....	49.010
factors are provided	EXCLUSIVELY to the VA facility.....	64.003
Federal development and	EXECUTION of programs, policies,.....	13.611
expenses, such as	EXECUTIVE and administrative costs;.....	13.359
education and to develop	EXEMPLARY career education models.....	13.554
and dissemination of	EXEMPLARY materials for use in.....	13.420
innovative and	EXEMPLARY models of meeting the.....	13.519
and model or	EXEMPLARY projects.....	13.562
adult public; to support	EXEMPLARY projects of high quality.....	45.113
for women by producing	EXEMPLARY results and/or products.....	13.565
projects to demonstrate	EXEMPLARY services to handicapped.....	13.444
or land resources which	EXEMPLIFY natural, social, or.....	15.902
designed to expand	EXERCISE and sports participation.....	13.289
to workers who have	EXHAUSTED all unemployment.....	17.232
correspondents who have	EXHAUSTED State, local, and.....	42.006
Institution Traveling	EXHIBITION Service.....	60.013
A broad range of	EXHIBITIONS available to museums.....	60.013
for mounting special	EXHIBITIONS , utilization of.....	45.012
research in museum	EXHIBITS and other communications.....	60.007
to make the public	EXHIBITS and other facilities of.....	60.005
including festivals and	EXHIBITS ; for media dissemination.....	45.011
(2) A limited number of	EXHIBITS , popular level technical.....	24.023
component of the	EXPANDED cancer research program.....	13.392
agencies through	EXPANDED or improved supervisory or.....	13.483
for use in acquiring or	EXPANDING a knowledge of English.....	16.400
(3) establishing and	EXPANDING library services to the.....	13.464
planning, establishing,	EXPANDING , operating, etc. of.....	13.563
education programs or	EXPANDING or improving existing.....	13.320
developing or	EXPANDING programs of Library and.....	13.468
To assist in	EXPANSION and improvement of.....	23.016
improvement, and	EXPANSION of educational and.....	13.449
of new, or the	EXPANSION of existing pilot or.....	13.564
training programs,	EXPANSION of minority enrollment.....	13.383
for the improvement and	EXPANSION of special and innovation.....	13.565
improvement or	EXPANSION of these programs in the.....	13.287
planning, establishment,	EXPANSION , or carrying out by the.....	13.510
touring, concert series	EXPANSION , special music education.....	45.005

GENERAL INDEX

the commitments made by	EXPEDITION leaders and principal	60.014
and logistic support for	EXPEDITIONS to event areas.....	60.011
each state must	EXPEND no less than 50 percent of.....	13.519
permanent equipment,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies.....	47.047
as salaries and wages,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies.....	47.036
as salaries and wages,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies.....	47.024
as salaries and wages,	EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies.....	47.038
up to \$250 to purchase	EXPENDABLE materials and supplies;.....	13.438
up to \$500 to purchase	EXPENDABLE materials and supplies;.....	13.441
Allowable items of	EXPENDITURE include salaries of	64.021
are eligible	EXPENDITURES.....	13.465
not be used for capital	EXPENDITURES.....	15.130
children; and	EXPENDITURES for programs and	13.571
consumed through use,	EXPENDITURES must apply only to.....	13.483
Fund	EXPENDITURES must be for programs.....	13.405
and operation	EXPENDITURES. This does not limit	13.478
in the general operating	EXPENSE account together with all.....	13.478
secondary levels; work	EXPERIENCE, cooperative education,.....	13.502
training and	EXPERIENCE, dependency allowances.....	13.241
training and	EXPERIENCE, dependency allowances.....	13.270
training and	EXPERIENCE, dependency allowances.....	13.276
as recognized academic	EXPERIENCE for predoctoral and.....	60.002
To provide a learning	EXPERIENCE for the visiting	45.114
research training and	EXPERIENCE in areas of energy.....	24.004
Service Employment, Work	EXPERIENCE; Services to Clients;.....	17.232
related to work	EXPERIENCE; to reimburse employers	13.495
by making awards to	EXPERIENCED vocational educators.....	13.503
to have practical work	EXPERIENCES relevant to their.....	16.512
volunteer with part-time	EXPERIENCES which relate to his.....	72.009
as to enable schools to	EXPERIMENT with programs designed.....	13.383
priority is given to	EXPERIMENTAL and innovative.....	13.244
in order to encourage	EXPERIMENTAL and special types of.....	13.608
arts programming and	EXPERIMENTAL arts projects in.....	45.006
research; training; and	EXPERIMENTAL, developmental, or	13.498
include activities of an	EXPERIMENTAL nature (or, in the.....	13.485
To support	EXPERIMENTAL preschool and early.....	13.444
demonstration and	EXPERIMENTAL programs.....	13.493
demonstration and	EXPERIMENTAL programs.....	13.494
problem assessment and	EXPERIMENTAL projects.....	47.048
companies, professional	EXPERIMENTAL theatre companies.....	45.008
support of research,	EXPERIMENTATION, development of.....	13.436
investigations,	EXPERIMENTS, and demonstrations	13.575
may be used to conduct	EXPERIMENTS in humanities.....	45.111
and pupil workshops;	EXPERIMENTS in new educational.....	60.005
institutions to receive	EXPERT assistance in the evaluation.....	45.123
areas of interest and	EXPERTISE and to contribute to the	16.508
nonprofit agencies with	EXPERTISE in the development of.....	13.530
between the technical	EXPERTS and participants. The unique.....	24.033
Government, for	EXPERTS in foreign languages, area	13.434
on domestic uranium	EXPLORATION and development.....	24.029
methods or formats,	EXPLORE new approaches, examine.....	45.113
demonstrating or	EXPLORING the feasibility or value	13.510
program and a university	EXTENSION or continuing education	13.491
or public education,	EXTENSION or similar activities, or	15.951
and training, and	EXTENSION services. Coherent area	11.417
government, ethics,	EXTENSION work, history of.....	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

F

education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed.....	20.100
or construct ships or FACILITIES.....	11.417
and rehabilitation FACILITIES.....	13.607
for construction of FACILITIES.....	45.001
for construction of FACILITIES.....	45.012
use of living and other FACILITIES.....	60.004
with VA medical FACILITIES.....	64.020
of cancer research FACILITIES and centers.....	13.392
for energy FACILITIES, and equipment; and.....	24.023
and for related public FACILITIES and for related.....	39.002
defense equipment and FACILITIES, and for the.....	39.003
of demonstration FACILITIES and interdisciplinary.....	13.632
Program-Accommodations, FACILITIES, and services of the.....	60.020
and conferences; library FACILITIES and staff; and for.....	13.435
and the library FACILITIES are open to anyone.....	10.700
necessary, boarding FACILITIES are provided.....	15.110
and equip minimum school FACILITIES as specified in the.....	13.477
to construct sufficient FACILITIES by the early 1970's so.....	23.012
accomplishment, the FACILITIES, collections, and.....	60.002
of patient care FACILITIES; Costs of conducting.....	64.021
on higher education FACILITIES for administering the.....	13.455
for construction of new FACILITIES; for other purposes.....	13.433
of museum buildings and FACILITIES, for purchase of.....	60.007
FACILITIES for research in Panama.....	60.018
about educational FACILITIES for the handicapped are.....	13.452
or rehabilitation of FACILITIES, general support, study.....	45.002
specialized Coast Guard FACILITIES in any area where.....	20.002
rent for instructional FACILITIES in the country of.....	13.440
Funds and FACILITIES may be used to provide.....	15.105
without library service FACILITIES necessary to provide.....	13.408
advice as to FACILITIES needs, knowledge of.....	13.289
nurse education FACILITIES. Nursing education.....	13.369
exhibits and other FACILITIES of the Smithsonian.....	60.005
of the collections and FACILITIES of the Smithsonian.....	60.001
or rehabilitation of FACILITIES or for assistance to.....	45.008
for construction of FACILITIES or for assistance to.....	45.010
used for construction of FACILITIES or for basic support.....	45.117
or rehabilitation of FACILITIES or for publication of.....	45.004
or construction of FACILITIES or scholarship aid.....	45.006
services, clinical FACILITIES, short term workshops.....	13.233
or construction of FACILITIES, study abroad, or.....	45.003
with libraries and FACILITIES suitable for mature.....	45.119
or rehabilitation of FACILITIES, summer music camps.....	45.005
mines and mineral FACILITIES through technical.....	15.351
supplies, equipment or FACILITIES. To provide assistance.....	13.478
education school FACILITIES; vocational guidance.....	13.493
of new methods or FACILITIES which show promise of.....	13.608
renovation of research FACILITIES; (4) travel of.....	13.375
exclusively to the VA FACILITY involved in the program.....	64.003
to operate a training FACILITY such as clerical and.....	13.632
programs, book catalogs, FACSIMILES of items in the.....	42.005
science and engineering FACULTY and high school science.....	24.007
science and engineering FACULTY and students with research.....	24.004
sources. Health-related FACULTY and traineeship support are.....	13.632
student volunteers, FACULTY assistance and other.....	72.004
generally be used for FACULTY improvement, curriculum.....	13.555

GENERAL INDEX

the training of	FACULTY in new approaches to their.....	45.111
to assist college	FACULTY in the planning of	45.123
students and to junior	FACULTY members of colleges and.....	13.454
studies; to enable key	FACULTY members to keep current in	13.438
funds may be used for	FACULTY released time, the	45.110
of assisting payment of	FACULTY salaries on a decreasing	64.020
equipment purchased or	FACULTY salaries. Volunteers are not.....	72.009
of ethnic minority	FACULTY , students, and.....	13.375
be used for support of	FACULTY , supporting staff.....	13.370
of his university	FACULTY . The work to be undertaken	45.119
educate and train	FACULTY through the development of.....	16.511
by prospective students,	FACULTY to teach courses available	13.482
to provide support for	FACULTY , traineeships, services,.....	13.233
sale price based on the	FAIR market value. A discount of up	13.606
equal to the estimated	FAIR market value of the property.	39.002
for use at museums,	FAIRS , shopping centers or at.....	24.023
of new islands, the	FALL of meteorites and large.....	60.011
to programs designed to	FAMILIARIZE teachers with new	13.504
children from low-income	FAMILIES . Also includes service	13.428
of low-income	FAMILIES , and to encourage colleges.....	13.489
people from low-income	FAMILIES and with inadequate	13.492
youth and their	FAMILIES conducted by Department of	13.601
children from low-income	FAMILIES make in Headstart and.....	13.433
provision of housing for	FAMILIES or individuals of low or.....	39.002
of low-income	FAMILIES through programs of.....	13.505
a program must come from	FAMILIES whose income is below the.....	13.600
children, foster	FAMILY care), services to unmarried.....	13.601
grants are determined by	FAMILY contribution schedules, cost.....	13.539
in the area of child and	FAMILY development and welfare.....	13.608
values of individual or	FAMILY lives and habits; and social	45.113
of physicians practicing	FAMILY medicine.	13.379
to support tutoring in	FAMILY medicine for medical and	13.383
abortion as a method of	FAMILY planning and will not train.....	13.260
the field of Child and	FAMILY Services, and to improve	13.768
jet economy air	FARE for award recipient only;.....	13.441
jet economy air	FARE for award recipient only;.....	13.438
industry, and on the	FARM	10.700
studies of the flora and	FAUNA of both the eastern Pacific and.....	60.018
or exploring the	FEASIBILITY or value of innovative	13.510
and conserve the natural	FEATURES . Applicants will be.....	60.004
preserves the natural	FEATURES , including flora and fauna.....	60.018
funds available to the	FEDERAL - State Partnership program.....	45.007
is reduced through the	FEDERAL acquisition of real.....	13.478
of new or increased	FEDERAL activities, or where	13.477
produced by or for	FEDERAL agencies.....	39.005
products of other	FEDERAL agencies also are sold or.....	11.650
To encourage	FEDERAL agencies to develop and.....	39.009
facilities receiving	FEDERAL aid may not be used for.....	13.369
after the termination of	FEDERAL assistance. Federal funds	13.502
those provided by the	FEDERAL Bureau of Investigation.....	16.513
least one-ninth of the	FEDERAL capital contribution.	13.469
affecting consumers,	FEDERAL consumer programs, and.....	13.611
compliance with	FEDERAL design and construction.....	13.607
in the absence of	FEDERAL funding. Special.....	13.504
use at least 1/3 of the	FEDERAL funds allotted in.....	13.494
expand food services.	FEDERAL funds are apportioned among.....	10.554
	FEDERAL funds are made available for.....	10.552
services to students. No	FEDERAL funds are paid directly to.....	13.495

GENERAL INDEX

national significance.	FEDERAL funds cannot be applied.....	15.952
national significance.	FEDERAL funds cannot be applied to	15.951
of bilingual programs.	FEDERAL funds made available under	13.403
a substantial input of	FEDERAL funds over several years	13.454
Ten percent of the total	FEDERAL funds provided may be used	10.557
are furnished by the	FEDERAL government.....	12.325
non-profit agency or the	FEDERAL government.....	13.460
on records of the	FEDERAL Government and on historical.....	39.004
vessels loaned by	FEDERAL Government; assistance to	11.506
from fiscal year 1970	FEDERAL grant funds for the purposes	13.519
must have been used for	FEDERAL Indian School purposes.....	15.128
of State Plans under the	FEDERAL Metal and Nonmetallic Mine.....	15.351
referred to appropriate	FEDERAL or local authorities for	15.850
of the refugee.	FEDERAL policy governs other.....	13.769
non-Federal funds. The	FEDERAL portion may not exceed 50.....	72.009
all available surplus	FEDERAL real properties, which are.....	13.606
costs, etc., subject to	FEDERAL regulations applicable to	13.361
of entitlements and	FEDERAL repayments under certain.....	13.364
previously private and	FEDERAL schools depending upon	15.130
decentralized system of	FEDERAL, State, and local programs.....	17.232
provided by other	FEDERAL, State, or local agencies.....	15.100
To provide	FEDERAL support for cooperative	13.510
by increasing	FEDERAL support for the study of	60.007
Service has prepared the	FEDERAL Textbook on Citizenship at.....	16.400
under Section III of the	FEDERAL Water Pollution Control Act	66.429
promote and strengthen	FEDERAL-STATE local government.....	47.036
	FEDERALLY appropriated national	10.555
	FEDERALLY appropriated school.....	10.553
years or the term of the	FEDERALLY assisted loan, whichever	13.369
is a central source for	FEDERALLY generated machine	11.650
This program is a	FEDERALLY operated maritime academy	11.507
all those engaged in	FEDERALLY sponsored water resources.....	15.953
To make	FEDERALLY-SPONSORED technical.....	11.650
BIA performs boarding.	FEEDING, and counseling services to	15.109
Rico. In addition, a	FELLOW must be a citizen or national	13.462
travel allowances for a	FELLOW or his dependents may be.....	13.434
attributable to the	FELLOWS.....	45.122
geographic area of the	FELLOW'S academic interest. Dollar	13.441
courses by these	FELLOWS after their year at the.....	45.120
under this program.	FELLOWS conduct their projects bases	16.508
funded for predoctoral	FELLOWS. In addition, institutions.....	13.272
fees will be funded for	FELLOWS; in addition, institutions	13.282
fees will be funded for	FELLOWS. Institutions may request.....	13.278
the fellowships. Special	FELLOWS may not receive more than	66.002
from EPA. Part-time	FELLOWS may receive a small stipend.....	66.430
university teachers).	FELLOWS must intend to pursue a	13.462
Center to help meet the	FELLOWS' previous year's salary	60.020
year. College Teacher	FELLOWS will participate in a	45.119
training institutes, and	FELLOWSHIP for study in the field	13.403
applicant through the	FELLOWSHIP institution; a fixed.....	47.009
The	FELLOWSHIP portion must be paid to	13.407
The theme of the	FELLOWSHIP program is designed to	60.020
framework of their own	FELLOWSHIP program. The grants are	45.122
education. Approved	FELLOWSHIP programs must be.....	13.462
The program provides	FELLOWSHIP stipends and tuition.....	16.505
	FELLOWSHIP--FELLOWS will be	60.020
to the purpose of the	FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
national teaching	FELLOWSHIPS, and professors.....	13.452

GENERAL INDEX

be for the support of	FELLOWSHIPS and traineeships.....	13.468
C provides up to 500	FELLOWSHIPS annually for graduate.....	13.555
their professions draw.	FELLOWSHIPS are available only to.....	45.109
in an Agency. Special	FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to.....	66.002
operation.	FELLOWSHIPS are funded for not.....	20.503
from Endowment support;	FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for.....	45.121
from Endowment support;	FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for.....	45.118
	FELLOWSHIPS are used to support.....	13.462
	FELLOWSHIPS awarded under this	13.567
affairs by supporting	FELLOWSHIPS for advanced study at	13.434
To provide	FELLOWSHIPS for creative writers,	45.004
To provide	FELLOWSHIPS for study and research	45.122
postdoctoral and special	FELLOWSHIPS provide a stipend.....	13.241
postdoctoral and special	FELLOWSHIPS provide a stipend.....	13.270
Postdoctoral and Special	FELLOWSHIPS provide a stipend.....	13.276
	FELLOWSHIPS will be held in	45.119
folk arts, including	FESTIVALS and exhibits; for media.....	45.011
writing of poetry and	FICTION, and other creative and.....	45.118
the writing of poetry or	FICTION, and other creative or.....	45.121
alcohol abuse related	FIELDS.....	13.272
drug abuse related	FIELDS.....	13.278
sciences and related	FIELDS.....	13.398
of training in these	FIELDS.....	13.565
rendered in such diverse	FIELDS as American history, science.....	42.006
in all occupational	FIELDS; coordinate efforts of the.....	13.496
in one or more of the	FIELDS included in the humanities.....	45.115
offered annually in the	FIELDS of natural history, science.....	60.002
services in the	FIELDS of preservation, restoration,	42.008
humanities and several	FIELDS of the social sciences to be	45.116
understanding of their	FIELDS, opportunities to work with	45.119
to individuals in these	FIELDS who lack direct access to.....	13.350
salaries in unauthorized	FIELDSANCIENT languages, civil.....	13.453
NTIS Bibliographic Data	FILE (on magnetic tape) includes.....	11.650
machine processable data	FILES. Customers may quickly locate.....	11.650
assistance programs for	FILM.....	45.006
for research, education,	FILM, and community projects in one	45.115
radio, sound recordings,	FILM, and videotape; and for the	45.011
slide lectures,	FILM strips, and motion pictures free	68.001
involve professional	FILMMAKERS, video artists,	45.006
service of captioned	FILMS and instructional media for the	13.446
	FILMS are loaned free for.....	24.002
development, and dance	FILMS. Generally, there are no funds	45.002
lectures and	FILMS. May be used for educational.....	60.013
of the highest quality	FILMS, television and radio programs	45.104
of consultants, with	FINAL approval resting with the	13.451
Resources; 5) Management	FINANCE and Productivity.....	13.575
this combined account to	FINANCE the school program in the	13.478
It funds may be used to	FINANCE Title I program activities.....	17.232
as if it were	FINANCED by local funds. Assistance	13.477
Office of Education	FINANCES costs of jet economy.....	13.439
schools, with adequate	FINANCIAL aid	13.488
preparing admissions and	FINANCIAL aid applications for such.....	13.543
used for construction,	FINANCIAL aid for students, taxes,	13.386
For	FINANCIAL assistance for personnel.....	13.495
in the district. Federal	FINANCIAL assistance is limited by	13.478
education by providing	FINANCIAL assistance on a matching.....	13.518
construction, student	FINANCIAL assistance, or operation	13.384
To provide	FINANCIAL assistance to local.....	13.534

GENERAL INDEX

To provide	FINANCIAL assistance to non-local.....	13.551
programs, and to provide	FINANCIAL assistance to.....	13.379
students in need of	FINANCIAL assistance to pursue a.....	13.364
for students in need of	FINANCIAL assistance to pursue a.....	13.342
used for construction,	FINANCIAL assistance to students.....	13.339
patient care facilities;	FINANCIAL assistance to students at.....	64.021
to the project;	FINANCIAL assistance to students.....	13.383
may not be used for (1)	FINANCIAL assistance to students.....	13.305
worship or instruction.	FINANCIAL assistance under the.....	13.549
cooperatives; emergency	FINANCIAL assistance; youth.....	49.002
provided as described in	FINANCIAL Information and Program.....	60.002
the nuclear industry,	FINANCIAL institutions.....	24.029
should not involve	FINANCIAL loss or gain to the.....	60.020
and have exceptional	FINANCIAL need. Grants are for.....	13.418
or which have special	FINANCIAL need to meet.....	13.381
who demonstrate a	FINANCIAL need, to undertake.....	13.567
with substantial	FINANCIAL need who are enrolled at.....	13.548
those with great	FINANCIAL need, who require.....	13.463
such as clerical and	FINANCIAL personnel, maintenance.....	13.632
no diplomatic relations.	FINANCIAL provisions include a.....	13.438
representation.	FINANCIAL provisions include basic.....	13.441
to sue either because of	FINANCIAL reasons or because of.....	16.100
of nursing in serious	FINANCIAL straits to meet.....	13.388
To provide	FINANCIAL support for doctoral.....	17.218
To provide	FINANCIAL support for research and.....	13.608
To provide	FINANCIAL support to Water.....	15.951
and (2) students who are	FINANCIALLY or otherwise.....	13.380
mechanisms for	FINANCING education, providing.....	13.486
on initial permanent	FINANCING of a project.....	13.369
research projects and	FINDINGS are available. Although.....	15.953
and dissemination of the	FINDINGS of educational research.....	13.575
the use of fires,	FIREARMS, toxic chemicals, and.....	60.004
of meteorites and large	FIREBALLS, and sudden changes in.....	60.011
animals, the use of	FIRES, firearms, toxic chemicals.....	60.004
equipment, and (3)	FIRST aid and mine rescue methods. To.....	15.352
the date the veteran was	FIRST found to have a.....	64.117
shall be paid for the	FIRST half-pint of milk served with a.....	10.556
during an enrollee's	FIRST months of participation, and up.....	17.211
stipend (\$10,000 for the	FIRST year beyond the doctoral.....	13.282
stipend (\$10,000 for the	FIRST year beyond the doctoral degree.....	13.272
stipend (\$10,000 for the	FIRST year beyond the doctoral.....	13.278
in order to increase	FIRST year enrollment of nursing.....	13.386
at institutions with	FIRST-RATE libraries.....	45.116
workers or of migratory	FISHERMAN.....	13.429
citizens' physical	FITNESS activities which are.....	13.289
institution; a	FIXED cost of education allowance is.....	47.009
Travel must be by U.S.	FLAG carriers.....	47.014
Exhibitions of both	FLAT and 3D materials. Occasional.....	60.013
studies of the	FLORA and fauna of both the eastern.....	60.018
children who are not	FLUENT in the English language.....	13.405
the consumption of	FLUID milk by children of high school.....	10.556
of folk arts and	FOLK artists.....	45.011
also issues literary and	FOLKSONG recordings. These.....	42.005
development, placement,	FOLLOW-UP, and vocational.....	49.002
methods of making	FOOD available to participants.....	10.557
changes in the series of	FOOD away from home of the Consumer.....	10.553
changes in the series of	FOOD away from home of the Consumer.....	10.555
in the series for	FOOD away from home of the Consumer.....	10.556

GENERAL INDEX

through cash grants and	FOOD donations, to initiate.....	10.552
of project personnel,	FOOD , lodging, temporary field	60.016
for schools without	FOOD service that are especially.....	10.554
the economic aspect of	FOOD use and purchase; child care and.....	13.494
nutritionally desirable	FOODS available to pregnant or.....	10.557
in the U.S. Armed	FORCES , and restore to the fund the.....	13.470
service in the Armed	FORCES more attractive by extending.....	64.111
in the U.S. Armed	FORCES , Peace Corps, or VISTA.....	13.460
needs, or satisfy Armed	FORCES requirements. Job Corps	17.211
Transmittal to	FOREIGN countries on exchange or as.....	60.006
in the U.S. and	FOREIGN countries; to provide or	47.024
to live and study in a	FOREIGN country for 1 academic year.....	19.101
where U.S.-owned	FOREIGN currencies are available for	13.440
which can be met with	FOREIGN currencies expended in the	60.016
allowances payable in	FOREIGN currency where available,	19.102
by State, local and	FOREIGN governments; and expand	13.611
only; tuition at a	FOREIGN institution when necessary.....	13.441
local curriculums in	FOREIGN language and area studies;	13.439
and study abroad in	FOREIGN language and area studies;	13.438
To improve	FOREIGN language and area studies.....	13.436
instruction in modern	FOREIGN languages and area studies.....	13.435
for experts in	FOREIGN languages, area studies, and.....	13.434
Industrial Arts, Modern	FOREIGN Languages, English, Reading.....	13.483
research projects with	FOREIGN organizations and to support	47.014
overhead, depreciation,	FOREIGN travel.....	13.348
and requirements, and	FOREIGN uranium resources to	24.029
Center range from mature	FORESTS to agricultural lands. Since	60.004
shorten the time for the	FORMAL education course, to develop.....	13.305
become centers of	FORMAL education for their	45.117
cannot be applied to (1)	FORMAL instructional activities.....	15.951
or indirectly, to (1)	FORMAL instructional activities.....	15.952
graduate students. The	FORMAL structure of the program.....	60.002
potential methods or	FORMATS , explore new approaches.....	45.113
other persons, including	FORMER drug and alcohol abusers and	13.420
than those shown in the	FORMULA and Matching Requirements.....	10.553
than those shown in the	FORMULA and matching requirements.....	10.555
to schools by statutory	FORMULA for the purpose of	13.342
Funds are used as	FORMULA grants awarded to eligible.....	13.339
education projects,	FORUMS and institutes. Grants are.....	45.005
of dwindling supplies of	FOSSIL fuels; and roundtable.....	24.033
grants to assist,	FOSTER , and make available the.....	45.011
counseling), adoption,	FOSTER care for children (including	13.601
complaint handling;	FOSTER education and communication.....	13.611
foreign scientists; to	FOSTER international cooperation in	47.014
programming, and	FOSTER public appreciation and	45.113
To	FOSTER the interchange of scientific	47.024
and technological	FOUNDATIONS of education; and	13.575
and effectiveness of the	FOUNDATION'S Science Education.....	47.048
community colleges and	FOUR-YEAR colleges and	13.462
more than \$1,400 for the	FOURTH year of operation (academic.....	13.539
must agree to supply	FREE and reduced price meals to	10.555
must agree to supply	FREE and reduced price meals to	10.553
Films are loaned	FREE for educational, nonprofit, and.....	24.002
and to provide that	FREE interchange of ideas and	24.023
To maintain a	FREE loan service of captioned films	13.446
to children eligible for	FREE meals under the regulations.....	10.556
for transmission,	FREE of charge, and will not be	13.530
and motion pictures	FREE of charge except for	68.001

GENERAL INDEX

textbooks are furnished	FREE of charge to aliens who are.....	16.400
Agriculture; and supply	FREE or reduced price meals to.....	10.552
agencies that provide	FREE public elementary and secondary	13.477
agencies that provide	FREE public elementary and secondary	13.478
division also provides	FREE referral service through its.....	42.007
be a spirit of complete	FREEDOM of inquiry in all scholarly	60.020
be used for salaries and	FRINGE benefits, fees and honoraria.....	45.117
and supporting staff,	FRINGE benefits, supplies and	64.021
be used to pay wages and	FRINGE benefits to participants	17.232
and clerical personnel,	FRINGE benefits, travel costs,	47.048
mining, mineral and	FUEL conservation,	13.567
against the supplies of	FUEL remaining and the potential.....	24.033
supplies of fossil	FUELS ; and roundtable discussions	24.033
are usually for a	FULL academic year, and generally	19.102
tenure will run for the	FULL academic year. College Teacher.....	45.119
restore to the fund the	FULL amounts of National Direct	13.470
unable to pay the	FULL charge. Such recipients will be	10.552
in making the award.	FULL grants: Round trip	19.101
of children to their	FULL potential. Active participation	13.433
and interpreting the	FULL range of environmental issues.....	60.004
subscribers with the	FULL texts of research reports	11.650
while participating	FULL time and maintaining	13.503
students to engage in	FULL time dissertation research	13.441
needed to provide a	FULL understanding of the.....	13.436
of \$10,000. Loans to	FULL-AND half-time nursing students.....	13.364
provide for long-term,	FULL-TIME academic study in	13.358
alternate periods of	FULL-TIME academic study with	13.510
least one-half of normal	FULL-TIME academic workload.....	13.460
(reduced for less than	FULL-TIME but greater than	13.548
students pursuing a	FULL-TIME course of study; for	13.342
students who pursue	FULL-TIME courses of study in	13.288
In addition,	FULL-TIME fellows who are employees.....	66.002
In addition,	FULL-TIME fellows who are employees.....	66.430
programs must be	FULL-TIME in nature. Fellowships	13.462
funds to establish a	FULL-TIME office of veterans'	13.540
postdoctoral support for	FULL-TIME research training in.....	13.272
postdoctoral support for	FULL-TIME research training in.....	13.278
postdoctoral support for	FULL-TIME research training in.....	13.282
recipient must remain a	FULL-TIME student for the duration	47.009
academic records, devote	FULL-TIME to their studies, and not	13.555
To expand the use of	FULL-TIME university undergraduate	72.004
disadvantaged	FULL-TIME vocational education	13.501
To increase	FUNCTIONAL literacy so that, by	13.533
of those over 16 will be	FUNCTIONALLY literate,	13.533
language for adults	FUNCTIONING at the 8th grade level	13.400
area--from the	FUNCTIONING of a watershed-estuary.....	60.004
The limitations are	FUNDAMENTALLY those imposed by.....	13.289
resources and	FURNISHES a name, address,	42.007
curricula in context by	FURNISHING expert consultants and	45.123
techniques and media;	FURNISHING information to the.....	60.005
library operation and of	FURNITURE for library staff and	13.348
general purpose	FURNITURE , glassware, chemicals,	13.518
machines and supplies,	FURNITURE , hardware, textiles,	39.003
from Tomorrow's Coal,"	FUSION , energy and environmental	24.023
can point to necessary	FUTURE program directions. Program	47.048
in the training of	FUTURE scientists, to train.....	47.009
staff; and assuring a	FUTURE source of skilled planners.....	17.219

GENERAL INDEX

G

financial loss or	GAIN to the recipient. Certain travel.....	60.020
and prepare them for	GAINFUL employment as semi-skilled.....	13.558
in primary grades the	GAINS that children from low-income.....	13.433
sizes and character, art	GALLERIES , and educational	60.013
in an electronic	GAME dealing with the problems of	24.033
and programs to remedy	GAPS and deficiencies in presently	49.010
Adjacent peninsula on	GATUN Lake of approximately 2,500	60.018
equipment. The captioned	GENERAL-INTEREST films are.....	13.446
To	GENERATE the skill and motivation	13.492
source for federally	GENERATED machine processable data.....	11.650
are misrepresented as	GENUINE handicrafts are referred to.....	15.850
demonstrated, lead to	GENUINE involvement of the public.....	13.529
for research in the	GEOGRAPHIC area of the fellow's	13.441
for research in the	GEOGRAPHIC areas of the scholar's	13.438
education on a broad	GEOGRAPHIC basis.....	13.407
on the basis of	GEOGRAPHIC isolation from other.....	45.011
which impinge on a	GEOGRAPHICAL area--from the	60.004
literature, music,	GEOGRAPHY , and cartography, and.....	42.006
History, Civics,	GEOGRAPHY , Economics, Industrial	13.483
and to achieve a	GEOGRAPHIC distribution of cancer	13.392
personnel working with	GIFTED and talented and their	13.562
on exchange or as	GIFTS of publications.....	60.006
purpose furniture,	GLASSWARE , chemicals, supplies.....	13.518
for half-time study, in	GOOD standing, and have exceptional	13.418
enrollment in, or be in	GOOD standing at, an eligible.....	13.539
a reservation which are	GOVERNED by a non-profit	13.551
is similar to that	GOVERNING the regular domestic.....	13.769
furnished by the Federal	GOVERNMENT	12.325
agency or the Federal	GOVERNMENT	13.460
the property of the U.S.	GOVERNMENT	40.001
newsletters (Weekly	GOVERNMENT Abstracts) and these	11.650
to school systems,	GOVERNMENT agencies, employee.....	13.289
produced by other	GOVERNMENT agencies; evaluate.....	13.496
are restricted to	GOVERNMENT agencies, health and.....	13.227
publications to	GOVERNMENT agencies, libraries and.....	42.003
English, U.S. history,	GOVERNMENT and basic citizenship	16.400
records of the Federal	GOVERNMENT and on historical	39.004
Federal-State local	GOVERNMENT and private sector	47.036
To provide Congress,	GOVERNMENT , and the research	42.005
loaned by Federal	GOVERNMENT ; assistance to students	11.506
for direct access to	GOVERNMENT decision-making by.....	13.611
languages, civil	GOVERNMENT , ethics, extension	13.453
of American education,	GOVERNMENT , for experts in foreign	13.434
and "other" agencies of	GOVERNMENT having programs of.....	60.007
of enrollees. The	GOVERNMENT matches this allotment,	17.211
index of selected	GOVERNMENT publications of.....	39.009
universities, and	GOVERNMENT , to assist in planning.....	24.029
Items which cost the	GOVERNMENT \$2,500 or more are.....	13.606
consultant only, under a	GOVERNMENT-CONTRACTED group	13.439
for the public sale of	GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED research	11.650
or State or local	GOVERNMENTAL agencies.....	15.128
both private and	GOVERNMENTAL , Scientific.....	60.018
State, local and foreign	GOVERNMENTS ; and expand means for	13.611
donors, and foreign	GOVERNMENTS . Opportunities of.....	19.101
funds are allocated to	GOVERNORS for: (1) State Vocational.....	17.232
refugee. Federal policy	GOVERNS other eligibility factors.....	13.769

GENERAL INDEX

over 20 or beyond 12th	GRADE.	13.427
adults above the 8th	GRADE and through the 12th grade	13.400
children of high school	GRADE and under through reimbursement ...	10.556
all students at all	GRADE levels in the school or schools	13.566
schools, of high school	GRADE or under, for breakfasts,.....	10.553
schools, of high school	GRADE or under, for lunches meeting	10.555
of the 11th and 12th	GRADE students can enroll in	23.012
schools, environmental,	GRADE-RELATED written materials.....	15.902
and augment in primary	GRADES the gains that children from	13.433
program shall be for	GRADUATE and professional study	13.567
used for undergraduate,	GRADUATE , and summer traineeships,.....	13.451
	GRADUATE fellowships include	13.434
- year fellowships for	GRADUATE level study as a means of	13.462
maintaining centers of	GRADUATE nuclear engineering and	24.020
fellowships annually for	GRADUATE or professional study for	13.555
must be paid to the	GRADUATE student. The cost-of-	13.407
undergraduate and	GRADUATE student volunteers,.....	72.004
awarded to outstanding	GRADUATE students and to junior	13.454
course of study.	GRADUATE students are not eligible.....	13.539
undergraduate and	GRADUATE students enrolled at	13.460
The training of	GRADUATE students may be included.	60.016
scholars, as well as	GRADUATE students. The formal.....	60.002
needy undergraduate and	GRADUATE students to complete their	13.471
for advanced	GRADUATE students to engage in full	13.441
dissertation research of	GRADUATE students who have	17.218
for up to 3 years of	GRADUATE study in leadership.....	13.503
for undergraduates. For	GRADUATES and professionals the	13.409
study for recent college	GRADUATES intending to pursue a	13.555
obligated service after	GRADUATION , or who are not U.S.	13.288
once a year at ERDA's	GRAND Junction Office.	24.029
of my scholarship. The	GRANTEE agrees to take such action	66.429
the Smithsonian and the	GRANTEE American institution of.....	60.016
for space owned by	GRANTEE , amusements, etc.	13.386
goals proposed by the	GRANTEE and approved by the Board of	19.101
goals proposed by the	GRANTEE and approved by the Board of	19.102
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principal.....	47.024
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principal.....	47.036
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principal.....	47.047
rests with the	GRANTEE institution; the principle.....	47.038
Funds from the	GRANTEE institution will provide 50.....	13.439
of schooling; the	GRANTEE or contractor to carry on	13.502
in the judgment of the	GRANTEE , they are needed to attract.....	66.428
following conditions:	GRANTEES must obtain the following.....	66.429
Job Corps	GRANTEES operate residential.....	17.211
their contractors or	GRANTEES , or by special technology	11.650
or transferred to the	GRANTEE'S parent institution except.....	13.388
are to accompany	GRANTEES participating in seminars.....	13.437
to State agencies and	GRANTEES solicited for special.....	66.026
lectureships permit the	GRANTEES to lecture or serve as	19.102
are awarded to eligible	GRANTEES to provide academic.....	13.492
in the normal credit	GRANTING academic supervision of	72.004
beneficiary or employee	GROUP.	49.010
and group leaders, peer	GROUP and individual counseling, and.....	13.420
a Government-contracted	GROUP insurance policy; 70 percent of	13.439
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.525
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.526
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.528
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.529

GENERAL INDEX

of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.530
of minority	GROUP isolation.....	13.532
from (1) any parent or	GROUP of parents whose minor children.....	16.100
In 1976-77, funds for	GROUP projects will be available in.....	13.440
in a residential	GROUP setting, become more.....	17.211
by area or by specialty	GROUP , (2) Provide training programs.....	13.380
problems, and minority	GROUPS	13.244
institutions or	GROUPS	13.561
with other community	GROUPS	13.563
a variety of community	GROUPS and or- ganizations, which.....	72.009
used to reimburse arts	GROUPS and organizations for.....	13.566
to assembled	GROUPS and personal contact with.....	43.001
Upon request, sorted	GROUPS are distributed according to.....	60.014
individuals or	GROUPS as sites for environmental.....	15.902
with consumer interest	GROUPS ; assist in the elimination of.....	13.611
contemporary music	GROUPS , composers and organizations.....	45.005
for special population	GROUPS , e.g., bilingual, research.....	13.564
to other handicapped	GROUPS is accomplished through the.....	13.446
and implemented by small	GROUPS , last one or two years, and.....	45.111
activities of community	GROUPS may serve as a coordinating.....	13.529
or by special technology	GROUPS , NTIS also is a central.....	11.550
are also available to	GROUPS of State arts agencies for.....	45.007
of the other ethnic	GROUPS of the nation.....	13.549
new play producing	GROUPS , playwright development.....	45.008
and special high risk	GROUPS ; (3)The development of.....	13.275
District of Columbia,	GUAM and the Virgin Islands, to train.....	15.952
District of Columbia,	GUAM , and the Virgin Islands, to work.....	15.951
practice by providing	GUARANTEES of up to 90 percent of.....	13.369
of specialized Coast	GUARD facilities in any area where.....	20.002
also will be available.	GUEST Scholar Program--.....	60.020
dissemination,	GUIDANCE and counseling, and.....	13.565
intensive occupational	GUIDANCE and counseling during the.....	13.502
facilities; vocational	GUIDANCE and counseling; vocational.....	13.493
teacher training; (5)	GUIDANCE and counseling; (6).....	13.525
teacher training; (5)	GUIDANCE and counseling; (6).....	13.526
and local programs of	GUIDANCE , counseling, and testing.....	13.519
purchase; child care and	GUIDANCE ; improvement of home.....	13.494
pictures. In general,	GUIDANCE is offered in the.....	42.006
testing, counseling, and	GUIDANCE . Materials purchased must.....	13.570
services and career	GUIDANCE , placement, or other.....	13.482
academic counseling and	GUIDANCE which prepare and motivate.....	13.492
developing new methods.	GUIDED tours for school classes.....	60.005
in applicable program	GUIDELINES	13.383
with established	GUIDELINES and regulations. Loans.....	16.504
is below the poverty	GUIDELINES as established.....	13.600
other endowment program	GUIDELINES , or projects which.....	45.011
of Congress publishes	GUIDES to its collections,.....	42.005

H

or family lives and	HABITS ; and social examination, or.....	45.113
of reimbursement for a	HALF-PINT of milk served in any.....	10.556
but greater than	HALF-TIME) attendance to.....	13.548
on at least a	HALF-TIME basis.....	13.539
Loans to full-and	HALF-TIME nursing students who are.....	13.364
accepted or enrolled for	HALF-TIME study, in good standing,.....	13.418
schools for the	HANDICAPPED).....	13.449

GENERAL INDEX

education of the HANDICAPPED	13.450
opportunities for the HANDICAPPED	13.452
relate to programs for HANDICAPPED and retarded children.....	13.601
childhood programs for HANDICAPPED children.....	13.444
with State planning for HANDICAPPED children.....	13.568
disabilities and HANDICAPPED children; and.....	13.571
educational programs for HANDICAPPED children enrolled in.....	13.427
for special programs for HANDICAPPED children. For the.....	13.519
improve the education of HANDICAPPED children, including.....	13.443
models in which HANDICAPPED children receive.....	13.554
media for the HANDICAPPED . Contracts and grants.....	13.446
The Office for the HANDICAPPED implements the.....	13.603
programs for socially HANDICAPPED (not mentally or.....	13.499
education programs for HANDICAPPED persons.....	13.493
for deaf or other HANDICAPPED persons.....	13.560
the blind and physically HANDICAPPED residents of the.....	42.001
income and physically HANDICAPPED students and students.....	13.482
to the physically HANDICAPPED , (3) establishing and.....	13.464
children with multiple HANDICAPS	13.233
socio-economic, or other HANDICAPS	13.502
and other HANDICAPS . Programs enhance the.....	13.498
or other social HANDICAPS that prevent them from.....	13.499
as genuine HANDICRAFTS are referred to.....	15.850
consumer complaint HANDLING ; foster education and.....	13.611
cover costs of care and HANDLING . Items which cost the.....	13.606
and supplies, furniture, HARDWARE , textiles, special purpose.....	39.003
purposes of Title I HEA 1965.....	13.557
for employees of HEAD Start programs.....	13.600
families make in HEADSTART and other quality.....	13.433
institutions, in public HEALTH agencies, and in schools of.....	13.358
and local welfare and HEALTH agencies for assistance on.....	13.769
or nonprofit private HEALTH agencies. Funds must be.....	10.557
transportation; cost of HEALTH and accident insurance for.....	13.441
round trip; cost of HEALTH and accident insurance, for.....	13.439
year in one country, and HEALTH and accident insurance.....	19.101
educational, public HEALTH , and civil defense equipment.....	39.003
system of comprehensive HEALTH and education services.....	13.523
to carry out HEALTH and educational programs.....	13.606
to Government agencies, HEALTH and health-related.....	13.227
in the areas of mental HEALTH and mental illness by.....	13.244
National Institutes of HEALTH and National Library of.....	13.351
prevention projects, HEALTH and nutrition programs and.....	13.571
of professional, allied HEALTH , and paramedical personnel.....	64.021
To provide for HEALTH and safety education and.....	15.352
To improve conditions of HEALTH and safety in and around.....	15.351
illness and mental HEALTH , and to raise the level of.....	13.241
thereby promoting their HEALTH and well-being.....	10.555
dental care; mental HEALTH care; environmental health;.....	49.002
To train personnel for HEALTH care of and related services.....	13.233
of proposals for HEALTH , education and rehabilitation.....	13.607
by Department of HEALTH , Education, and Welfare.....	13.601
library resources and HEALTH information services.....	13.348
of topics of broad HEALTH interest. Work can be on the.....	13.352
cooperatively with other HEALTH libraries to provide.....	13.350
instruction as well as HEALTH , nutrition, and other.....	13.433
remedial instruction, HEALTH , nutrition, psychological.....	13.429
use and public HEALTH or educational purposes at.....	39.002
program in public HEALTH , or providing specialized.....	13.370

GENERAL INDEX

for training of allied	HEALTH personnel.....	13.305
and efficiency of	HEALTH personnel and the health.....	13.380
occupational safety and	HEALTH problems with training in.....	13.263
of study in specified	HEALTH professions by providing.....	13.342
courses of study in	HEALTH professions schools. Based on.....	13.288
To assist	HEALTH professions schools to.....	13.383
in specified mental	HEALTH related areas; and an.....	13.282
areas of shortage in	HEALTH sciences and related fields.....	13.398
To provide	HEALTH services training in VA.....	64.003
referral to existing	HEALTH , welfare, employment.....	49.010
from other sources.	HEALTH-RELATED faculty and.....	13.632
agencies, health and	HEALTH-RELATED institutions, and.....	13.227
nurses, and other	HEALTH-RELATED specialists for.....	13.288
at all levels by	HELPING institutions bring.....	13.439
or social class through.	HELPING to solve or to alleviate the.....	13.575
interpret the Nation's	HERITAGE and enrich public life in.....	60.007
of their own cultural	HERITAGE and to study the.....	13.549
are provided to the	HEW program staffs for a total.....	13.607
in areas having a	HIGH concentration of children from.....	13.428
in schools which serve a	HIGH concentration of low-income.....	13.505
which serve areas with	HIGH concentrations of persons of.....	13.464
mental health manpower.	HIGH priority is given to.....	13.244
receive an education of	HIGH quality, regardless of race.....	13.575
research, attract	HIGH quality students to the manpower.....	17.219
exemplary projects of	HIGH quality that demonstrate.....	45.113
given to areas that have	HIGH rates of school dropouts and.....	13.495
areas or areas of	HIGH rates of unemployment.....	13.494
teachers, and special	HIGH risk groups; (3)The development.....	13.275
and training beyond	HIGH school.....	15.114
in education beyond	HIGH school among young people from.....	13.492
adults in literacy and	HIGH school equivalency, and other.....	15.100
Indian adults and	HIGH school equivalency opportunities.....	13.536
milk by children of	HIGH school grade and under through.....	10.556
private schools, of	HIGH school grade or under, for.....	10.553
private schools, of	HIGH school grade or under, for.....	10.555
engineering faculty and	HIGH school science teachers in.....	24.007
and for newlyemerging	HIGH school-sponsored student.....	72.005
who must complete	HIGH school training to qualify for.....	64.111
to elementary and junior	HIGH schools, environmental.....	15.902
residing in areas of	HIGH unemployment in jobs which.....	17.232
study at institutions of	HIGHER education.....	13.463
to those institutions of	HIGHER education able to demonstrate.....	16.511
under Title IX-B of the	HIGHER Education Act (doctoral level.....	13.462
and Title VII-A of the	HIGHER Education Act of 1965, as.....	13.455
assist institutions of	HIGHER education and library.....	13.468
institutions of	HIGHER education and local education.....	13.489
made to institutions of	HIGHER education and other.....	13.562
institutions of	HIGHER education and other eligible.....	13.406
institutions of	HIGHER education and public and.....	13.561
institution of	HIGHER education, at least a.....	13.418
in institutions of	HIGHER education by providing.....	13.518
and institutions of	HIGHER education; (c) preparing.....	13.564
adequately in the	HIGHER education community.....	13.454
in institutions of	HIGHER education. Cooperative.....	13.510
assist institutions of	HIGHER education in carrying out.....	13.557
with institutions of	HIGHER education (including.....	13.504
with institutions of	HIGHER education, including junior.....	13.560
personnel through	HIGHER education (including police.....	16.504

GENERAL INDEX

for advanced study at	HIGHER education institutions.....	13.434
personnel. To assist	HIGHER education institutions in.....	13.522
loan funds at eligible	HIGHER education institutions to.....	13.471
training to qualify for	HIGHER education may receive.....	64.111
from institutions of	HIGHER education or other public.....	13.451
at any institution of	HIGHER education or research center.....	13.567
and institutions of	HIGHER education; their validation.....	13.420
and institutions of	HIGHER education to develop and.....	13.563
to institutions of	HIGHER education to estimate.....	13.555
eligible institution of	HIGHER education, which includes.....	13.539
competence within U.S.	HIGHER educational institutions and.....	19.006
American institution of	HIGHER learning are awarded for.....	60.016
institutions of	HIGHER learning for special projects.....	13.768
institutions of	HIGHER learning for use in.....	24.022
other institutions of	HIGHER learning, medical centers.....	64.003
in institutions of	HIGHER learning. The research grants.....	19.102
necessitates an even	HIGHER priority on basic.....	13.526
Central European, and	HISPANIC studies, children's.....	42.006
park or recreation use,	HISTORIC monument, public airport.....	39.002
working in museums and	HISTORICAL associations; and (2).....	45.112
Government and on	HISTORICAL materials in.....	39.004
work and examine in	HISTORICAL, social, cultural, and.....	45.109
American culture,	HISTORY and art to serve as.....	60.002
jurisprudence, art	HISTORY and criticism, and the.....	45.115
the knowledge of U.S.	HISTORY and government needed to.....	16.400
Science, Mathematics,	HISTORY, Civics, Geography.....	13.483
of bulk natural	HISTORY collections and distribution.....	60.014
disciplines such as	HISTORY, jurisprudence, literature.....	45.104
ethics, extension work,	HISTORY of education, logic, methods.....	13.453
in state and local	HISTORY, research programs in the.....	45.105
fields as American	HISTORY, science and technology.....	42.006
based on library	HOLDINGS in science and technology.....	42.007
institution, or the	HOLIDAY and vacation schedule.....	66.428
institution, or the	HOLIDAY and vacation schedule.....	66.429
and the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.002
and the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.430
to the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.428
to the normal student	HOLIDAYS observed by an academic.....	66.429
mechanic arts, and	HOME economics.....	13.453
guidance; improvement of	HOME environment, and management of.....	13.494
grants to their	HOME institutions.....	45.120
series of food away from	HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For.....	10.553
series of food away from	HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For.....	10.555
for food away from	HOME of the Consumer Price Index.....	10.556
on or adjacent to their	HOME reservations.....	15.109
in the dual role of	HOMEMAKER and wage earner; and.....	13.494
protective services,	HOMEMAKER service, day care, and.....	13.601
adults for the role of	HOMEMAKERS or to contribute to the.....	13.494
programs in consumer and	HOMEMAKING education. Emphasis is.....	13.494
needs of Americans in	HOMES and schools.....	13.413
to children in their own	HOMES (including protective services.....	13.601
stipends, adviser	HONORARIA, clerical support.....	45.115
benefits, fees and	HONORARIA, educational materials.....	45.117
consultancy, consultant	HONORARIA, per diem, and travel.....	45.123
activities for	HOSPITAL libraries, and MEDLARS.....	13.350
schools, and	HOSPITAL schools of nursing. Also.....	13.539
or operation of teaching	HOSPITALS.....	13.384
services training in VA	HOSPITALS and clinics in.....	64.003

GENERAL INDEX

and teachers in	HOSPITALS and related institutions.....	13.358
their major affiliated	HOSPITALS and specialized Cancer.....	13.398
of operation of teaching	HOSPITALS , clinics or other.....	64.021
or operating teaching	HOSPITALS , construction or trainee.....	13.287
of operation of teaching	HOSPITALS not specifically.....	13.383
Grants are made to	HOSPITALS to cover the cost of.....	13.379
service operations of	HOSPITALS , (3) research (except.....	13.305
in the currency of the	HOST country, is based on the host.....	13.437
an institution in the	HOST country. Only legitimate costs.....	60.016
on cost of living in	HOST country; project allowance of up.....	13.441
in specified areas of	HOSTILITY	13.470
a service fee of \$11 per	HOURLY (a minimum fee of \$88 is.....	42.007
and one-half to three	HOURLY presentation which consists of a.....	24.033
may work up to 40	HOURS per week. For other use.....	13.463
repair of structures to	HOUSE such apparatus, or for.....	13.413
maintenance and	HOUSEKEEPING personnel, overhead.....	13.632
centers, settlement	HOUSES , recreation centers, and day.....	10.552
replacement	HOUSING and for historic monument.....	39.002
housing services,	HOUSING development corporations.....	49.002
To provide	HOUSING for Indian children.....	15.109
welfare, employment,	HOUSING , legal, consumer.....	49.010
within the Office of	HUMAN Development (OHD) for review.....	13.603
and cultural aspects of	HUMAN health. Salary, secretarial.....	13.352
in developing	HUMAN resources educational programs.....	17.219
or methods are not	HUMANISTIC are not eligible for.....	45.119
understanding of the	HUMANISTIC context and to improve.....	45.109
radio programs in the	HUMANISTIC disciplines, such as.....	45.104
contributions to	HUMANISTIC knowledge.....	45.118
contributions to	HUMANISTIC knowledge.....	45.121
and criticism, and the	HUMANISTIC social sciences. Funds.....	45.115
Reading, the Arts, or	HUMANITIES	13.483
and understanding of the	HUMANITIES	45.105
college teachers in the	HUMANITIES and several fields of.....	45.116
to central issues in the	HUMANITIES by bringing into.....	45.120
to education in the	HUMANITIES by supporting.....	45.111
new curricula in the	HUMANITIES . Costs of construction.....	45.110
evaluation of existing	HUMANITIES curricula and in the.....	45.123
fields included in the	HUMANITIES generally. The program.....	45.113
and research in the	HUMANITIES : history, philosophy.....	45.115
interpreters of the	HUMANITIES to independent centers.....	45.122
interpreters of the	HUMANITIES , who have produced or.....	45.118
Yugoslavia, Romania,	HUMANITIES , who have produced or.....	45.121
are qualifying wives,	HUNGARY , Czechoslovakia and.....	47.014
	HUSBANDS , widows, widowers, sons.....	64.117

I

aspects of Wilson's	IDEALS and concerns for which he is.....	60.020
that free interchange of	IDEAS and criticism which is.....	24.023
works, questions and	IDEAS which permeate present-day.....	45.113
and the interchange of	IDEAS which these centers make.....	45.122
is offered in the	IDENTIFICATION and use of.....	42.006
improving programs to	IDENTIFY and meet educational.....	13.486
funds are used to	IDENTIFY and meet specific needs of.....	13.429
program is designed to	IDENTIFY and meet the needs of poor.....	49.010
specified above (6)	IDENTIFY and recruit individuals.....	13.380
which will medically	IDENTIFY benefits of this food.....	10.557

GENERAL INDEX

and agencies that	IDENTIFY qualified youths of.....	13.488
consumer education, (b)	IDENTIFYING , assessing, and.....	13.564
schools may be loaned	IDLE equipment from the Defense	12.001
the problems of mental	ILLNESS and mental health, and to	13.241
mental health and mental	ILLNESS by training professionals.....	13.244
and testing of	IMAGINATIVE approaches to.....	45.111
peace and his	IMAGINATIVE new approaches in	60.020
through effective and	IMAGINATIVE use of the museums'	45.114
Complaints about	IMITATION native American arts and	15.850
of newly arrived	IMMIGRANTS and other aliens who	16.400
The	IMMIGRATION and Naturalization.....	16.400
documentation from the	IMMIGRATION and Naturalization	13.769
which show promise of	IMPACTING significantly on the.....	13.533
To	IMPLEMENT a pilot program to.....	64.020
efforts to develop or	IMPLEMENT a plan to meet special.....	13.529
being used to design and	IMPLEMENT courses and curriculums.....	17.219
agencies to develop and	IMPLEMENT elementary and secondary.....	13.534
agencies to develop and	IMPLEMENT elementary and secondary.....	13.551
State, to develop and	IMPLEMENT innovative reading	13.533
stimulate libraries to	IMPLEMENT plans for service	13.348
To plan, develop, and	IMPLEMENT programs and projects for.....	13.535
To plan, develop, and	IMPLEMENT programs for Indian.....	13.536
user capability to	IMPLEMENT research results.....	47.036
to develop and	IMPLEMENT retraining strategies.....	13.505
the development,	IMPLEMENTATION and improvement.....	13.289
support for the	IMPLEMENTATION of career	13.554
in the testing and	IMPLEMENTATION of major new.....	45.110
the establishment and	IMPLEMENTATION of State and	13.227
and expand the	IMPLEMENTATION of such programs.....	13.403
research and development	IMPLEMENTATION programs.....	13.575
projects are planned and	IMPLEMENTED by small groups, last.....	45.111
the prime mechanism for	IMPLEMENTING Community Action	49.002
for the Handicapped	IMPLEMENTS the provisions of.....	13.603
current issues of public	IMPORT	45.113
development of new or	IMPROVED approaches, techniques and.....	16.508
areas, through new or	IMPROVED approaches to program.....	13.260
needs, and to provide	IMPROVED communication and	15.953
need for increased or	IMPROVED instruction in modern.....	13.436
to develop new or	IMPROVED methods for making.....	47.024
the application of	IMPROVED programs involving modern.....	47.048
information centers for	IMPROVED services of a.....	13.465
instructional materials,	IMPROVED State administration and	13.493
through expanded or	IMPROVED supervisory or related.....	13.483
and reports on museum	IMPROVEMENTS	60.007
and to coordinate	IMPROVEMENTS in, and.....	13.496
in the planning of	IMPROVEMENTS in humanities.....	45.123
increases curriculum	IMPROVEMENTS , interdisciplinary.....	14.383
buildings and other	IMPROVEMENTS or buildings only.....	13.606
Extending, altering,	IMPROVING and repairing buildings.....	14.020
education agencies,	IMPROVING competencies of State and	14.486
research into methods of	IMPROVING , developing, or.....	13.510
to educators for	IMPROVING education of handicapped	13.450
of programs for	IMPROVING educational opportunities	13.535
programs or expanding or	IMPROVING existing areas.....	13.320
and administrators in	IMPROVING existing quality of.....	60.005
used for establishing or	IMPROVING State mine health and.....	15.351
and to assist with	IN-SERVICE teacher training.....	43.001
above and in addition,	IN-SERVICE training, dissemination	13.445

GENERAL INDEX

rental, pre-service and	IN-SERVICE training. Grant funds.....	72.009
pre-service and	IN-SERVICE training. Grant funds.....	72.004
development and	IN-SERVICE training of current.....	13.505
children and youth,	IN-SERVICE training of staff,	13.568
low income students with	INADEQUATE secondary school	13.492
libraries which have	INADEQUATE resources relative to.....	13.348
families and with	INADEQUATE secondary school	13.492
without service or with	INADEQUATE service, (2).....	13.464
To provide an	INCENTIVE for an increase in State	13.512
To make	INCENTIVE grants to the states to.....	13.548
available, and a small	INCIDENTAL allowance for travel,.....	19.102
of low or moderate	INCOME and for related public.....	39.002
To assist low	INCOME and physically handicapped	13.482
come from families whose	INCOME is below the poverty	13.600
concentration of low	INCOME people to facilitate entry	13.543
prepare and motivate low	INCOME students with inadequate.....	13.492
change; (2)	INCREASED cost-effectiveness; (3).....	13.925
as a result of new or	INCREASED Federal activities, or	13.477
determine the need for	INCREASED or improved instruction.....	13.436
such as enrollment	INCREASES , curriculum	13.383
have had substantial	INCREASES in school membership as a	13.477
in the humanities to	INDEPENDENT centers for advanced.....	45.122
some 1,900 local,	INDEPENDENT college volunteer.....	72.005
of the Consumer Price	INDEX , For the period July 1 -	10.555
of the Consumer Price	INDEX , For the period July 1 -	10.553
of the Consumer Price	INDEX , Free milk must be served to	10.556
in English and an annual	INDEX in Spanish	39.009
Abstracts) and these are	INDEXED , An all-inclusive byweekly	11.650
services, based on an	INDEXED inventory of some 10,000	42.007
Announcements and	INDEXES is published for.....	11.650
provided for seminars in	INDIA , No dependents are to	13.437
are expected to be	INDIA , Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia,	13.440
implement programs to	INDIAN adults,	13.536
general instruction for	INDIAN adults in literacy and high.....	15.100
educational needs of	INDIAN children	13.534
opportunities for	INDIAN children	13.535
opportunities for	INDIAN children attending public	15.130
To provide housing for	INDIAN children attending public	15.109
educational needs of	INDIAN children, including pilot	13.551
educational services to	INDIAN children residing within the	15.105
to be teachers of	INDIAN children. This support may	13.546
for eligible	INDIAN children who do not have,	15.110
and The Southern Plains	INDIAN Museum, in Anadarko,.....	15.850
Restricted to	INDIAN people eligible for these	15.108
been used for Federal	INDIAN School purposes. Restrictions.....	15.128
To encourage	INDIAN students to continue their	15.114
must be given to	INDIANS ,	13.546
opportunities for	INDIANS ,	15.108
by the Board serve	INDIANS and the general public. The	15.850
for direct cost and	INDIRECT cost not to exceed eight	13.451
delivery services,	INDIRECT cost or overhead,	13.348
other direct costs, and	INDIRECT costs, considered	47.036
travel, consultants and	INDIRECT costs. Costs of	45.120
other direct costs and	INDIRECT costs. Funds may not be	47.024
also are made for	INDIRECT costs incurred by the	13.320
program, plus certain	INDIRECT costs of the institution	13.263
trips, and allowance for	INDIRECT costs. Participant support	47.048
other direct costs and	INDIRECT costs. Primary	47.038

GENERAL INDEX

other direct costs and	INDIRECT costs. Primary	47.047
salaries, equipment,	INDIRECT costs, student assistance	45.123
directly or indirectly.	INDIRECT or overhead costs are also	15.951
either directly or	INDIRECTLY, Indirect or overhead	15.951
either directly or	INDIRECTLY, to (1) formal	15.952
or for assistance to	INDIVIDUAL artists	45.008
	INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to	13.272
	INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to	13.278
	INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to	13.282
enrich public life in	INDIVIDUAL communities by	60.007
and communication with	INDIVIDUAL consumers, communicate	13.611
leaders, peer group and	INDIVIDUAL counseling, and student	13.420
in making the award.	INDIVIDUAL grants generally	19.102
advisory services, and	INDIVIDUAL investigations in	11.417
and regulations of the	INDIVIDUAL libraries. Depository	40.001
Any institution or	INDIVIDUAL may purchase catalog	42.003
determinant values of	INDIVIDUAL or family lives and	45.113
of the laws, or (2) any	INDIVIDUAL or parent of an	16.100
provide assistance for	INDIVIDUAL painters, sculptors	45.009
link between	INDIVIDUAL parents and school	13.529
institutions.	INDIVIDUAL projects should meet	13.504
s. ected to satisfy	INDIVIDUAL requirements. There are	11.650
To support outstanding	INDIVIDUAL scientists and health	13.352
There will be no	INDIVIDUAL stipends in the	13.398
of academic degree.	INDIVIDUAL training periods are	13.260
or for assistance to	INDIVIDUALS	45.010
or training expenses of	INDIVIDUALS	45.115
specialized training of	INDIVIDUALS as practitioners in	66.002
increase the number of	INDIVIDUALS engaged in such	13.241
increase the number of	INDIVIDUALS engaged in such	13.270
increase the number of	INDIVIDUALS engaged in such	13.276
and fees, etc.) for	INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the	13.244
and fees, etc.) for	INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the	13.274
fees, etc.) for	INDIVIDUALS enrolled in the	13.280
providing training for	INDIVIDUALS entering the field as	45.112
include reimbursement to	INDIVIDUALS for expenses	47.048
To provide support to	INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and	13.272
provides support to	INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and	13.278
provides support to	INDIVIDUALS for predoctoral and	13.282
are made directly to	INDIVIDUALS for research training	13.398
through training	INDIVIDUALS in the use of the team	13.380
and research, and (b) to	INDIVIDUALS in these fields who	13.350
To train	INDIVIDUALS of limited	13.558
housing for families or	INDIVIDUALS of low or moderate	39.002
and other interested	INDIVIDUALS or groups as sites for	15.902
agencies, and	INDIVIDUALS other than the award	13.565
to organizations or	INDIVIDUALS that can provide the	42.007
students, and other	INDIVIDUALS throughout America, in	10.700
institutions, and	INDIVIDUALS who have a legitimate	13.227
urban, interior,	INDUSTRIAL, and environmental	45.001
Geography, Economics,	INDUSTRIAL Arts, Modern Foreign	13.483
related commercial and	INDUSTRIAL facilities approved by	39.002
employee organizations,	INDUSTRIAL organizations	13.289
skilled manpower as an	INDUSTRIAL preparedness measur	12.001
to scientific and	INDUSTRIAL progress and public	24.023
business, and	INDUSTRY	11.650
through voluntary	INDUSTRY action; encourage	13.611
and universities,	INDUSTRY, and on the farm	10.700

GENERAL INDEX

are available to	INDUSTRY and to State and local	24 023
private business or	INDUSTRY, commercial enterprises or	13 504
industry, the nuclear	INDUSTRY, financial institutions,	24 029
repair of materials are	INELIGIBLE, as are costs for	13 480
or lactating women,	INFANTS, and children through local	10 557
on the use of this	INFORMATION.	11 650
the availability of this	INFORMATION.	39 009
to the dissemination of	INFORMATION about educational	13 452
dissemination of	INFORMATION about science to the	47 038
the research community	INFORMATION about the collections	42 005
To provide	INFORMATION about U S. aeronautics	43 001
of scientific	INFORMATION among scientists in	47 024
of materials and	INFORMATION, and construction.	13 445
of materials and	INFORMATION, and construction.	13 568
purposes. Scientific	INFORMATION and counsel are	60 018
is available from ERDA's	INFORMATION and data centers,	24 023
storing and distributing	INFORMATION, and for the	13 475
dissemination of	INFORMATION and materials relating	13 536
review, coordination,	INFORMATION and planning related	13 603
described in Financial	INFORMATION and Program	60 002
and dissemination of	INFORMATION and the development	13 275
research, disseminate	INFORMATION as to research	15 951
libraries and special	INFORMATION centers for improved	13 465
to provide basic	INFORMATION concerning financial	13 543
and (2) dissemination of	INFORMATION derived from these	13 498
in the form of technical	INFORMATION disseminated from the	13 350
restrictions on use of	INFORMATION furnished by the	15 953
survival and protective	INFORMATION in the curricula of	12 325
and bibliographic	INFORMATION in the form of	42 003
answered by mail, but	INFORMATION in the records is	39 004
provided. This kind of	INFORMATION is also disseminated	42 007
fitness clinics.	INFORMATION material includes	13 289
agency (More detailed	INFORMATION may be found in Title	13 529
	INFORMATION may be obtained on	13 611
education material and	INFORMATION of an educational	20 100
national resource for	INFORMATION on agriculture and	10 700
disseminate up-to-date	INFORMATION on domestic uranium	24 029
and disseminating	INFORMATION on existing curricula	13 564
and dissemination of	INFORMATION pertaining to such	13 562
disseminating	INFORMATION, research and	13 486
To serve as an	INFORMATION, sales, loan, and	39 005
programs of Library and	INFORMATION Science. Not less than	13 468
To provide reporting and	INFORMATION services for the	60 011
resources and health	INFORMATION services necessary to	13 348
dissemination of health	INFORMATION through support of	13 351
dissemination of	INFORMATION to the professional	13 444
and media, furnishing	INFORMATION to the public,	60 005
Center include research.	INFORMATION transfer, and	60 004
and a magnetic tape	INFORMATION-DATA base which	24 023
and other types of	INFORMATIONAL materials,	13 348
cultural, and	INFORMATIONAL needs of Americans	13 413
libraries. Also, the	INITIAL equipment (excluding books)	13 408
the interest rate on	INITIAL permanent financing of a	13 369
last years of school and	INITIAL placement of all students at	13 502
the United States and to	INITIATE and further efforts on	16 400
recipients of grants to	INITIATE, continue, or resume	13 482
and food donations, to	INITIATE, maintain, or expand	10 552
of health personnel. (3)	INITIATE new types of training,	13 380

GENERAL INDEX

humanities projects	INITIATED and conducted by students.....	45.115
to assist them in the	INITIATION , improvement, and.....	13.449
and organizational	INNOVATION based upon a complete.....	13.505
expansion of special and	INNOVATION programs.....	13.565
for these processes and	INNOVATIONS ; to colleges and.....	13.489
designed to demonstrate	INNOVATIVE and exemplary models of.....	13.519
are designed to sponsor	INNOVATIVE and Multidisciplinary.....	13.398
to develop and adopt	INNOVATIVE approaches to teacher.....	13.489
grants in support of	INNOVATIVE arts programming on.....	45.006
as the development of	INNOVATIVE educational.....	15.850
and to encourage	INNOVATIVE engineering research by.....	47.047
To encourage unique,	INNOVATIVE , exceptional projects.....	45.113
and on new and	INNOVATIVE methods for.....	13.607
feasibility or value of	INNOVATIVE methods of cooperative.....	13.510
grants and contracts for	INNOVATIVE programs in.....	13.925
centers and services,	INNOVATIVE projects, dropout.....	13.571
grants for special	INNOVATIVE projects in arts.....	45.003
develop and disseminate	INNOVATIVE projects which show.....	13.533
to experimental and	INNOVATIVE training projects;.....	13.244
of complete freedom of	INQUIRY in all scholarly work done.....	60.020
development. (4)	INSERVICE training for educational.....	13.522
to such education;	INSERVICE training of educational.....	13.562
and certain limited	INSERVICE training of the personnel.....	13.289
operators, miners, and	INSPECTION and safety personnel.....	15.352
and safety programs, and	INSPECTIONS with enforcement.....	15.351
the equipment including	INSTALLATION charges averaged on.....	10.554
for acquisition and	INSTALLATION of electronic.....	13.413
include construction and	INSTALLATION of equipment in.....	13.427
any of a number of ERDA	INSTALLATIONS can be arranged.....	24.004
Statistics Training	INSTITUTE	13.227
of a national	INSTITUTE for museum conservation.....	60.007
after their year at the	INSTITUTE through small.....	45.120
The American Film	INSTITUTE which carries out a.....	45.006
short-term training	INSTITUTES , and fellowship for.....	13.403
of workshops,	INSTITUTES and other activities.....	13.275
of the personnel through	INSTITUTES and physical fitness.....	13.289
short term workshops and	INSTITUTES , and related support.....	13.233
costs. Special study	INSTITUTES and special projects.....	13.451
toward which the	INSTITUTE'S contracts and grants.....	13.575
term or regular session	INSTITUTES) for establishing and.....	13.468
projects, forums and	INSTITUTES . Grants are also.....	45.005
research centers and	INSTITUTES . Grants specify terms.....	19.102
projects by two or more	INSTITUTES . In general the funds.....	15.952
seminars and	INSTITUTES , limited library.....	45.110
Water Resources Research	INSTITUTES located at designated.....	15.951
specified under National	INSTITUTES of Health and National.....	13.351
hold conferences or	INSTITUTES to improve teaching of.....	45.111
provided by that	INSTITUTION	13.578
related programs of the	INSTITUTION	13.578
through the fellowship	INSTITUTION ; a fixed cost of.....	47.047
if the service	INSTITUTION also participates in.....	10.552
and to pay to the	INSTITUTION an amount up to 3.....	13.463
at a nonacademic	INSTITUTION . (b) Recipients of.....	66.429
at a nonacademic	INSTITUTION . (b) Recipients of.....	66.428
in the Smithsonian	INSTITUTION Building. Stipends.....	60.020
to the institution The	INSTITUTION cannot charge the.....	13.407
the participating	INSTITUTION cannot initially.....	13.469
the American grantee	INSTITUTION collaborating with an.....	60.016

GENERAL INDEX

be used (1) To defray	INSTITUTION costs of the training.....	13.244
be used (1) to defray	INSTITUTION costs of the training.....	13.274
be used (1) to defray	INSTITUTION costs of the training.....	13.280
(public or private)	INSTITUTION established for.....	11.105
any approved educational	INSTITUTION he or she chooses.....	64.111
observed by an academic	INSTITUTION. In addition.....	66.002
observed by an academic	INSTITUTION. In addition.....	66.430
plan of the applicant	INSTITUTION. It is not intended.....	13.371
study, or a proprietary	INSTITUTION of higher education.....	13.418
awarded for study at any	INSTITUTION of higher education or.....	13.567
standing at an eligible	INSTITUTION of higher education.....	13.539
education at an eligible	INSTITUTION only. Repayments.....	13.460
indirect costs of the	INSTITUTION or agency, determined.....	13.263
Any	INSTITUTION or individual may.....	42.003
governed by a non-profit	INSTITUTION or organization of an.....	13.551
participating school or	INSTITUTION shall not be less than.....	10.556
rests with grantee	INSTITUTION; the principal.....	47.024
rests with the grantee	INSTITUTION; the principal.....	47.036
rests with the grantee	INSTITUTION; the principal.....	47.047
rests with the grantee	INSTITUTION; the principle.....	47.038
of the Smithsonian	INSTITUTION through public display.....	60.001
goals, by enabling the	INSTITUTION to build upon existing.....	19.006
made to the sponsoring	INSTITUTION to cover tuition and.....	13.270
made to the sponsoring	INSTITUTION to cover tuition and.....	13.241
made to the sponsoring	INSTITUTION to cover tuition and.....	13.276
by the Smithsonian	INSTITUTION Traveling Exhibition.....	60.013
the affiliated academic	INSTITUTION under this program.....	64.003
tuition at a foreign	INSTITUTION when necessary to.....	13.441
Funds from the grantee	INSTITUTION will provide 50.....	13.439
for predoctoral), and an	INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to.....	13.272
for predoctoral, and an	INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to.....	13.278
for predoctoral), and an	INSTITUTIONAL allowance of up to.....	13.282
programs and by making	INSTITUTIONAL awards for the.....	13.503
and thus effect general	INSTITUTIONAL changes. Such.....	45.110
thrusts, namely, basic	INSTITUTIONAL development and.....	13.454
and expanding State	INSTITUTIONAL library services.....	13.464
To supplement the	INSTITUTIONAL NDSL fund whenever.....	13.469
carefully defined	INSTITUTIONAL or regional needs.....	13.371
allowances, or	INSTITUTIONAL support. Grants to.....	13.451
the special needs of	INSTITUTIONALIZED children for.....	13.431
programs at eligible	INSTITUTIONS.....	13.375
at higher education	INSTITUTIONS.....	13.434
other public agencies or	INSTITUTIONS.....	13.501
at postsecondary	INSTITUTIONS.....	13.548
to Nonprofit Educational	INSTITUTIONS.....	24.011
cataloging in their own	INSTITUTIONS.....	42.003
as models for other	INSTITUTIONS.....	45.111
grants to their home	INSTITUTIONS.....	45.120
training at qualified	INSTITUTIONS.....	66.430
by public and private	INSTITUTIONS and agencies.....	17.211
Funds are awarded to	INSTITUTIONS and agencies that.....	13.488
activities sponsored by	INSTITUTIONS and agencies which.....	13.925
vocational training	INSTITUTIONS; and ancillary.....	13.493
are attending eligible	INSTITUTIONS and are in need of.....	13.409
between developing	INSTITUTIONS and better.....	13.454
educational and cultural	INSTITUTIONS; and for workshops.....	45.009
and health-related	INSTITUTIONS, and individuals who.....	13.227
vocational and technical	INSTITUTIONS, and other.....	13.560

GENERAL INDEX

U.S. higher educational	INSTITUTIONS and related research	19.006
for children in service	INSTITUTIONS and to provide	10.552
Qualified educational	INSTITUTIONS and training schools	12.001
and other cultural	INSTITUTIONS become centers of	45.117
on request to other	INSTITUTIONS, both private and	60.018
at all levels by helping	INSTITUTIONS bring specialists	13.439
(public or private)	INSTITUTIONS established for	11.105
organizations and	INSTITUTIONS. Exhibitions of both	60.013
and local government	INSTITUTIONS for defining their	47.036
for children (including	INSTITUTIONS for dependent and	13.601
educational and similar	INSTITUTIONS for short term	45.006
To reimburse	INSTITUTIONS for their share of	13.470
with educational	INSTITUTIONS for training of new	15.352
are donated to eligible	INSTITUTIONS for use in carrying	13.606
to postsecondary	INSTITUTIONS. Funds may not be	13.543
is provided to some	INSTITUTIONS. Grants may also be	11.417
of nursing and other	INSTITUTIONS improve the quality	13.359
To help educational	INSTITUTIONS improve their	13.440
organizations, and	INSTITUTIONS in carrying out	13.522
and other nonprofit	INSTITUTIONS in developing and	13.371
To assist academic	INSTITUTIONS in developing human	17.219
in hospitals and related	INSTITUTIONS, in public health	13.358
and other eligible	INSTITUTIONS in the acquisition	13.406
groups and	INSTITUTIONS in their efforts to	13.561
for assistance. Eligible	INSTITUTIONS include public or	13.539
or other educational	INSTITUTIONS. Individual projects	13.504
support for nonprofit	INSTITUTIONS interested in	13.398
public organizations and	INSTITUTIONS into antipoverty	49.002
fellows. In addition,	INSTITUTIONS may request up to 25	13.272
fellows, in addition,	INSTITUTIONS may request up to 25	13.282
be funded for fellows.	INSTITUTIONS may request up to 25	13.278
	INSTITUTIONS may use funds to	13.471
	INSTITUTIONS must use loans to	13.469
courses of study at	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.463
Grants are made to those	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	16.511
To assist	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.468
and to encourage	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.489
Grants may be made to	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.562
instruction in	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.518
secondary schools and	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.564
or private nonprofit	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.418
education programs in	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.510
To assist	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.557
Regionally accredited	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	16.504
applications from	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.451
schools, communities and	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.420
education programs, and	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.563
A provides grants to	INSTITUTIONS of higher education	13.555
or other non-profit	INSTITUTIONS of higher learning	13.768
to nonprofit educational	INSTITUTIONS of higher learning	24.022
nursing schools, other	INSTITUTIONS of higher learning	64.003
visiting professors in	INSTITUTIONS of higher learning	19.102
activities of American	INSTITUTIONS of higher learning	60.016
is attending an eligible	INSTITUTIONS on at least	13.460
in teacher training	INSTITUTIONS or technical	13.437
public educational	INSTITUTIONS provide	16.400
costs incurred by the	INSTITUTIONS. The program does	13.320
related organization and	INSTITUTIONS to carry out the	13.380

GENERAL INDEX

and cultural	INSTITUTIONS to receive expert...	45 123
industry, financial	INSTITUTIONS, universities, and	24 029
for enrollment by	INSTITUTIONS which are recipients	13 482
to eligible schools and	INSTITUTIONS which inaugurate or	10 556
scholars at	INSTITUTIONS with first-rate	45 116
to public and private	INSTITUTIONS with programs of	13 350
and seminars to	INSTRUCT State and local law	16 513
of undergraduate	INSTRUCTION, All types of	13 518
and effectiveness of	INSTRUCTION and administration of	13 504
equipment for such	INSTRUCTION; and courses to	13 453
existing quality of	INSTRUCTION and in developing new	60 005
direction, and	INSTRUCTION, and related seminars	60 002
grant resources on basic	INSTRUCTION and support services	13 525
To promote	INSTRUCTION and training in	16 400
projects, professional	INSTRUCTION and training in the	45 010
special programs of	INSTRUCTION as well as health,	13 433
improve the quality of	INSTRUCTION by providing funds to	13 480
providing such children	INSTRUCTION designed to enable	13 403
for religious worship or	INSTRUCTION, Financial assistance,	13 549
(2) provide professional	INSTRUCTION for Civil Defense,	12 325
appropriate reading	INSTRUCTION for in school and out	13 533
To provide general	INSTRUCTION for Indian adults in	15 100
through remedial	INSTRUCTION, health, nutrition,	13 429
To improve	INSTRUCTION in academic subjects,	13 483
is given to programs of	INSTRUCTION in computational	13 400
To promote	INSTRUCTION in modern foreign	13 435
increased or improved	INSTRUCTION in modern foreign	13 436
to accelerate start of	INSTRUCTION or increase size of	13 384
be used for sectarian	INSTRUCTION or religious worship,	13 369
be made for sectarian	INSTRUCTION or religious worship,	13 555
to be used for sectarian	INSTRUCTION or worship, primarily,	13 406
as needed such as	INSTRUCTION, physical education,	13 427
programs, to provide	INSTRUCTION related to work	13 495
in religious worship or	INSTRUCTION, Services must be	13 570
forms of student aid. No	INSTRUCTION, tutoring, student	13 488
be applied to (1) formal	INSTRUCTIONAL activities, adult	15 951
to (1) formal	INSTRUCTIONAL activities, adult	15 952
for provision of	INSTRUCTIONAL activities in areas	13 428
For	INSTRUCTIONAL cost including	13 503
allowances, tuition,	INSTRUCTIONAL cost, tutoring	13 546
Funds may be used for	INSTRUCTIONAL costs of language	13 435
or acquisition of	INSTRUCTIONAL equipment and	13 555
sciences, and for	INSTRUCTIONAL equipment for such	13 453
All types of	INSTRUCTIONAL equipment,	13 518
for the acquisition of	INSTRUCTIONAL equipment	13 570
percent, may be used for	INSTRUCTIONAL expenses in	13 540
materials, rent for	INSTRUCTIONAL facilities in the	13 440
of specialized	INSTRUCTIONAL materials, and	13 436
goals. In addition,	INSTRUCTIONAL materials are	12 325
supplies, laboratory and	INSTRUCTIONAL materials, field	47 048
printed and published	INSTRUCTIONAL materials for use,	13 480
programs, development of	INSTRUCTIONAL materials, improved	13 493
programs, development of	INSTRUCTIONAL materials,	13 494
of captioned films and	INSTRUCTIONAL media for the	13 446
to provide academic	INSTRUCTIONAL programs career and	13 492
laboratories for	INSTRUCTIONAL purposes	24 022
for use primarily for	INSTRUCTIONAL purposes in	24 011
higher priority on basic	INSTRUCTIONAL services than is	13 526

GENERAL INDEX

be provided for an	INSTRUCTOR , salaries, operational	13.563
and courses to prepare	INSTRUCTORS for teaching	13.453
purposes for which the	INSTRUMENT or apparatus is	11.105
effort, travel, and	INSTRUMENTATION , Grant money	11.417
centers biochemical	INSTRUMENTATION resources, and	13.371
treatment of certain	INSTRUMENTS and apparatus entered	11.105
purchase of musical	INSTRUMENTS , equipment, or	45.005
and scientific	INSTRUMENTS or equipment, The	60.016
pension funds,	INSURANCE companies and eligible	13.460
of health and accident	INSURANCE for award recipient only	13.441
of health and accident	INSURANCE , for consultant only	13.439
and health and accident	INSURANCE , Travel grants, The	19.101
of science and thereby	INSURE the continued scientific	47.047
The loan are	INSURED by a State or private	13.460
end will be focused on	INSURING the establishment of	13.528
control that are an	INTEGRAL part of an overall	13.392
in which the arts are an	INTEGRAL part of elementary and	13.566
resources should be an	INTEGRAL part of the general	13.371
students, and costs not	INTEGRAL to education of students	13.339
drama, visual arts, must	INTEGRATE all the major arts into	13.566
to encourage voluntary	INTEGRATION , or to aid school	13.529
student involvement in	INTELLECTUAL , cultural, and	13.420
program, which is an	INTERAGENCY effort to develop	13.601
and to provide that free	INTERCHANGE of ideas and criticism	24.023
discussion and the	INTERCHANGE of ideas which these	45.122
To foster the	INTERCHANGE of scientific	47.024
and to promote serious	INTERDISCIPLINARY attention to	45.120
in schools, utilizing an	INTERDISCIPLINARY "School Team"	13.420
curriculum improvements	INTERDISCIPLINARY training	13.383
facilities and	INTERDISCIPLINARY training	13.632
architecture, urban,	INTERIOR , industrial, and	45.001
of buildings,	INTERLIBRARY document delivery	13.348
are available through	INTERLIBRARY loan or	10.700
include provision of	INTERLIBRARY loans, reference	13.350
may not be used for	INTERM or other clinical training	13.272
their research training,	INTERM for Individual Research	13.272
may not be used for	INTERM or other clinical training	13.278
may not be used for	INTERM or other clinical training	13.282
dependents as defined by	INTERNAL Revenue Code	13.503
scientists, to foster	INTERNATIONAL cooperation in	47.014
known-his search for	INTERNATIONAL peace and his	60.020
improve and strengthen	INTERNATIONAL relations of the	19.101
and strengthen the	INTERNATIONAL relations of the	19.102
of language and area and	INTERNATIONAL studies programs	13.435
their programs of	INTERNATIONAL studies through	13.438
in compliance with the	INTERNATIONAL System of Units	13.561
used for such things as	INTERNATIONAL travel of project	60.016
funds may be used for	INTERNATIONAL travel, round-trip	13.440
costs of jet economy	INTERNATIONAL travel to and from	13.439
and repairs), (2)	INTERNATIONAL travel, (3)	13.370
assistance to students,	INTERNS and residents (except to	13.383
criminal justice agency	INTERNS should be used for duties	16.512
will be made for	INTERNSHIP positions with any	16.512
service are available	INTERNSHIP/RESIDENCY programs	13.288
and youth and for	INTERNSHIPS	13.562
	INTERNSHIPS are considered as	16.512
utilize, preserve, and	INTERPRET the Nation's heritage and	60.007
depending upon ultimate	INTERPRETATION of the Law)	15.130

GENERAL INDEX

writers, and other	INTERPRETERS of the humanities.	45 118
writers, and other	INTERPRETERS of the humanities.	45 121
in understanding and	INTERPRETING the full range of.	60 004
career education, (8)	INTERRACIAL activities; (9)	13 525
career education, (8)	INTERRACIAL activities; (9)	13 526
whose education was	INTERRUPTED by active duty after	64 111
or had their education	INTERRUPTED , Schools or Colleges	13 491
regional, statewide	INTERSTATE and national	45 113
case of public regional	INTERSTATE commissions and	13 485
benefits of this food	INTERVENTION program. Data will	10 557
prevention and early	INTERVENTION programs in schools,	13 420
reasons or because of	INTIMIDATION , The Justice	16 100
and users, expenses of	INTRODUCING new technologies in	13 348
adopt processes for the	INTRODUCTION of new curricula,	13 489
through comprehensive	INVENTORIES of, and studies with	13 550
based on an indexed	INVENTORY of some 10,000	42 007
national origin. To	INVESTIGATE , negotiate and	16 100
by the Federal Bureau of	INVESTIGATION , Funds from	16 513
scientists in their	INVESTIGATION of short-lived	60 011
advice, special studies	INVESTIGATIONS , development of,	15 351
surveys, evaluations	INVESTIGATIONS , experiments, and	13 575
services, and individual	INVESTIGATIONS in marine	11 417
qualified research and	INVESTIGATIONS into the	20 502
observation and	INVESTIGATIONS must be of a	60 004
governmental. Scientific	INVESTIGATIONS on Barro Colorado	60 018
the principle	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47 038
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47 024
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47 036
the principal	INVESTIGATOR is responsible for	47 047
for (1) support of both	INVESTIGATORS and students to	13 375
available to qualified	INVESTIGATORS at every level of,	60 002
leaders and principal	INVESTIGATORS , Requests for	60 014
counseling, and student	INVOLVEMENT in intellectual,	13 420
lead to genuine	INVOLVEMENT of the public.	13 529
on Barro Colorado	ISLAND , an area of approximately	60 018
of minority group	ISOLATION ,	13 525
of minority group	ISOLATION ,	13 526
of minority group	ISOLATION ,	13 528
of minority group	ISOLATION ,	13 529
of minority group	ISOLATION ,	13 530
of minority group	ISOLATION ,	13 532
the basis of geographic	ISOLATION from other quality arts	45 011
or to redeem vouchers	ISSUED for that purpose. Ten percent	10 557
affected by these	ISSUES ,	60 004
understanding of public	ISSUES and problems having,	47 036
resolution of consumer	ISSUES by State, local and foreign	13 611
attention to central	ISSUES in the humanities by bringing	45 120
and understand public	ISSUES invol- ving science and	47 048
technology. It also	ISSUES literary and folksong	42 005
in meeting the pressing	ISSUES of his day--translated into	60 020
perspectives on current	ISSUES of public import	45 113
on each coast of the	ISTHMS , provide opportunities for	60 018

J

building maintenance and	JANITORIAL services, utilities,	13 359
by active duty after	JANUARY 31, 1955	64 111

GENERAL INDEX

are also available for	JAZZ/FOLK/ETHNIC musicians and	45.005
cost of round-trip	JET economy air fare for award	13.438
cost of round-trip	JET economy air fare for award	13.441
finances costs of	JET economy international travel to	13.439
travel, round-trip	JET economy, maintenance allowances;	13.440
Forces requirements.	JOB Corps contributes to the	17.211
community organization.	JOB development, placement, follow-up;	49.002
specific training in	JOB entry skills just prior to time	13.502
capability for available	JOB opportunities, and to meet the	23.012
and for assistance in	JOB placement, and for general	15.108
To provide	JOB training and employment	17.232
students can enroll in	JOB-RELEVANT vocational education;	23.012
students in eligible	JOBS , which may be either for the	13.463
of high unemployment in	JOBS which provide public services	17.232
in cooperation with the	JOHN F. Kennedy Center for the	13.566
aircraft and stations.	JOINT planning of Coast Guard	20.002
and to engage in	JOINT research projects with foreign	47.014
and records, a Quarterly	JOURNAL discussing the Library's	42.005
all-inclusive byweekly	JOURNAL (Government Reports)	11.650
are available only to	JOURNALISTS for study at Stanford	45.109
These include Abstract	JOURNALS and a magnetic tape	24.023
acquisition of books.	JOURNALS , and other types of	13.348
costs of books or	JOURNALS , nor for non-essential	45.111
permitted when, in the	JUDGMENT of the grantee, they are	66.428
of detached.	JUDICIOUS and critical perspectives	45.113
a year at ERDA's Grand	JUNCTION Office	24.029
and State colleges and	JUNIOR and commu- nity colleges to	45.116
education, including	JUNIOR and community colleges;	13.560
of critical need for	JUNIOR community colleges and	13.462
graduate students and to	JUNIOR faculty members of colleges	13.454
Fellows and promising	JUNIOR Fellows for intensive study	45.120
to elementary and	JUNIOR high schools, environmental;	15.902
literature, archaeology,	JURISPRUDENCE , art history and	45.115
such as history,	JURISPRUDENCE , literature;	45.104
controlled criminal	JUSTICE agency. Interns should be	16.512
To improve criminal	JUSTICE curriculums, educational;	16.511
of intimidation, The	JUSTICE Department may also go to	16.100
in the criminal	JUSTICE field;	16.508
professionalize criminal	JUSTICE personnel through higher	16.504
in advanced criminal	JUSTICE practices	16.513
related to the criminal	JUSTICE system	16.505
programs and procedures	JUVENILE delinquency projects are	16.508

K

with the John F.	KENNEDY Center for the Performing	13.566
education at the	KINDERGARTEN through university	20.100
to humanistic	KNOWLEDGE ;	45.118
to humanistic	KNOWLEDGE ;	45.121
the level of consumers'	KNOWLEDGE and behavior;	13.564
to develop research	KNOWLEDGE and capability in world	13.441
the store of scientific	KNOWLEDGE and enhance understanding;	47.047
promotion of nutritional	KNOWLEDGE and food use and the	13.494
update and maintain the	KNOWLEDGE and skills of the	13.320
which contribute to	KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the	45.105
and methodologies, and	KNOWLEDGE gained form research on	47.048
upon existing skills and	KNOWLEDGE . Grants cannot be used;	19.006

GENERAL INDEX

To advance the state of	KNOWLEDGE in nursing education	13 361
to the state of	KNOWLEDGE in the criminal justice	16 508
and utilization of	KNOWLEDGE in the health science	13 348
as to facilities needs	KNOWLEDGE of appropriate equipment	13 289
acquiring or expanding a	KNOWLEDGE of English U.S. history,	16 400
enhancement of citizens	KNOWLEDGE of science and technology	47 038
results to enhance the	KNOWLEDGE of students and teachers	43 001
to increase their	KNOWLEDGE of Title VII law and	30 004
the benefits of	KNOWLEDGE upon which their	45 109
which he is performing best	KNOWN--HIS search for	60 020

L

involved in religious	LABOR , anti-labor, or political	72 009
energy research at ERDA	LABORATORIES .	24 004
on the mainland and	LABORATORIES , and cages, and pens	60 018
include basic research	LABORATORIES , clinical and	13 392
a particular population,	LABORATORIES , clinical teachers,	64 003
and engineering	LABORATORIES for instructional	24 022
costs, office supplies,	LABORATORY and instructional	47 048
in regularly scheduled	LABORATORY and lecture courses	24 011
for minor remodeling of	LABORATORY and other space used	13 570
through acquisition of	LABORATORY and other special	13 483
studies of museum	LABORATORY centers to provide	60 007
at a participating	LABORATORY . Work must be in an	24 004
be in an area of that	LABORATORY'S ongoing research in	24 004
available to pregnant or	LACTATING women, infants, and	10 557
peninsula on Gatun	LAKE of approximately 2,500 acres is	60 018
of the acquisition of	LAND are included. Funds may be used	13 408
of air, water, and	LAND resources. Training grants	66 026
schools, sites or	LAND resources which exemplify	15 902
and the effects of	LAND use on natural communities	60 004
It may consist of	LAND with or without buildings and	13 606
Grants to	LAND-GRANT colleges and	13 453
of the VA. Leasing of	LANDS , buildings and structures	64 020
be applied to buildings,	LANDS , salaries in unauthorized	13 453
forests to agricultural	LANDS . Since the Center is located	60 004
in architecture	LANDSCAPE architecture, urban,	45 001
fluent in the English	LANGUAGE .	13 405
in learning the English	LANGUAGE and acquiring the	16 400
instructional costs of	LANGUAGE and area and international	13 435
curriculums in foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies, and	13 439
abroad in modern foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies. The	13 441
study abroad in foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies, to	13 438
To improve foreign	LANGUAGE and area studies training	13 436
programs in foreign	LANGUAGE , area studies, and world	13 440
or writing the English	LANGUAGE for adults functioning at	13 400
courses in the English	LANGUAGE for such students	13 482
history, philosophy,	LANGUAGE , linguistics, litera-	45 115
account the culture and	LANGUAGE of the tribes to be	13 546
trip transportation,	LANGUAGE or orientation course	19 101
agriculture, English	LANGUAGE , the various branches of	13 453
while using their native	LANGUAGE , to achieve competence in	13 403
in modern foreign	LANGUAGES and area studies critical	13 435
in over 50 different	LANGUAGES and organizing this	10 700
in modern foreign	LANGUAGES and other studies needed	13 436
for experts in foreign	LANGUAGES , area studies, and world	13 434

GENERAL INDEX

fields and civil	LANGUAGES , civil government.	13.453
Arts, Modern Foreign	LANGUAGES , English, Reading, the	13.483
Science Programs in	LATIN America (Argentina, Brazil, ...)	47.014
purposes as defined by	LAW .	13.408
interpretation of the	LAW).	15.130
knowledge of Title VII	LAW and litigation.	30.004
projects in the areas of	LAW enforcement and criminal justice.	16.508
educational personnel.	LAW enforcement officials, and other	13.420
instruct State and local	LAW enforcement personnel in advanced	16.513
as otherwise provided by	LAW . Funds must be spent within the	13.483
for libraries such as	LAW , medical, school, and academic	13.464
under applicable State	LAW . Program development grants may	13.451
sales under Public	LAW 480.	60.016
Act of 1965 (Public	LAW 89-291). Three categories of	13.406
of Section 405 of Public	LAW 93-112.	13.603
equal protection of the	LAWS ; or (2) any individual or parent	16.100
at the general public.	LAYMEN , youth, teachers, and special	13.275
their projects bases at	LEAA offices in Washington, DC	15.508
may submit applications.	LEAA reviews these applications and	16.504
service and community	LEADERS and personnel; (e) community	13.420
made by expedition	LEADERS and principal investigators	60.014
to prepare nurse	LEADERS as administrators.	13.358
programs, projects and	LEADERSHIP activities designed to	13.570
State administration and	LEADERSHIP , and program	13.493
provided generally for	LEADERSHIP , coordination and	13.563
of graduate study in	LEADERSHIP development programs	13.503
and to exert	LEADERSHIP in achieving a solution	13.533
to develop State	LEADERSHIP in education or to	13.485
the quality of their	LEADERSHIP in their professions	45.109
to provide training to	LEADERSHIP personnel for the	13.562
in strengthening the	LEADERSHIP resources of their	13.486
State administration and	LEADERSHIP . States must use at	13.494
the country and	LEADERSHIP training for	13.420
opportunities to	LEARN more about the nature of their.	13.549
which relate to; (1)	LEARNER-CENTERED change; (2)	13.925
on the processes of	LEARNING and education, and to find.	47.048
institution of higher	LEARNING are awarded for basic	60.016
children with specific	LEARNING disabilities and	13.571
children with specific	LEARNING disabilities. No	13.520
To provide a	LEARNING experience for the	45.114
institutions of higher	LEARNING for special projects for	13.768
institutions of higher	LEARNING for use in	24.022
institutions of higher	LEARNING , medical centers,	64.003
development (or other	LEARNING) needs.	72.009
through the Area	LEARNING Resource Center Network	13.446
institutions of higher	LEARNING . Students are eligible for	13.539
efforts on their part in	LEARNING the English language and	16.400
institutions of higher	LEARNING . The research grants offer	19.102
outlined above,	LEA'S are encouraged to focus their	13.525
Funds for	LEA'S who have or will adopt a plan	13.526
his request for sale or	LEASE by him at its fair value for	39.002
and is available for	LEASE . The computer products of	11.650
also are sold or	LEASED by NTIS. Current summaries of	11.650
under control of the VA;	LEASING of lands, buildings and	64.020
scheduled laboratory and	LECTURE courses. Limitations on	24.011
permit the grantees to	LECTURE or serve as visiting	19.102
which consists of a	LECTURE presentation by experts on	24.033
made available through	LECTURE/DEMONSTRATIONS to	43.001

GENERAL INDEX

professors (university	LECTURERS -and research scholars.....	19.102
for administration.	LECTURES and conferences; library.....	13.435
Occasional supplementary	LECTURES and films. May be used for.....	60.013
material including slide	LECTURES , film strips, and motion.....	68.001
in one country. The	LECTURESHIPS permit the grantees.....	19.102
serve persons who have	LEFT or completed elementary or.....	13.558
to practitioners in the	LEGAL and medical professions to.....	45.109
employment, housing.	LEGAL , consumer, transportation.....	49.010
made to universities and	LEGAL service organizations to train.....	30.004
limited by definition to	LEGALLY constituted local or state.....	13.477
limited by definition to	LEGALLY constituted local or State.....	13.478
regulations and	LEGISLATION affecting consumers;.....	13.611
The	LEGISLATION requires the.....	13.542
areas specified by the	LEGISLATION : Science.....	13.483
of previous	LEGISLATIVE authorities.....	13.571
and evaluation. A	LEGISLATIVELY limited portion of.....	13.571
the host country. Only	LEGITIMATE costs of research which.....	60.016
individuals who have a	LEGITIMATE interest in public.....	13.227
available from eligible	LENDERS such as banks, credit.....	13.460
to students at any	LEVEL ; Construction of patient care.....	64.021
development of doctoral	LEVEL education on a broad geographic.....	13.407
of State and local	LEVEL employment and training staff.....	17.219
offered must be college	LEVEL , nonsectarian, not otherwise.....	13.491
through the 12th grade	LEVEL . Not less than 15 percent of.....	13.400
cost of education and	LEVEL of appropriation but in no case.....	13.538
health, and to raise the	LEVEL of competence and to increase.....	13.241
and to raise the	LEVEL of competence and to increase.....	13.270
abuse and to raise the	LEVEL of competence and to increase.....	13.276
on determining the	LEVEL of consumers' knowledge and.....	13.564
investigators at every	LEVEL of educational accomplishment.....	60.002
fellowships for graduate	LEVEL study as a means of increasing.....	13.462
resources at the local	LEVEL . Support is generally not.....	13.523
of exhibits, popular	LEVEL technical or semi-technical in.....	24.023
from the State	LEVEL to community organizations.....	45.007
at the pre-school	LEVEL , to meet the educational needs.....	13.403
and secondary school	LEVELS	13.449
education at all	LEVELS	13.504
at the State and local	LEVELS	13.601
through university	LEVELS	20.100
education at all	LEVELS by helping institutions bring.....	13.439
and secondary	LEVELS ; development and.....	13.562
at various reading	LEVELS for use in acquiring or.....	16.400
at the appropriate	LEVELS in elementary and secondary.....	13.570
students at all grade	LEVELS in the school or schools.....	13.566
equity for women to all	LEVELS of education through grants.....	13.565
at the State and local	LEVELS of government; improve the.....	47.036
fitness programs at all	LEVELS of responsibility.....	13.289
and special	LEVELS of support.....	13.270
and special	LEVELS of support.....	13.276
practitioners at all	LEVELS . Programs presented shall not.....	16.513
elementary and secondary	LEVELS ; work experience, cooperative.....	13.502
including by mail;	LIAISON with elementary and.....	60.005
is published for	LIBRARIANS , technical information.....	11.650
and practices of	LIBRARIANSHIP and information.....	13.468
technologies in medical	LIBRARIANSHIP and other essential.....	13.348
or the improvement of	LIBRARIANSHIP including the.....	13.475
for new regional	LIBRARIES	13.350
in Presidential	LIBRARIES	39.004

GENERAL INDEX

with first-rate LIBRARIES	45.116
to schools, colleges, LIBRARIES across the Nation.....	68.001
for use as public LIBRARIES . Also, the initial.....	13.408
at universities with LIBRARIES and facilities suitable.....	45.119
systems or networks of LIBRARIES and information centers.....	13.465
or microfilm, for LIBRARIES and members of the.....	42.004
the educational uses of LIBRARIES and other cultural.....	45.111
to Government agencies, LIBRARIES and other institutions.....	42.003
working tools for other LIBRARIES , and reference material.....	42.005
There are 54 regional LIBRARIES and 96 subregional.....	42.001
of the individual LIBRARIES . Depository publications.....	40.001
To help LIBRARIES , museums, and other.....	45.117
to the improvement of LIBRARIES or the improvement of.....	13.475
collections and LIBRARIES , professional staff.....	60.002
may not be used for LIBRARIES such as law, medical.....	13.464
may be made to stimulate LIBRARIES to implement plans for.....	13.348
for use in schools and LIBRARIES . (2) A limited number of.....	24.023
cost, museum and LIBRARY acquisition, or purchase of.....	45.113
cost, museum and LIBRARY acquisition, or purchase of.....	45.114
and institutes, limited LIBRARY acquisitions, and other.....	45.110
the exception of general LIBRARY acquisitions, large scale.....	13.518
for construction costs, LIBRARY acquisitions, production.....	45.111
cost, museums and LIBRARY acquisitions, purchase of.....	45.112
the capacity of State LIBRARY administrative agencies for.....	13.464
or expanding programs of LIBRARY and Information Science. Not.....	13.468
intended to improve LIBRARY and information science.....	13.475
under the Medical LIBRARY Assistance Act of 1965.....	13.401
served by each type of LIBRARY center.....	13.461
Publications in the LIBRARY collection are available.....	10.700
and conferences, LIBRARY facilities and staff, and.....	13.431
services based on LIBRARY holdings in science and.....	42.007
and protection of LIBRARY materials.....	42.006
stipends for Fellows, LIBRARY materials, supplies, travel.....	45.120
the collections of the LIBRARY of Congress.....	42.005
them to utilize the LIBRARY of Congress cataloging and.....	42.003
materials from the LIBRARY of Congress collection in.....	42.004
of Health and National LIBRARY of Medicine policies and.....	13.351
contact National LIBRARY of Medicine program office.....	13.352
and the Caribbean Sea. A LIBRARY of 15,000 volumes is among.....	60.018
of equipment for the LIBRARY operation and of furniture.....	13.348
acquisition of school LIBRARY resources, textbooks, and.....	13.570
States to acquire school LIBRARY resources, textbooks, and.....	13.480
to serve areas without LIBRARY service facilities necessary.....	13.408
To provide LIBRARY service to the blind and.....	42.001
cannot be performed by LIBRARY staff can be supplied with.....	42.006
its region, each such LIBRARY works cooperatively with.....	13.350
Journal discussing the LIBRARY'S collections and programs.....	42.005
which facilitate the LIBRARY'S technical operations.....	13.348
and for composers and LIBRETTISTS . There are no funds.....	45.005
and enrich public LIFE in individual communities by.....	60.007
programs in the LIFE , physical, and environmental.....	24.022
philosophy, language, LINGUISTICS , litera- ture.....	45.115
serve as a coordinating LINK between individual parents and.....	13.529
prepare current LISTS of curriculum materials.....	13.496
for Indian adults in LITERACY and high school.....	15.100
development of science LITERACY , (c) increasing the.....	47.048
the provision of basic LITERACY opportunities for.....	13.536
a solution to the LITERACY problem of the State.....	13.533

GENERAL INDEX

It also issues	LITERARY and folksong recordings	42.005
to development of the	LITERARY arts in America	45.004
16 will be functionally	LITERATE	13.533
and MEDLARS (Medical	LITERATURE Analysis and Retrieval	13.350
language, linguistics,	LITERATURE , archaeology	45.115
studies, children's	LITERATURE , music, geography, and	42.006
history, jurisprudence.	LITERATURE , philosophy, for	45.104
of the world's energy	LITERATURE ; scientific and	24.023
also conduct extensive	LITERATURE searches--on a one-time	42.007
negotiate, and	LITIGATE allegations of employment	16.100
of Title VII law and	LITIGATION	30.004
for costs arising from	LITIGATION in connection with the	13.342
of individual or family	LIVES and habits; and social	45.113
programs affecting their	LIVES ; to stimulate new and more	49.002
their work and personal	LIVES whether or not they are engaged	47.048
paid out of the monthly	LIVING allowance. Corps members may	17.211
are made for use of	LIVING and other facilities	60.004
based on cost of	LIVING in host country, project	13.441
host country's cost of	LIVING ; in some cases the grantee's	13.437
as teachers of children	LIVING on reservation. To support	13.546
environment. Modest	LIVING quarters are available on the	60.016
listed in the pamphlet	LOAN and Grant of Materials to	24.011
an information, sales,	LOAN , and technical service center	39.005
institutions. The	LOAN are insured by a State or	13.460
a special Cuban Student	LOAN Fund for making loans to	13.409
capitalizing a student	LOAN fund. Funds on deposit can only	13.342
of nursing to capitalize	LOAN funds	13.364
To establish	LOAN funds at eligible higher	13.471
through interlibrary	LOAN or photoreproduction, and the	10.760
National Direct Student	LOAN Program	13.469
National Defense Student	LOAN recipients who become teachers	13.470
To maintain a free	LOAN service of captioned films and	13.446
the Federally assisted	LOAN , whichever is longer, for the	13.369
of training vessels	LOANED by Federal Government;	11.506
Films are	LOANED free for educational	24.002
training schools may be	LOANED idle equipment from the	12.001
on amount of materials	LOANED or granted are listed in the	24.011
long-term, low interest	LOANS	13.342
long-term low-interest	LOANS	13.364
for their share of	LOANS cancelled for National Defense	13.470
low-interest deferred	LOANS for educational expenses	13.460
and regulations.	LOANS not to exceed \$2,200 per	16.504
of interlibrary	LOANS , reference services, training	13.350
as aliens. Amount of	LOANS restricted to \$1,000 per	13.409
Institutions must use	LOANS to meet the Federal matching	13.469
may use funds to make	LOANS to needy, eligible students for	13.471
non-Federal construction	LOANS to non-profit private nursing	13.369
other Federal, State, or	LOCAL agencies	15.100
WIC applications. Only	LOCAL agencies approved by the	10.557
issues by State,	LOCAL and foreign governments; and	13.611
have exhausted State,	LOCAL , and regional resources	42.006
for reference in	LOCAL areas. There are currently	40.001
appropriate federal or	LOCAL authorities for action. The	15.850
The State,	LOCAL body, or agency receiving a	20.503
programs in states and	LOCAL communities	17.219
planning and developing	LOCAL curriculums in foreign language	13.439
Strengthening State and	LOCAL education- al agencies - Funds	13.571
capabilities to	LOCAL education agencies	13.430

GENERAL INDEX

consultative services to	LOCAL education agencies, improving	13.486
services to state and	LOCAL education agencies in the	13.566
programs through	LOCAL education agencies must be	13.495
System of Measurement	LOCAL education agencies must notify	13.561
community colleges),	LOCAL education agencies, private	13.504
of higher education and	LOCAL education agencies to improve	13.489
provided by state and	LOCAL educational agencies.	13.428
be made available to	LOCAL educational agencies and	13.542
made available to both	LOCAL educational agencies and	13.528
programs which support	LOCAL educational agencies' efforts	13.529
personnel To assist	LOCAL educational agencies in	13.522
assistance to State and	LOCAL educational agencies in the	13.496
consortia thereof; and	LOCAL educational agencies to assist	13.562
financial assistance to	LOCAL educational agencies to develop	13.534
assistance to state and	LOCAL educational agencies to plan	13.563
financial assistance to	LOCAL educational agencies upon which	13.478
students employed by the	LOCAL educational agency or other	13.501
an appropriate State or	LOCAL educational authority or	13.480
of regional, State or	LOCAL environmental pollution control	66.430
of regional, State or	LOCAL environmental pollution control	66.002
an increase in State and	LOCAL funding for elementary and	13.512
provided with State or	LOCAL funds	13.431
commingled with State or	LOCAL funds	13.502
commingled with State or	LOCAL funds	13.570
if it were financed by	LOCAL funds Assistance granted under	13.477
strengthen Federal-State	LOCAL government and private sector	47.036
districts or State or	LOCAL governmental agencies	15.128
assistance to State and	LOCAL health and statistical agencies	13.227
scholarship in state and	LOCAL history, research programs in	45.105
through some 1,900	LOCAL , independent college volunteer	72.005
operation of schools by	LOCAL Indian people	15.105
to instruct State and	LOCAL law enforcement personnel in	16.513
resources at the	LOCAL level Support is generally not	13.523
at the State and	LOCAL levels	13.601
(1) Orient key State and	LOCAL officials to their emergency	12.325
(5) Assist State,	LOCAL , or other regional	13.380
and to State and	LOCAL organizations from certain ERDA	24.023
of Federal, State, and	LOCAL programs	17.232
to support state and	LOCAL programs of guidance,	13.519
through State and	LOCAL public assistance agencies,	13.769
of State and/or	LOCAL public health programs	13.370
services to children in	LOCAL public schools, or projects	13.427
folk arts, including	LOCAL , regional, and National	45.011
provide the basis for	LOCAL regional or national	45.113
To provide training for	LOCAL Right to Read administrators	13.533
and supplies, and	LOCAL travel allowance for necessary	13.438
materials and supplies;	LOCAL travel allowance for necessary	13.441
regional, State, or	LOCAL water problems, but the results	15.951
staff activities, and	LOCALLY developed programs which	49.002
Customers may quickly	LOCATE summaries of interest from	11.650
the type, size, and	LOCATION of the facilities to be	13.477
project personnel, food,	LODGING , temporary field shelters	60.016
history of education,	LOGIC , methods of teaching, military	13.453
transportation, and	LOGISTIC support for expeditions to	60.011
or other agencies with	LONG-RANGE economic and social	19.006
activities; short-and	LONG-RANGE metric education	13.561
will be pervasive and	LONG-RANGE , rather than specific	45.110
To provide for	LONG-TERM , full-time academic	13.358

GENERAL INDEX

To provide	LONG-TERM , low-interest-bearing	13 409
professions by providing	LONG-TERM , low interest loans	13 342
education by providing	LONG-TERM , low-interest loans	13 364
not involve financial	LOSS or gain to the recipient	60 020
and to restore	LOST educational opportunities to	64 111
To assist	LOW income and physically handicapped	13 482
a major concentration of	LOW income people to facilitate entry	13 543
prepare and motivate	LOW income students with inadequate	13 492
by providing long-term,	LOW interest loans	13 342
or individuals of	LOW or moderate income and for related	39 002
No restrictions, but	LOW priority is given to requests for	13 925
children in	LOW-INCOME areas whether enrolled	13 428
to supply schools in	LOW-INCOME areas with equipment	10 554
having concentrations of	LOW-INCOME families, and to	13 439
among young people from	LOW-INCOME families and with	13 492
gains that children from	LOW-INCOME families make in	13 433
a high concentration of	LOW-INCOME families through	13 505
centers to serve	LOW-INCOME young men and women	17 211
To authorize	LOW-INTEREST deferred loans for	13 460
by providing long-term	LOW-INTEREST loans	13 364
To provide long-term	LOW-INTEREST-BEARING loans to	13 409
by (a renewable one-year	LUMP-SUM) contract with each	24 020
cents for each free	LUNCH , All participating schools	10 555
the National School	LUNCH Program, School Breakfast	10 556
grade or under, for	LUNCHES meeting the nutritional	10 555

M

for federally generated	MACHINE processable data files	11 650
of those donated, office	MACHINES and supplies, furniture,	39.003
and talking book	MACHINES , There are 54 regional	42 001
Data File (on	MAGNETIC tape) includes unpublished	11 650
Abstract journals and a	MAGNETIC tape information-data base	24 023
cards, book catalogs,	MAGNETIC tapes, and other technical	42 003
periodicals, documents,	MAGNETIC tapes, phonograph records,	13.406
laboratories on the	MAINLAND and laboratories, and	60.018
them rapidly toward the	MAINSTREAM of American higher	13.454
of a \$1,300 monthly	MAINTENANCE allowance and a	13 439
provided for dependents	MAINTENANCE allowance, paid in the	13 437
transportation,	MAINTENANCE allowances payable in	19.102
round-trip jet economy;	MAINTENANCE allowances purchases	13 440
and financial personnel,	MAINTENANCE and housekeeping	13 632
accounting; building	MAINTENANCE and janitorial	13 359
assistance agencies,	MAINTENANCE and medical assistance	13.769
For payment of	MAINTENANCE and operation	13 478
for the establishment,	MAINTENANCE , and operation of	13.534
for the establishment	MAINTENANCE , and operation of	13 551
of State Marine Schools,	MAINTENANCE and repair of training	11.506
The grants supplement	MAINTENANCE and tuition	19 101
the establishment or	MAINTENANCE of programs to	13.380
operation, or	MAINTENANCE of public airports	39.003
design, operation, and	MAINTENANCE of solid waste	66.026
and the operation and	MAINTENANCE of the school	11.507
design, operation, and	MAINTENANCE of waste treatment	66.429
Costs per enrollee	MAN-YEAR are limited to \$5 900	17 211
construct, operate, or	MANAGE urban transportation systems	20.502
of solid waste	MANAGEMENT and resource recovery	66 026

GENERAL INDEX

and local educational	MANAGEMENT capabilities, including	13.571
and Resources, 5)	MANAGEMENT Finance and	13.575
touring, workshops,	MANAGEMENT improvement, national	45.002
of home environment, and	MANAGEMENT of resources; the	13.494
for training of	MANAGERIAL , technical, and	20.503
site are available from	MANAGERS of parks containing NESA	15.902
related to the field of	MANPOWER	17.218
To develop skilled	MANPOWER as an industrial	12.001
of the Nation's dental	MANPOWER by assisting schools of	13.320
field and introduce new	MANPOWER courses and curriculums	17.219
The Research	MANPOWER development program	13.398
existing mental health	MANPOWER , High priority is given to	13.244
and paramedical	MANPOWER in family planning	13.260
capability in terms of	MANPOWER , methods, and materials	19.006
and servicing State	MANPOWER services councils; and (3)	17.232
which will meet critical	MANPOWER shortages and are not	13.632
and engineering	MANPOWER to help meet the Nations	47.009
and technological	MANPOWER with greater participation	47.048
and the preparation of	MANUALS and other materials on	60.007
to be used, is being	MANUFACTURED in the United	11.105
materials as serials,	MANUSCRIPTS , maps, phonorecords,	42.006
Copies of	MANUSCRIPTS , prints, photographs,	42.004
prints, photographs,	MAPS , and book material are made	42.004
as serials, manuscripts,	MAPS , phonorecords, prints,	42.006
record, and distribute	MARINE biological specimens Upon	60.014
To train Merchant	MARINE officers.	11.507
To train Merchant	MARINE Officers in State Marine	11.506
university centers for	MARINE research, education,	11.417
in Gatun Lake. The	MARINE research stations, on each	60.018
may enhance the national	MARINE sciences effort	20.002
is a federally operated	MARITIME academy providing	11.507
price based on the fair	MARKET value. A discount of up to	13.606
to the estimated fair	MARKET value of the property,	39.002
people in obtaining a	MARKETABLE skill and employment,	15.108
kind, the trapping or	MARKING of plants and/or animals,	60.004
ages 18 and 26. The	MARRIAGE of a child will not bar	64.117
nutrient cycling,	MARSH productivity, estuarine	60.004
is available to salt	MARSHES , beaches, bluffs, and the	60.004
education materials by	MASS media; (e) the establishment of	13.564
employed in the urban	MASS transportation field,	20.503
The Government	MATCHES this allotment, for a total	17.211
of grants are made on a	MATCHING basis (average equaling 50	13.518
funds are awarded on a	MATCHING basis with non-Federal,	72.009
To provide	MATCHING funds, on a	15.952
To provide	MATCHING grants for acquisition and	13.413
To make	MATCHING grants of up to \$1500 for	13.548
to meet the Federal	MATCHING one-ninth contribution of	13.469
shown in the Formula and	MATCHING Requirements Section. The	10.553
shown in the formula and	MATCHING requirements section. The	10.555
TV, radio and print	MATERIAL	13.289
aviation education	MATERIAL and information of an	20.100
and use of	MATERIAL , and, insofar as the	42.006
maps, and book	MATERIAL are made available upon	42.004
and organizing this	MATERIAL for maximum use by	10.700
libraries, and reference	MATERIAL for the scholarly world,	42.005
To provide educational	MATERIAL including slide lectures,	68.001
and biological	MATERIAL preparation resources,	13.371
of audiovisual	MATERIAL , the construction of	13.348

GENERAL INDEX

that the suit will	MATERIALLY further the orderly	16.100
acquisition of library	MATERIALS	13.406
teaching methods and	MATERIALS	13.438
money spent for such	MATERIALS	13.480
of, existing curriculum	MATERIALS	13.496
protection of library	MATERIALS	42.008
with new curricular	MATERIALS . All projects should be	13.504
distribution of media	MATERIALS and equipment; provide	13.446
including audiovisual	MATERIALS and equipment suitable	13.570
for such equipment an	MATERIALS , and in State education	13.483
dissemination o	MATERIALS and information, and	13.445
staff, dissemination of	MATERIALS and information, and	13.568
instructional equipment	MATERIALS and minor remodeling;	13.518
travel, supplies and	MATERIALS , and rental of space and	45.115
instructional	MATERIALS , and studies	13.436
to purchase expendable	MATERIALS and supplies; local	13.441
disseminating curriculum	MATERIALS and teaching practices	13.564
to acquire various	MATERIALS and to use research	24.011
and technical assistance	MATERIALS are available through the	72.005
addition, instructional	MATERIALS are furnished by the	12.325
and for such diverse	MATERIALS as serials, manuscripts,	42.006
of existing research	MATERIALS at such centers and at	45.105
and use of such	MATERIALS ; (b) comprehensive	13.420
grade-related written	MATERIALS based on the strands	15.902
Certain educational	MATERIALS (books, audio- visual)	64.021
types of informational	MATERIALS ; cataloging, binding	13.348
curriculums, educational	MATERIALS , conduct research,	16.511
of educational	MATERIALS dealing with the use and	13.275
of aviation educational	MATERIALS developed so they may be	20.100
(4) curriculum and	MATERIALS development, including	13.403
and supplementary	MATERIALS development. (4)	13.522
and instructional	MATERIALS , field trips, and	47.048
Audio-visual	MATERIALS for use in art education	68.001
To reproduce	MATERIALS from the Library of	42.004
of instructional	MATERIALS , improved State	13.493
and on historical	MATERIALS in Presidential	39.004
collections, and other	MATERIALS in the field of library	42.005
books and other library	MATERIALS , library equipment,	13.464
equipment and	MATERIALS . No grant may exceed 66	13.555
users. Neither library	MATERIALS nor construction are	13.465
development of teaching	MATERIALS , nor for proposals which	45.118
development of teaching	MATERIALS , nor for proposals which	45.121
of both flat and 3D	MATERIALS . Occasional	60.013
honoraria, educational	MATERIALS , office supplies and	45.117
of agencies' audiovisual	MATERIALS on deposit with the	39.005
of manuals and other	MATERIALS on museum techniques,	60.007
and teacher aids and	MATERIALS ; physical and mental	13.433
develop teaching	MATERIALS , promote educational	45.111
of instructional	MATERIALS , provision of equipment;	13.494
sciences, engineering,	MATERIALS re- search, and computer	47.047
of information and	MATERIALS relating to, and	13.536
for Fellows, library	MATERIALS , supplies, travel,	45.120
manpower, methods, and	MATERIALS that can assist AID or	19.006
contracts must be for	MATERIALS which are in compliance	13.561
development of teaching	MATERIALS , work in the creative	45.119
the various branches of	MATHEMATICAL , physical, natural,	13.453
chemistry, astronomy,	MATHEMATICAL sciences, social	47.047
reading, English, and	MATHEMATICS , as well as a broader	15.100

GENERAL INDEX

legislation, Science,	MATHEMATICS , History, Civics,	13.483
mechanic arts, English,	MATHEMATICS , science, economics,	13.453
books, other teaching	MATERIALS ; rent for instructional	13.440
at the Center range from	MATURE forests to agricultural	60.004
libraries suitable for	MATURE research during the summer of	45.116
facilities suitable for	MATURE study,	45.119
personnel, and	MAXIMIZING the benefits of	13.486
the amount is \$2,500 and	MAXIMUM aggregate of \$10,000,	13.409
other services lead to	MAXIMUM employment opportunities and	17.232
allowance for a	MAXIMUM of four dependents, Funds,	13.439
may be made for up to a	MAXIMUM of three years and may	13.272
and supplies up to a	MAXIMUM of \$250, and the normal	66.002
Loans have a	MAXIMUM of \$2,500 annually and are	13.364
may be made for up to a	MAXIMUM of 3 years and may include a	13.278
may be made for up to a	MAXIMUM of 3 years and may include a	13.282
and up to a	MAXIMUM of \$50 thereafter, and a	17.211
grants (limited to a	MAXIMUM of \$5,000) (2) supplemental	13.406
together to achieve	MAXIMUM service to all users,	13.465
this material for	MAXIMUM use by scientists, students,	10.700
of milk served with a	MEAL reimbursement under the National	10.556
for up to 3 complete	MEALS and 2 supplemental meals daily	10.552
free and reduced price	MEALS to eligible children	10.555
free and reduced price	MEALS to eligible children, and to	10.553
eligible for free	MEALS under the regulations	10.556
to secure and hold	MEANINGFUL employment, participate	17.211
industrial preparedness	MEASURE ,	12.001
and analyzed to	MEASURE the administrative	10.557
revised Metric System of	MEASUREMENT ,	13.561
of instruction in the	MECHANIC arts, agriculture, English	13.453
films and other related	MEDIA , and media equipment, The	13.446
may be used for public	MEDIA arts programming and	45.006
outfitting tutorial and	MEDIA centers, remedial courses for	13.482
and exhibits; for	MEDIA dissemination of American folk	45.011
materials by mass	MEDIA ; (e) the establishment of new,	13.564
techniques and	MEDIA ; furnishing information to the	60.005
medicare,	MEDICAID , social services, and the	13.482
receive room and board;	MEDICAL and dental care; work	17.211
expand and improve basic	MEDICAL and health related library	13.348
in family medicine for	MEDICAL and osteopathic students);	13.383
maintenance and	MEDICAL assistance and social	13.769
quarters, uniforms,	MEDICAL care, and program travel to	11.507
corporations,	MEDICAL care, dental care, mental	49.002
of higher learning,	MEDICAL centers, hospitals, and	64.003
expenses involved in the	MEDICAL evaluation aspect also may	10.557
in conjunction with VA	MEDICAL facilities,	64.020
system of regional	MEDICAL libraries to disseminate	13.350
for assistance under the	MEDICAL Library Assistance Act of	13.406
and demonstrations in	MEDICAL library science, techniques,	13.351
in the legal and	MEDICAL professions to attend	45.109
libraries such as law,	MEDICAL , school, and academic	13.464
trained emergency	MEDICAL service personnel to staff	13.287
evaluate data which will	MEDICALLY identify benefits of this	10.557
rehabilitation,	MEDICARE , medicaid, social	13.482
practicing family	MEDICINE ,	13.379
in U.S. schools of	MEDICINE and osteopathy	13.288
Programs in schools of	MEDICINE , Dentistry, Public Health,	13.398
tutoring in family	MEDICINE for medical and	13.383
dentistry, veterinary	MEDICINE , optometry, pharmacy and	13.339

GENERAL INDEX

To assist new schools of	MEDICINE , osteopathy and dentistry.....	13.384
To assist schools of	MEDICINE , osteopathy, dentistry.....	13.381
and National Library of	MEDICINE policies and regulations.....	13.351
National Library of	MEDICINE program office.....	13.352
hospital libraries, and	MEDLARS (Medical Literature Analysis.....	13.350
to special scientific	MEETINGS and to engage in joint.....	47.014
or at professional	MEETINGS . These deal with subjects.....	24.023
students to scientific	MEETINGS ; (5) consultants.....	13.375
led by ERDA staff	MEMBERS , are held once a year at.....	24.029
living allowance. Corps	MEMBERS may be enrolled for up to.....	17.211
and to junior faculty	MEMBERS of colleges and universities.....	13.454
director or other	MEMBERS of his university faculty.....	45.119
for libraries and	MEMBERS of the public.....	42.004
to enable key faculty	MEMBERS to keep current in their.....	13.438
increases in school	MEMBERSHIP as a result of new or.....	13.477
serve low-income young	MEN and women, ages 16 through 21, who.....	17.211
working in the areas of	MENTAL health and mental illness by.....	13.244
of mental illness and	MENTAL health, and to raise the.....	13.241
care; dental care;	MENTAL health care; environmental.....	49.002
training in specified	MENTAL health related areas, and an.....	13.282
materials; physical and	MENTAL health services; social.....	13.433
to the physically and	MENTALLY handicapped. The Office.....	13.603
handicapped (not	MENTALLY or physically handicapped).....	13.499
children, particularly	MENTALLY retarded children and.....	13.233
To train	MERCHANT Marine officers.....	11.507
To train	MERCHANT Marine Officers in State.....	11.506
acts on the basis of a	MERITORIOUS written complaint from.....	16.100
Plans under the Federal	METAL and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act.....	15.351
new islands, the fall of	METEORITES and large fireballs.....	60.011
advocate abortion as a	METHOD of family planning and will.....	13.260
strategies and	METHODOLOGIES , and knowledge.....	47.048
of new training	METHODS	13.280
techniques,	METHODS , and approaches. Grants.....	60.007
to help improve teaching	METHODS and materials.....	13.438
in terms of manpower,	METHODS , and materials that can.....	19.006
and health statistics,	METHODS and techniques, data.....	13.227
the most effective	METHODS and techniques in career.....	13.554
studies whose content or	METHODS are not humanistic are not.....	45.119
on new and innovative	METHODS for accomplishing design and.....	13.017
develop new or improved	METHODS for making scientific.....	47.024
and in developing new	METHODS . (Guided tours for school.....	60.005
or value of innovative	METHODS of cooperative education, or.....	13.510
and to develop	METHODS of evaluating the.....	13.305
efficiencies of various	METHODS of making food available to.....	10.557
in the techniques and	METHODS of providing emergency.....	13.287
of education, logic,	METHODS of teaching, military.....	13.453
on more effective	METHODS of teaching these languages.....	13.436
the demonstration of new	METHODS or facilities which show.....	13.608
demonstrate potential	METHODS or formats, explore new.....	45.113
new curricula, teaching	METHODS , staffing patterns and.....	13.489
aid and mine rescue	METHODS . To develop programs with.....	15.352
more effective promising	METRIC education activities.....	13.561
crime and delinquency,	METROPOLITAN problems, and.....	13.244
(4) strengthening the	METROPOLITAN public libraries.....	13.464
(Argentina, Brazil,	MEXICO), U.S.-Republic of China Co.....	47.014
and the University of	MICHIGAN . Stipends are available to.....	45.109
unit. A standing order	MICROFICHE service (SRIM).....	11.650
positive photostat, or	MICROFILM , for libraries and.....	42.004

GENERAL INDEX

form of magnetic tapes	MICROFORMS , printed catalog cards,	42 003
meet specific needs of	MIGRANT children through remedial	13 429
requirements of the	MIGRATION and Refugee Assistance	13 478
needs of children of	MIGRATORY agricultural workers or	13 429
methods of teaching	MILITARY science, pedagogy,	13 453
teaching service and for	MILITARY service in specified areas	13 470
the consumption of fluid	MILK by children of high school grade	10 556
in the special	MILK program for children,	10 552
the uranium mining and	MILLING industry, the nuclear,	24 029
include more than three	MILLION books, 36,000 serial titles,	42 007
development of State	MINE health and safety programs, and	15 351
and training of	MINE operators, miners, and	15 352
in domestic mining,	MINERAL and fuel conservation,	13 567
nonmetallic mines and	MINERAL facilities through technical,	15 351
of mine operators,	MINERS , and inspection and safety,	15 352
metal and nonmetallic	MINES and mineral facilities through	15 351
working conditions in	MINES , (2) the use of permissible	15 352
for the purpose of	MINIMIZING cultural barriers to	13 528
living allowance of \$30	MINIMUM during an enrollee's first	17 211
fee of \$11 per hour (a	MINIMUM fee of \$88 is charged) A	42 007
or fraction thereof,	MINIMUM of two years obligated	13 288
having either a	MINIMUM of 15,000 minority students,	13 526
allocate the following	MINIMUM portions of their total	13 493
fiscal years, the	MINIMUM rate of reimbursement for a	10 556
serve meals which meet	MINIMUM requirements as prescribed	10 552
To construct and equip	MINIMUM school facilities as	13 477
of the uranium	MINING and milling industry, the	24 029
study in domestic	MINING , mineral and fuel	13 567
group of parents whose	MINOR children are being deprived by	16 100
materials, and related	MINOR remodeling	13 518
(11) planning, and (12)	MINOR remodeling, Consistent with the	13 525
of the Commissioner,	MINOR remodeling of classroom or	13 534
of the Commissioner,	MINOR remodeling of classroom or	13 551
schools, and for	MINOR remodeling of laboratory and	13 570
and materials, through	MINOR remodeling of space used fo	13 483
(11) planning; and (12)	MINOR remodeling, The objectives for	13 526
construction (except for	MINOR renovations and repairs), (2)	13 370
greater participation of	MINORITIES and women; improve	47 048
of those national	MINORITY children who are not	13 405
programs, expansion of	MINORITY enrollment and programs,	13 383
minority students or a	MINORITY enrollment of at least 50	13 526
research of ethnic	MINORITY faculty, students, and	13 375
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation,	13 525
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation	13 528
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation	13 529
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation	13 530
disadvantages of	MINORITY group isolation	13 532
problems, and	MINORITY groups	13 244
fees, textbooks, and	MISCELLANEOUS expenses directly	15 114
arts and crafts that are	MISREPRESENTED as genuine,	15 850
a total of 90 days as	MISSING in action or a prisoner of	64 117
physical education,	MOBILITY training, counseling	13 427
To establish and operate	MODEL centers for the improvement of	13 520
internships; and	MODEL or exemplary projects,	13 562
productivity, estuarine	MODELING , and the effects of land	60 004
career education	MODELS ,	13 554
service delivery	MODELS developed by a variety of	72 009
assessment of training	MODELS for a wide range of new types	13 274

GENERAL INDEX

promise of serving as	MODELS for other institutions	45 111
education programs as	MODELS for vocational education	13 502
innovative and exemplary	MODELS of meeting the state's	13 519
To develop	MODELS relating to recruitment of	13 452
throughout the country	MODELS should relate to the	13 520
or individuals of low or	MODERATE income and for related	39 002
which are vital to	MODERN biomedical research and	13 371
programs involving	MODERN educational technologies, new	47 048
research abroad in	MODERN foreign language and area	13 441
promote instruction in	MODERN foreign languages and area	13 435
improved instruction in	MODERN foreign languages and other	13 436
Industrial Arts,	MODERN Foreign Languages, English,	13 483
services and program,	MODIFICATION of existing	49 010
specially designed or	MODIFIED programs of vocational,	13 560
purposes without	MONETARY consideration, and for	39 002
and technical books,	MONOGRAPHS , and journals,	24 023
is paid out of the	MONTHLY living allowance Corps	17 211
70 percent of a \$1,300	MONTHLY maintenance allowance and a	13 439
is in the form of	MONTHLY payments for a period up to	64 117
recreation use, historic	MONUMENT , public airport use, and	39 002
and related services for	MOTHERS and children, particularly	13 233
services to unmarried	MOTHERS , and community programs for	13 601
film strips, and	MOTION pictures free of charge	68 001
prints, photographs, and	MOTION pictures. In general,	42 006
and distribution of 16mm	MOTION pictures on a variety of	24 002
which prepare and	MOTIVATE low income students with,	13 492
and teachers and	MOTIVATE them in science education,	43 001
generate the skill and	MOTIVATION necessary for success	13 492
varies in the case of	MOTOR vehicles, aircraft and certain	13 606
special purpose	MOTOR vehicles, boats, airplanes, and	39 003
Grants may be used for	MOUNTING special exhibitions,	45 012
Emphasis will be on	M.S. candidates,	24 020
value and presents	MULTI-ETHNIC children's	13 530
major multidisciplinary,	MULTICATEGORICAL research	13 371
sponsor Innovative and	MULTIDISCIPLINARY Cancer	13 398
scale, serving major	MULTIDISCIPLINARY , multicatego	13 371
addict or abuser via	MULTIDISCIPLINARY , short-term	13 280
and children with	MULTIPLE handicaps,	13 233
office in specific	MUSEUM .)	60 005
funded by the National	MUSEUM Act must clearly demonstrate	60 007
the competence of	MUSEUM and historical society	45 112
for construction cost,	MUSEUM and library acquisition, or	45 113
for construction cost,	MUSEUM and library acquisition, or	45 114
Southern Plains Indian	MUSEUM , in Anadarko, Oklahoma,	15 850
conservation, training	MUSEUM professionals, and renovation	45 012
and earth sciences, and	MUSEUM programs. Projects may be	60 016
of persons working in	MUSEUMS and historical associations,	45 112
To help libraries,	MUSEUMS , and other cultural	45 117
imaginative use of the	MUSEUMS' collections	45 114
in support of American	MUSEUMS' essential activities	45 012
is available for use at	MUSEUMS , fairs, shopping centers or	24 023
exhibitions available to	MUSEUMS of all sizes and character,	60 013
for action. The three	MUSEUMS operated by the Board serve	15 850
provided by major	MUSEUMS . Write or telephone	60 005
which serve the field of	MUSIC .	45 005
forms, including dance,	MUSIC , drama, visual arts, must	13 566
children's literature,	MUSIC , geography, and cartography,	42 006
braille form and 37,000	MUSIC scores in braille, large type	42 001

GENERAL INDEX

more broadly informed	MUSICAL composition and performance.	45 118
more broadly informed	MUSICAL composition or performance.	45 121
costs, purchase of	MUSICAL instruments, equipment, or	45 005
for jazz/folk/ethnic	MUSICIANS and organizations, and	45 005
by promoting better	MUTUAL understanding among the	19 101
States by promoting	MUTUAL understanding among the	19 102
communications.	MUTUAL understanding and to	49 002
To increase	MUTUAL understanding between the	13 437

N

to the problems of	NARCOTIC addiction and drug abuse	13 276
development, energy,	NARCOTICS addiction and alcoholism	49 002
ethnic groups of the	NATION.	13 549
libraries across the	NATION.	68 001
deficiencies of the	NATION , and to provide for a yearly	13 533
problems confronting the	NATION. Most of the research	47 047
To help assure the	NATION of an appropriate variety.	47 048
the Commissioner and the	NATIONAL Advisory Council an annual	13 500
to seek solutions to	NATIONAL and regional problems	13 557
is furnished by the	NATIONAL Archives, six Presidential	39 004
opera companies.	NATIONAL audience development	45 005
on deposit with the	NATIONAL Audiovisual Center are for	39 005
offered through the	NATIONAL Board of Consultants	45 123
and counseling from the	NATIONAL Center for Health	13 227
development system. The	NATIONAL Council for Educational	13 575
Act, Title III of the	NATIONAL Defense Education Act, as	13 570
of Title V-A of the	NATIONAL Defense Education Act,	13 519
of loans cancelled for	NATIONAL Defense Student Loan	13 470
fund as part of the	NATIONAL Direct Student Loan	13 469
assist in planning for	NATIONAL energy requirements.	24 029
	NATIONAL Environmental Study Areas	15 902
sciences and related	NATIONAL goals, concerns, programs,	13 352
specialists for the	NATIONAL Health Service Corps and	13 288
to have a substantial	NATIONAL impact in furthering the	13 565
and the development of a	NATIONAL institute for museum	60 007
as specified under	NATIONAL Institutes of Health and	13 351
for assistance to	NATIONAL literary service.	45 004
efforts may enhance the	NATIONAL marine sciences effort	20 002
to education of those	NATIONAL minority children who are	13 405
area studies critical to	NATIONAL needs by supporting the	13 435
must be a citizen or	NATIONAL of the U.S., or have such	13 462
The student must be a	NATIONAL or permanent resident of	13 418
libraries which serve as	NATIONAL or regional resource.	13 464
have potential	NATIONAL or regional significance.	45 011
interstate and	NATIONAL organizations an	45 113
regard to race, color,	NATIONAL origin, or the ability to	10 553
color, religion, sex or	NATIONAL origin.	16 100
of race, color, or	NATIONAL origin; serve meals which.	10 552
To promote a	NATIONAL program of physical	13 289
service through its	NATIONAL Referral Center by	42 007
areas via an individual	NATIONAL Research Service Award.	13 272
An individual	NATIONAL Research Service Award.	13 278
An individual	NATIONAL Research Service Award.	13 282
(see 13 272 for Alcohol	NATIONAL Research Service Awards).	13 270
13 278 for Drug Abuse	NATIONAL Research Service Awards).	13 276
related to cancer	NATIONAL Research Service Awards	13 398

GENERAL INDEX

To serve as the	NATIONAL resource for information.....	10.700
Federally appropriated	NATIONAL school lunch program funds.....	10.555
reimbursement under the	NATIONAL School Lunch Program.....	10.556
management improvement,	NATIONAL services, regional.....	45.002
the results often have	NATIONAL significance. Federal.....	15.952
the results often have	NATIONAL significance. Federal.....	15.951
available through the	NATIONAL Student Volunteer Program.....	72.005
in the development of a	NATIONAL system of regional medical.....	13.350
arrangements,	NATIONAL teaching fellowships, and.....	13.454
for purchase from the	NATIONAL Technical Information.....	15.953
support regional and	NATIONAL training programs.....	16.513
loans to Cuban	NATIONALS who are attending.....	13.409
and skills of the	NATION'S dental manpower by.....	13.320
to help meet the	NATIONS energy problems and to.....	47.009
and interpret the	NATION'S heritage and enrich public.....	60.007
philosophy, for	NATIONWIDE broadcast and.....	45.104
the development of	NATIVE American arts and crafts.....	15.850
them, while using their	NATIVE language, to achieve.....	13.403
which are of regional or	NATTIONAL significance; (2) special.....	13.608
mathematical, physical,	NATURAL , and economic sciences; and.....	13.453
they provide against	NATURAL and nuclear disaster.....	12.324
effects of land use on	NATURAL communities. General.....	60.004
of short-lived	NATURAL events by coordinating.....	60.011
that preserves the	NATURAL features, including flora.....	60.018
processing of bulk	NATURAL history collections and.....	60.014
in the fields of	NATURAL history, science and.....	60.002
which exemplify	NATURAL , social, or cultural.....	15.902
to qualify them for	NATURALIZATION	16.400
from the Immigration and	NATURALIZATION Service in.....	13.769
interested in becoming	NATURALIZED citizens of the United.....	16.400
the institutional	NDSL fund whenever the participating.....	13.469
nutritious meals to	NEEDY children of both preschool and.....	10.552
.. funds to make loans to	NEEDY , eligible students for meeting.....	13.471
that are especially	NEEDY , Federal funds are available.....	10.554
and social services for	NEEDY refugees. Onetime grants are.....	13.769
for dependent and	NEGLECTED children, emotionally.....	13.601
origin. To investigate,	NEGOTIATE , and litigate.....	16.100
of parks containing	NESA sites. NEED : Materials must be.....	15.902
Learning Resource Center	NETWORK	13.446
operation of systems or	NETWORKS of libraries and.....	13.465
names and addresses of	NEWLY arrived immigrants and other.....	16.400
programs, and for	NEWLYEMERGING high.....	72.005
program publications,	NEWSLETTERS and, annually, two.....	13.289
in some 24 weekly	NEWSLETTERS (Weekly Government.....	11.650
through the usual	NIH programs. Biotechnology research.....	13.371
in both academic and	NON-ACADEMIC settings.....	13.274
others. Accommodation of	NON-COAST Guard scientific projects.....	20.002
for educational and	NON-EDUCATIONAL personnel. To.....	13.522
or journals, nor for	NON-ESSENTIAL permanent.....	45.111
of up to 90 percent of	NON-FEDERAL construction loans to.....	13.369
are also supported from	NON-FEDERAL funds.....	15.951
on a matching basis with	NON-FEDERAL funds. The Federal.....	72.009
of Indian children.	NON-LOCAL educational agencies are.....	13.551
To assist private	NON-PROFIT agencies.....	13.522
by a State or private	NON-PROFIT agency or the Federal.....	13.460
which are governed by a	NON-PROFIT institution or.....	13.551
made to public or other	NON-PROFIT institutions of higher.....	13.768
support to enable	NON-PROFIT institutions to develop.....	13.272

GENERAL INDEX

and other appropriate	NON-PROFIT institutions to provide.....	13.562
and public and private	NON-PROFIT organizations, groups.....	13.561
construction loans to	NON-PROFIT private nursing.....	13.369
and projects for	NON-PUBLIC school children will be.....	13.571
including tuition and	NON-REFUNDABLE fees and.....	13.503
To give persons in the	NON-TEACHING professions an.....	45.109
to all trainees at a	NONACADEMIC institution, (b).....	66.429
to all trainees at a	NONACADEMIC institution, (b).....	66.428
aircraft in support of	NONCOAST Guard scientific projects.....	20.002
equipment to be used in	NONCOMMERCIAL educational.....	13.413
nonprofit, and	NONCOMMERCIAL screenings.....	24.002
Requests for	NONCOMMITTED specimens are.....	60.014
in nonpublic schools,	NONESSENTIAL construction or.....	13.427
opportunities for	NONLITERATE Indian adults and high.....	13.536
the Federal Metal and	NONMETALLIC Mine Safety Act of.....	15.351
various professional and	NONPROFESSIONAL personnel for.....	13.452
public and/or private	NONPROFIT agencies are subject to.....	13.451
to public or private	NONPROFIT agencies with expertise.....	13.530
to any public or private	NONPROFIT agency for a program.....	13.532
free for educational,	NONPROFIT , and noncommercial.....	24.002
operate the program on a	NONPROFIT basis for all children.....	10.553
and other public or	NONPROFIT bodies.....	64.003
and other appropriate	NONPROFIT educational agencies for.....	13.560
Grant of Materials to	NONPROFIT Educational.....	24.011
equipment is donated to	NONPROFIT educational institutions.....	24.022
must operate a	NONPROFIT food service for all.....	10.552
academic and other	NONPROFIT institutions in.....	13.371
available support for	NONPROFIT institutions interested.....	13.398
by public or private	NONPROFIT institutions of higher.....	13.418
public or private	NONPROFIT institutions of higher.....	13.539
support and enables	NONPROFIT institutions to develop.....	13.282
support to enable	NONPROFIT institutions to develop.....	13.278
and other public and	NONPROFIT institutions to.....	13.320
any public or private	NONPROFIT organization under an.....	13.463
Assistance to	NONPROFIT organizations to conduct.....	13.529
through local public or	NONPROFIT private health agencies.....	10.557
participating public and	NONPROFIT private schools, of high.....	10.555
To assist any	NONPROFIT (public or private).....	11.105
costs of CAAs,	NONPROGRAM staff activities, and.....	49.002
of equipment in	NONPUBLIC schools, nonessential.....	13.427
must be college level,	NONSECTARIAN , not otherwise.....	13.491
is involved in the	NORMAL credit granting academic.....	72.004
at least one-half of	NORMAL full-time academic workload.....	13.460
teachers during the	NORMAL schoolday; for construction.....	13.433
maximum of \$250, and the	NORMAL student holidays observed by.....	66.002
and fees, and the	NORMAL student holidays observed by.....	66.430
shall be entitled to the	NORMAL student holidays observed by.....	66.428
shall be entitled to the	NORMAL student holidays observed by.....	66.429
cited in the	NOTICE of Grant Award.....	13.233
education agencies must	NOTIFY their State educational.....	13.561
School officials	NOTIFY these persons of citizenship.....	16.400
who receives an	NRS award is obligated upon.....	13.398
Volunteer Program. The	NSVP does not award grants; neither.....	72.005
technology groups.	NTIS also is a central source for.....	11.650
computer search service	NTISEARCH). Approximately 60,000.....	11.650
against natural and	NUCLEAR disaster effects.....	12.324
centers of graduate	NUCLEAR engineering and radiation.....	24.020
milling industry, the	NUCLEAR industry, financial.....	24.029

GENERAL INDEX

Provision of	NUCLEAR materials to educational.....	24.011
learning for use in	NUCLEAR-ORIENTED educational.....	24.022
universities equip their	NUCLEAR-SCIENCE and engineering.....	24.022
Used	NUCLEAR-TYPE equipment is donated.....	24.022
applicants to construct	NURSE education facilities. Nursing.....	13.369
and colleges to prepare	NURSE leaders as administrators.....	13.358
and the supply of	NURSE practitioners.....	13.386
increase the number of	NURSES and improve the quality of.....	13.369
physicians, dentists,	NURSES , and other health-related.....	13.288
the number of registered	NURSES with preparation for.....	13.358
and in schools of	NURSING	13.358
and hospital schools of	NURSING . Also, he must be enrolled.....	13.539
To help schools of	NURSING and other institutions.....	13.359
of study in professional	NURSING education by providing.....	13.364
education facilities.	NURSING education facilities.....	13.369
state of knowledge in	NURSING education, practice, and.....	13.361
operating costs of	NURSING educational program. Funds.....	13.386
To assist schools of	NURSING in serious financial straits.....	13.388
osteopathic schools,	NURSING schools, other institutions.....	64.003
in ecosystem processes,	NUTRIENT cycling, marsh.....	60.004
as well as health,	NUTRITION , and other.....	13.433
projects, health and	NUTRITION programs and.....	13.571
instruction, health,	NUTRITION , psychological services.....	13.429
staff and programs;	NUTRITIONAL improvement and parent.....	13.433
including promotion of	NUTRITIONAL knowledge and food use.....	13.494
breakfasts, meeting the	NUTRITIONAL requirements prescribed.....	10.553
for lunches meeting the	NUTRITIONAL requirements.....	10.555
identified to be	NUTRITIONAL risks. Another major.....	10.557
departments to make	NUTRITIONALLY desirable foods.....	10.557
States in providing	NUTRITIOUS breakfasts for school.....	10.553
To supply	NUTRITIOUS foods to participants.....	10.557
and to provide	NUTRITIOUS meals to needy children.....	10.552

O

programs which require	OBLIGATED service after graduation.....	13.288
receives an NRS award is	OBLIGATED upon termination of the.....	13.398
I fail to perform this	OBLIGATION I may be required to.....	66.429
the collection of any	OBLIGATION to the fund and.....	13.342
proper. Scientific	OBSERVATION and investigations.....	60.004
normal student holidays	OBSERVED by an academic.....	66.002
normal student holidays	OBSERVED by an academic.....	66.430
normal student holidays	OBSERVED by an academic.....	66.428
normal student holidays	OBSERVED by an academic.....	66.429
topical areas, through	OCCASIONAL published volumes in.....	42.007
flat and 3D materials.	OCCASIONAL supplementary lectures.....	60.013
of education problems	OCCASIONED by: desegregation, and.....	13.405
enter and remain in an	OCCUPATION involving the design.....	66.429
certain professional or	OCCUPATIONAL areas is limited to.....	13.565
establish, and operate	OCCUPATIONAL education programs.....	13.502
development in all	OCCUPATIONAL fields; coordinate.....	13.496
personnel in	OCCUPATIONAL safety and health.....	13.263
new, and emerging	OCCUPATIONS	13.558
of new careers and	OCCUPATIONS , and the operation of.....	13.498
for new and changing	OCCUPATIONS , and to coordinate.....	13.496
scientific or technical	OCCUPATIONS , and understand.....	47.048
for training persons in	OCCUPATIONS involving the design.....	66.026

GENERAL INDEX

for youth development.	OCD provides technical assistance to.....	13.601
and accelerate	OCEAN studies by systematic.....	60.014
earth sciences.	OCEANOGRAPHY, biochemistry and.....	47.047
To train Merchant Marine	OFFICERS.....	11.507
To train Merchant Marine	OFFICERS in State Marine Schools.....	11.506
use by State and local	OFFICIALS and employees of health.....	13.227
law enforcement	OFFICIALS, and other public.....	13.420
Office. Public school	OFFICIALS are furnished the names.....	16.400
key State and local	OFFICIALS to their emergency.....	12.325
of Human Development	OHDI for review, coordination.....	13.603
Museum, in Anadarko,	OKLAHOMA.....	15.850
which serve or employ	OKLAHOMA persons as the predominant or.....	49.010
date, using the agency's	ON-LINE computer search service.....	11.650
assistance materials,	ON-SITE consultation and training.....	72.005
them for their period of	ON-THE-JOB training is paid by the.....	13.495
Class-room Training;	ON-THE-JOB Training; Public.....	17.232
for needy refugees.	ONETIME grants are also being made.....	13.769
180,000 descriptions of	ONGOING and recently terminated.....	11.650
of that laboratory's	ONGOING research, in which area the.....	24.004
Abstracts of	ONGOING research projects and.....	15.953
of library materials	ONLYBOOKS, periodicals, documents,.....	13.406
symphony orchestras,	OPERA companies, national audience.....	45.005
straits to meet	OPERATIONAL costs required to.....	13.388
an instructor, salaries,	OPERATIONAL or construction costs.....	13.563
used to provide general	OPERATIONAL support for the.....	13.554
to improve their	OPERATIONS and professional.....	13.227
the library's technical	OPERATIONS. Grants may be used.....	13.348
care or other service	OPERATIONS of hospitals, (3).....	13.305
and training of	OPERATORS and agents thereof, and.....	15.352
and other emergency	OPERATORS; and (3) place survival.....	12.325
their educational	OPPORTUNITIES.....	13.468
to maximum employment	OPPORTUNITIES and enhance.....	17.232
of educational	OPPORTUNITIES and services for.....	23.016
for available job	OPPORTUNITIES, and to meet the.....	23.012
the educational	OPPORTUNITIES available to.....	13.489
To provide	OPPORTUNITIES for advanced.....	13.441
program. There are also	OPPORTUNITIES for American.....	13.437
of the Isthmus, provide	OPPORTUNITIES for comparative.....	60.018
To provide educational	OPPORTUNITIES for eligible Indian.....	15.110
of educational	OPPORTUNITIES for Indian.....	13.535
adequate education	OPPORTUNITIES for Indian children.....	15.130
training and employment	OPPORTUNITIES for Indians.....	15.108
research training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals.....	13.282
research training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals.....	13.272
biomedical training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals.....	13.398
research training	OPPORTUNITIES for individuals.....	13.278
of basic literacy	OPPORTUNITIES for nonliterate.....	13.536
research. To broaden the	OPPORTUNITIES for participation.....	13.375
capabilities as well as	OPPORTUNITIES for participation.....	49.002
continuing educational	OPPORTUNITIES for present staff.....	45.112
studies through selected	OPPORTUNITIES for research and.....	13.438
must increase trainees'	OPPORTUNITIES for skilled.....	13.558
To increase educational	OPPORTUNITIES for students in.....	13.342
To provide	OPPORTUNITIES for teachers at.....	45.116
concerning educational	OPPORTUNITIES for the.....	13.452
in order to increase the	OPPORTUNITIES for uninterrupted.....	45.122
research grants offer	OPPORTUNITIES for U.S. citizens.....	19.102
and foreign governments.	OPPORTUNITIES of special.....	19.101

GENERAL INDEX

improve the educational	OPPORTUNITIES of students in	13.505
is intended that these	OPPORTUNITIES provide the student	72.009
career development	OPPORTUNITIES , short-term.....	13.403
and sports participation	OPPORTUNITIES . The limitations	13.289
to afford to students	OPPORTUNITIES to learn more about.....	13.549
restore lost educational	OPPORTUNITIES to those whose.....	64.111
of their fields,	OPPORTUNITIES to work with	45.119
To expand educational	OPPORTUNITY and encourage the.....	13.400
to equal educational	OPPORTUNITY . Funds appropriated.....	13.528
Basic educational	OPPORTUNITY grants are restricted.....	13.539
personnel with the	OPPORTUNITY to conduct worthwhile.....	16.508
professions an	OPPORTUNITY to deepen their.....	45.109
organizations an	OPPORTUNITY to develop quality.....	45.113
education may have an	OPPORTUNITY to do so.....	13.550
justice system an	OPPORTUNITY to have practical work	16.512
give U.S. students the	OPPORTUNITY to live and study in a	19.101
is provided an equal	OPPORTUNITY to receive an.....	13.575
To provide	OPTIMUM utilization of specialized.....	20.002
veterinary medicine,	OPTOMETRY , pharmacy and podiatry.....	13.339
osteopathy, dentistry,	OPTOMETRY , pharmacy, podiatry, and.....	13.381
To assist symphony	ORCHESTRAS , opera companies.....	45.005
materially further the	ORDERLY process of desegregation.....	16.100
To demonstrate ways to	ORGANIZE a system of comprehensive.....	13.523
to recruit, train,	ORGANIZE and employ professionals	13.420
expand and improve	ORGANIZED programs of continuing	13.320
libraries, which are	ORGANIZED to serve a special.....	13.464
different languages and	ORGANIZING this material for.....	10.700
to race, color, national	ORGIN , or the ability to pay.....	10.553
and technology, African,	ORIENTAL , Slavic, Central European,	42.006
adjustment, and	ORIENTATION , and (3) effective.....	13.445
Broad occupational	ORIENTATION at the elementary and.....	13.502
language or	ORIENTATION course (where.....	19.101
arts, the production of	ORIGINAL and promising works of.....	45.010
schools, dental schools,	OSTEOPATHIC schools, nursing	64.003
medicine for medical and	OSTEOPATHIC students);.....	13.383
new schools of medicine,	OSTEOPATHY and dentistry to	13.384
schools of medicine,	OSTEOPATHY , dentistry, optometry.....	13.381
in schools of medicine,	OSTEOPATHY , dentistry, veterinary	13.339
schools of medicine and	OSTEOPATHY . Scholarships may not.....	13.288
adequate programs of	OUTREACH , recruitment, counseling.....	13.540
staffing patterns and	OUTREACH to the community, and to.....	13.489
are awarded to	OUTSTANDING graduate students and	13.454
States and to support	OUTSTANDING graduate students in	24.020
To support	OUTSTANDING individual scientists.....	13.352
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational.....	13.525
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational.....	13.526
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational.....	13.528
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational.....	13.529
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational.....	13.530
school children in	OVERCOMING the educational.....	13.532
indirectly. Indirect or	OVERHEAD costs are also supported	15.951
indirect cost or	OVERHEAD , depreciation, foreign.....	13.348
housekeeping personnel,	OVERHEAD expenses, and expenses.....	13.632
travel in the	OVERSEAS area; clerical and.....	13.440
postdoctoral research at	OVERSEAS universities, colleges.....	19.102
there are commercial	OVERTONES , for promotional	43.001
rental charges for space	OWNED by grantee, amusements, etc.	13.386
operation of publicly	OWNED vocational and technical.....	23.016

GENERAL INDEX

operation of publicly OWNED vocational education facilities.....	23.012
be publicly or privately OWNED. (2) Through NEED: To make.....	15.902

P

of both the eastern	PACIFIC and the Caribbean Sea. A.....	60.018
provide grants to assist	PAINTERS, sculptors, craftsmen.....	45.009
and performance,	PAINTING, the writing of poetry and.....	45.118
or performance,	PAINTING, the writing of poetry or.....	45.121
expected to be India,	PAKISTAN, Poland, Tunisia, and.....	13.440
are listed in the	PAMPHLET "Loan and Grant of.....	24.011
educational booklets and	PAMPHLETS for use by teachers.....	24.023
material includes	PAMPHLETS, program publications.....	13.289
for research in	PANAMA include laboratories on the.....	60.018
of major texts or the	PAPERS of major figures, scholarship.....	45.105
of paraprofessional and	PARAMEDICAL manpower in family.....	13.260
allied health, and	PARAMEDICAL personnel.....	64.021
career development of	PARAPROFESSIONAL and.....	13.260
of professional and	PARAPROFESSIONAL personnel in.....	13.274
and recreation, and	PARAPROFESSIONALS.....	13.451
be for professionals,	PARAPROFESSIONALS, and.....	13.280
specialists and	PARAPROFESSIONALS. (4).....	13.380
improvement and	PARENT activities. Funds may not be.....	13.433
to the grantee's	PARENT institution except for.....	13.388
or (2) any individual or	PARENT of an individual who has been.....	16.100
early education years.	PARENT participation, dissemination.....	13.444
children residing with a	PARENT who, at any time during the.....	13.478
service, day care, and	PARENT-CHILD counseling),.....	13.601
agencies and interested	PARENTS.....	13.542
including teachers,	PARENTS and other adults to use the.....	13.561
and train teachers,	PARENTS, and others in media.....	13.446
abuse, especially for	PARENTS and others in the community;.....	13.420
link between individual	PARENTS and school authorities and.....	13.529
school personnel,	PARENTS and the community in the.....	15.505
or children whose	PARENTS are employed on Federal.....	13.478
Active participation of	PARENTS is stressed.....	13.433
services for their	PARENTS, teachers, and others.....	13.445
youth and training of	PARENTS to offer educational help to.....	13.489
any parent or group of	PARENTS whose minor children are.....	16.100
recreation and	PARK departments and others who wish.....	13.289
be conveyed for: public	PARK or recreation use and public.....	39.002
from managers of	PARKS containing NESA sites. NEED:.....	15.902
To promote the	PART-TIME employment of students.....	13.463
in school by providing	PART-TIME employment with public.....	13.501
student volunteer with	PART-TIME experiences which relate.....	72.009
of \$6,500 from EPA.	PART-TIME fellows may receive a.....	66.430
exceed \$6,500 from EPA.	PART-TIME fellows may receive a.....	66.002
students serving as	PART-TIME volunteers through some.....	72.005
to the Federal - State	PARTNERSHIP program. State.....	45.007
biomedical research and	PATIENT care.....	13.371
consultation, equipment,	PATIENT care costs, etc., subject to.....	13.361
level; Construction of	PATIENT care facilities; Costs of.....	64.021
to students, (2)	PATIENT care or other service.....	13.305
cost of providing direct	PATIENT services or operating.....	13.287
agencies engaged in a	PATTERN or practice of employment.....	16.100
methods, staffing	PATTERNS and outreach to the.....	13.489
with certain service and	PAYBACK provisions. Clinical.....	13.398

GENERAL INDEX

research assistance.	PAYMENT for purchases of equipment	45.105
deposit the Federal	PAYMENT in the general operating	13.478
workload. Deferment of	PAYMENT may be granted during an	13.460
the areas of assisting	PAYMENT of faculty salaries on a	64.020
are not available for	PAYMENT of faculty salaries where	72.004
funds may be used for	PAYMENT of staff salaries, staff	72.009
cases of severe need, a	PAYMENT of up to 40 cents and 45	10.553
for tuition and fees and	PAYMENT to each trainee of a	24.020
five years duration of	PAYMENTS	13.418
in the form of monthly	PAYMENTS for a period up to 36	64.117
program may be used for	PAYMENTS of compensation of	13.510
travel, per diem	PAYMENTS , supplies and appropriate	45.105
search for international	PEACE and his imaginative new	60.020
the U.S. Armed Forces,	PEACE Corps, or VISTA	13.460
to the applicant.	PEDAGOGICAL training, curriculum	45.119
military science,	PEDAGOGY , philosophy, psychology	13.453
and group leaders,	PEER group and individual counseling,	13.420
and students. Adjacent	PENINSULA on Gatun Lake of	60.018
and cages, and	PENS for animals on Barro Colorado	60.018
and loan associations,	PENSION funds, insurance companies	13.460
the supply of such	PEOPLE	13.503
schools by local Indian	PEOPLE	15.105
acceptance of such	PEOPLE by the general public	13.568
Restricted to Indian	PEOPLE eligible for these services	15.108
high school among young	PEOPLE from low-income families and	13.492
and services for	PEOPLE in the Appalachian Region	23.016
To provide the	PEOPLE of the region with the basic	23.012
meeting the needs of the	PEOPLE of the states. Funds may not	13.464
between the	PEOPLE of the United States and	13.437
of low income	PEOPLE to facilitate entry into	13.543
artists and young	PEOPLE together in arts activities	45.003
improve the quality of	PEOPLE working in the areas of	13.244
understanding among the	PEOPLES of the world through	19.101
understanding among the	PEOPLES of the world through	19.102
not train personnel to	PERFORM abortions. Funds may not be	13.260
become teachers or who	PERFORM active military service in	13.470
are required to	PERFORM one year of obligated	13.288
Job Corps training or	PERFORM satisfactory for six months	17.211
that if I fail to	PERFORM this obligation I may be	66.429
Support not offered for	PERFORMANCE and creative work in	45.112
is not offered for	PERFORMANCE and creative work in	45.113
is not offered for	PERFORMANCE and creative work in	45.114
is not offered for	PERFORMANCE and creative work	45.104
equipment, construction,	PERFORMANCE or creative work in	45.115
Musical composition and	PERFORMANCE , painting, the	45.118
Musical composition or	PERFORMANCE , painting, the	45.121
and other creative and	PERFORMING activities in the arts	45.118
and other creative or	PERFORMING activities in the arts	45.121
arts in projects in the	PERFORMING arts, and artists'	45.009
Kennedy Center for the	PERFORMING Arts) state and local	13.566
materials onlybooks,	PERIODICALS , documents, magnetic	13.406
or (2) the cost of	PERMANENT buildings	15.952
or (2) the cost of	PERMANENT buildings, either	15.951
nor for non-essential	PERMANENT equipment	45.111
as salaries and wages,	PERMANENT equipment, expendable	47.047
for purchase of	PERMANENT equipment or for training	45.104
or purchase of	PERMANENT equipment. Support is not	45.113
or purchase of	PERMANENT equipment. Support is not	45.114

GENERAL INDEX

purchase of	PERMANENT equipment. Support not	45.112
interest rate on initial	PERMANENT financing of a project.	13.369
total disability	PERMANENT in nature, or from his or	64.117
admitted to the US for	PERMANENT residence. (c) Generally	66.428
to the United States for	PERMANENT residence. (c) Generally	66.429
and its territories for	PERMANENT residence. The loan	13.364
must be a national or	PERMANENT resident of the U.S., be	13.418
field shelters (but not	PERMANENT structures), and	60.016
in mines, (2) the use of	PERMISSIBLE equipment, and (3)	15.352
without special	PERMISSION. Fees vary according to	42.004
of public business	PERMITS, reference service in	42.006
purposes so conveyed in	PERPETUITY and property conveyed	39.002
to assembled groups and	PERSONAL contact with classroom	43.001
vocational, or	PERSONAL development (or other	72.009
in their work and	PERSONAL lives whether or not they	47.048
scholar and will pursue	PERSONAL programs of study and	45.119
Federal surplus	PERSONAL properties and convey all	13.606
To provide surplus	PERSONAL property for education	39.003
of allied health	PERSONNEL.	13.305
the quality of trained	PERSONNEL.	13.383
training of educational	PERSONNEL.	13.520
inspection and safety	PERSONNEL.	15.352
health, and paramedical	PERSONNEL.	64.021
control and abatement	PERSONNEL.	66.428
response. Trained	PERSONNEL also conduct extensive	42.007
and local educational	PERSONNEL, and maximizing the	13.486
other training programs:	PERSONNEL and other costs of	45.112
	PERSONNEL and other costs of	45.104
	PERSONNEL and other costs of	45.113
	PERSONNEL and other costs of	45.114
for Civil Defense	PERSONNEL and other emergency	12.325
personnel, community	PERSONNEL and parents. The act is	13.420
and efficiency of health	PERSONNEL and the health services	13.380
of educational	PERSONNEL and to improve	13.452
if such educators	PERSONNEL are certified (or	13.451
education leadership	PERSONNEL by making awards to	13.503
programs for educational	PERSONNEL development and	13.505
in accordance with	PERSONNEL Development Section of	13.504
travel of project	PERSONNEL, domestic transportation	60.016
and professional	PERSONNEL employed in the urban	20.503
in programs for training	PERSONNEL engaged in or preparing	13.562
(3) the preparation of	PERSONNEL for bilingual education	13.403
To train	PERSONNEL for health care of and	13.233
of qualified and trained	PERSONNEL for the field of Child	13.768
and to train and retrain	PERSONNEL for these processes and	13.489
secretarial and clerical	PERSONNEL, fringe benefits, travel	47.048
training of museum	PERSONNEL; grants for research	60.007
local law enforcement	PERSONNEL in advanced criminal	16.513
and paraprofessional	PERSONNEL in both academic and	13.274
their uses; and train	PERSONNEL in curriculum	13.496
training of scientific	PERSONNEL. In general the funds	15.951
specialized professional	PERSONNEL in occupational safety	13.263
for up-grading their	PERSONNEL in professional training	66.430
for and upgrading of	PERSONNEL in the areas of pollution	66.002
education for technical	PERSONNEL in the design, operation	66.429
systems and school	PERSONNEL in the solution of	13.405
clerical and financial	PERSONNEL, maintenance and	13.632
for training skilled	PERSONNEL needed to administer	17.219

GENERAL INDEX

to health science	PERSONNEL, particularly those who.....	13.350
may also be used for	PERSONNEL salaries, contractual.....	11.417
operations including	PERSONNEL salaries. Grant funds may.....	13.348
or other student	PERSONNEL services. They may not be.....	13.482
For salaries of	PERSONNEL specifically employed for.....	13.359
of the training program	PERSONNEL, supplies, equipment,.....	13.244
of the training program	PERSONNEL, supplies, equipment,.....	13.280
criminal justice	PERSONNEL through higher education.....	16.504
training of the	PERSONNEL through institutes and.....	13.289
training for educational	PERSONNEL. To assist higher.....	13.522
financial assistance for	PERSONNEL to coordinate cooperative.....	13.495
To provide training for	PERSONNEL to improve the delivery.....	13.260
medical service	PERSONNEL to staff emergency.....	13.287
educational and other	PERSONNEL to teach in subject.....	13.564
professional and other	PERSONNEL to work in the area of.....	13.275
equipment, supplies,	PERSONNEL, travel, etc., as.....	13.351
specializing or other	PERSONNEL which are needed with.....	49.002
veterans or of service	PERSONNEL who have been listed for.....	64.117
and research	PERSONNEL with the opportunity to.....	16.508
programs for handicapped	PERSONS.....	13.493
or other handicapped	PERSONS.....	13.560
students and other young	PERSONS.....	45.115
meet the needs of poor	PERSONS above the age of 60 in.....	49.010
and underemployed	PERSONS and to assure that training.....	17.232
in writing from	PERSONS awarded scholarships under.....	66.429
section shall select	PERSONS for fellowships on the basis.....	20.503
210 are for training	PERSONS in occupations involving the.....	66.026
To give	PERSONS in the non-teaching.....	45.109
for the training of	PERSONS in the planning.....	13.510
and agencies in training	PERSONS in the principles and.....	13.468
professionals and other	PERSONS, including former drug and.....	13.420
responsibilities of	PERSONS interested in becoming.....	16.400
potentially serving	PERSONS of all ages with the.....	13.564
high concentrations of	PERSONS of limited English-speaking.....	13.464
predominantly for	PERSONS over 20 or beyond 12th.....	13.427
are declined; however,	PERSONS requiring services which.....	42.006
programs which train	PERSONS specifically to be teachers.....	13.546
for the training of	PERSONS to carry on further research.....	20.502
which will train	PERSONS to plan and operate.....	13.563
physically handicapped)	PERSONS who are unable to succeed in.....	13.499
education so that all	PERSONS who desire, and can benefit.....	13.550
To serve	PERSONS who have left or completed.....	13.558
the number of	PERSONS who make effective use of.....	47.048
to qualified young	PERSONS who might not otherwise be.....	64.111
specialized services to	PERSONS with developmental.....	13.632
companies, or	PERSONS with mine health and safety.....	15.351
and philosophical	PERSONS working in museums and.....	45.112
judicious and-critical	PERSPECTIVE, the bodies of.....	45.109
chemicals, and bringing	PERSPECTIVES on current issues of.....	45.113
medicine, optometry,	PETS to the area. Reasonable charges.....	60.004
dentistry, optometry,	PHARMACY and podiatry.....	13.339
social, cultural, and	PHARMACY, podiatry, and veterinary.....	13.381
literature,	PHILOSOPHICAL perspective, the.....	45.109
the humanities: history,	PHILOSOPHY, for nationwide.....	45.104
science, pedagogy,	PHILOSOPHY, language, linguistics.....	45.115
magnetic tapes,	PHILOSOPHY, psychology, and.....	13.453
manuscripts, maps,	PHONOGRAPH records, audiovisual.....	13.406
	PHONORECORDS, prints.....	42.006

GENERAL INDEX

Anyone may request	PHOTOCOPIES , but copyrighted or	42.004
sculptors, craftsmen,	PHOTOGRAPHERS , and printmakers	45.009
phonorecords, prints,	PHOTOGRAPHS , and motion pictures	42.006
of manuscripts, prints,	PHOTOGRAPHS , maps, and book	42.004
interlibrary loan or	PHOTOREPRODUCTION , and the	10.700
prints, positive	PHOTOSTAT , or microfilm, for	42.004
(e.g., microfilm versus	PHOTOSTATIC prints or limited	42.004
programs in the life,	PHYSICAL , and environmental	24.022
aids and materials;	PHYSICAL and mental health	13.433
protection, and	PHYSICAL custody of library	42.008
children, including	PHYSICAL education and recreation	13.443
such as specialists in	PHYSICAL education and recreation	13.451
such as instruction,	PHYSICAL education, mobility	13.427
and senior citizens'	PHYSICAL fitness activities which	13.289
of mathematical,	PHYSICAL , natural, and economic	13.453
New	PHYSICAL resources for cancer	13.392
relevant to the	PHYSICALLY and mentally	13.603
(not mentally or	PHYSICALLY handicapped) persons	13.499
service to the blind and	PHYSICALLY handicapped residents	42.001
To assist low income and	PHYSICALLY handicapped students	13.482
library services to the	PHYSICALLY handicapped, (3)	13.464
curriculum, to train	PHYSICIAN assistants and dental	13.339
supplies of trained	PHYSICIANS , dentists, nurses, and	13.288
increase the number of	PHYSICIANS practicing family	13.379
and population biology,	PHYSICS , chemistry, astronomy	47.047
biochemistry and	PHYSIOLOGY , cellular biology	47.047
film strips, and motion	PICTURES free of charge except for	68.001
photographs, and motion	PICTURES . In general, guidance is	42.006
of 16mm motion	PICTURES on a variety of energy	24.002
to support planning,	PILOT , and demonstration projects	13.535
agencies in carrying out	PILOT elementary and secondary	13.522
expansion of existing	PILOT or demonstration consumers'	13.564
To implement a	PILOT program to provide assistance	64.020
developmental, or	PILOT programs designed to meet	13.498
children, including	PILOT projects designed to test the	13.551
children, including	PILOT projects designed to test the	13.534
for assistance in job	PLACEMENT , and for general	15.108
job development,	PLACEMENT , follow-up, and	49.002
of school and initial	PLACEMENT of all students at	13.502
for commissioning and	PLACEMENT of art works in public	45.009
grants may be used for	PLACEMENT of professional artists	45.003
and career guidance,	PLACEMENT , or other student	13.482
and The Southern	PLAINS Indian Museum, in Anadarko	15.850
future source of skilled	PLANNERS , evaluators and	17.219
the community in program	PLANNING , administration, and	13.489
study and curriculum	PLANNING ; and by supporting the	45.120
agencies in the	PLANNING and conduct of programs	13.566
and students for	PLANNING and conducting	13.420
the expenses of	PLANNING and coordinating regional	15.952
and to strengthen the	PLANNING and coordination of	49.002
States to assist in	PLANNING and developing local	13.439
approaches to program	PLANNING and development resources	13.260
through comprehensive	PLANNING and evaluation	13.542
including comprehensive	PLANNING and evaluation, A	13.571
Educational	PLANNING and evaluation, data	13.486
agencies, educational	PLANNING and research) to develop	13.485
Grants may be used for	PLANNING and taking other steps	13.534
Grants may be used for	PLANNING and taking other steps	13.551

GENERAL INDEX

dissemination and (5)	PLANNING , and technical assistance.....	13.403
support services; (11)	PLANNING ; and (12) minor.....	13.525
support services; (11)	PLANNING ; and (12) minor.....	13.526
Program	PLANNING assistance, such as the.....	15.850
may be utilized for	PLANNING , construction, equipment,.....	23.016
are not awarded for	PLANNING curricula or the develop.....	45.121
are not awarded for	PLANNING curricula or the.....	45.118
metric education	PLANNING ; curriculum and text,.....	13.561
training, curriculum	PLANNING , development of teaching.....	45.119
to assist them in	PLANNING , development, operation.....	13.562
administrative costs of	PLANNING , establishing, expanding.....	13.563
of persons in the	PLANNING , establishment.....	13.510
the project with State	PLANNING for handicapped children.....	13.568
government, to assist in	PLANNING for national energy.....	24.029
To provide comprehensive	PLANNING for postsecondary.....	13.550
and stations, Joint	PLANNING of Coast Guard scientific.....	20.002
college faculty in the	PLANNING of improvements in.....	45.123
may be used to support	PLANNING , pilot, and demonstration.....	13.535
are of three kinds:	PLANNING , Program, and Development.....	45.110
information and	PLANNING related to Department-wide.....	13.603
and applied research,	PLANNING , surveys, evaluations.....	13.575
trapping or marking of	PLANTS and/or animals, the use of.....	60.004
theatre companies, new	PLAY producing groups, playwright.....	45.008
play producing groups,	PLAYWRIGHT development programs.....	45.008
optometry, pharmacy and	PODIATRY	13.339
optometry, pharmacy,	PODIATRY , and veterinary medicine.....	13.381
painting, the writing of	POETRY and fiction, and other.....	45.118
painting, the writing of	POETRY or fiction, and other.....	45.121
to be India, Pakistan,	POLAND , Tunisia, and United Arab.....	13.440
(with U.S.S.R.,	POLAND , Yugoslavia, Romania,.....	47.014
education (including	POLICE , courts, and corrections.....	16.504
labor, anti-labor, or	POLITICAL activities.....	72.009
be on the scientific,	POLITICAL , economic, and cultural.....	13.352
to the social and	POLITICAL structure of communities.....	60.004
and environmental	POLLUTION	13.557
as practitioners in	POLLUTION abatement and control.....	66.002
Ill of the Federal Water	POLLUTION Control Act will be.....	66.429
of State and local water	POLLUTION control agencies through.....	66.430
adequately trained water	POLLUTION control and abatement.....	66.428
students, and serve as	POOLS to coordinate resources and.....	13.543
the needs of the older	POOR and to assure them greater.....	49.010
from areas in which	POOR economic conditions exist to.....	10.554
for participation of the	POOR in the planning, conduct, and.....	49.002
number of exhibits,	POPULAR level technical or.....	24.023
technical and	POPULAR-LEVEL publications are.....	24.023
to their needs and user	POPULATION . A resource project.....	13.348
biology, ecology and	POPULATION biology, physics.....	47.047
personnel, the target	POPULATION , community.....	13.420
practices for special	POPULATION groups, e.g.,.....	13.564
may include a particular	POPULATION , laboratories, clinical.....	64.003
serving the same	POPULATION must be provided.....	13.568
to the general adult	POPULATION of the United States.....	45.104
funds. The Federal	PORION may not exceed 50 per cent.....	72.009
The fellowship	PORION must be paid to the graduate.....	13.407
allowances and for a	PORION of the administrative costs.....	45.122
allottee. The enrollees	PORION of the allotment is paid out.....	17.211
A legislatively limited	PORION of the funds may be used for.....	13.571
and mechanic arts. No	PORION of the grants may be applied.....	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

the following minimum	PORTIONS of their total allotment.....	13.493
with preparation for	POSITIONS as administrators.....	13.358
be made for internship	POSITIONS with any publicly.....	16.512
programming which has	POSITIVE cognitive and affective.....	13.530
such groups will be a	POSITIVE force within the community.....	13.529
of electrostatic prints,	POSITIVE photostat, or microfilm.....	42.004
Predoctoral,	POSTDOCTORAL and special.....	13.241
awards for predoctoral,	POSTDOCTORAL and special.....	13.270
awards for Predoctoral,	POSTDOCTORAL and Special.....	13.276
citizens to undertake	POSTDOCTORAL research at overseas.....	19.102
for predoctoral and	POSTDOCTORAL research training in.....	13.272
for predoctoral and	POSTDOCTORAL research training in.....	13.278
for predoctoral and	POSTDOCTORAL research training in.....	13.282
the public. A series of	POSTDOCTORAL scholars, as well as.....	60.002
continue, or resume	POSTERS is available for use in.....	24.023
at institutions of	POSTSECONDARY education.....	13.482
innovative programs in	POSTSECONDARY education.....	13.548
area residents seeking	POSTSECONDARY education.....	13.925
potential for	POSTSECONDARY education, and.....	13.543
and can benefit from,	POSTSECONDARY education.....	13.488
the benefits of	POSTSECONDARY education may have.....	13.550
vocational, technical,	POSTSECONDARY education to.....	13.539
15 percent for	POSTSECONDARY , or adult.....	13.560
of no more than 50	POSTSECONDARY programs, and 10.....	13.493
of no more than 50	POUNDS excess baggage each way.....	13.441
for a maximum of 300	POUNDS excess baggage each way.....	13.438
opportunities to serve	POUNDS round trip; cost of health.....	13.439
solving projects in the	POVERTY communities. It is intended.....	72.009
income is below the	POVERTY community.....	72.004
to the solution of	POVERTY guidelines as established.....	13.600
the number of physicians	POVERTY problems; to strengthen.....	49.002
and the supply of nurse	PRACTICING family medicine.....	13.379
for criminal justice	PRACTITIONERS	13.386
scientists and health	PRACTITIONERS at all levels.....	16.513
will be available to	PRACTITIONERS for scholarly.....	13.352
of individuals as	PRACTITIONERS in other.....	45.109
are awarded to develop	PRACTITIONERS in pollution.....	66.002
activities at the	PRE-IN-SERVICE training to.....	13.260
equipment rental,	PRE-SCHOOL level, to meet the.....	13.403
some equipment,	PRE-SERVICE and in-service.....	72.009
degree \$3,900 for	PRE-SERVICE , and in-service.....	72.004
degree, \$3,900 for	PREDOCTORAL , and an.....	13.272
degree, \$3,900 for	PREDOCTORAL , and an institutional.....	13.278
academic experience for	PREDOCTORAL , and an.....	13.282
	PREDOCTORAL and postdoctoral.....	60.002
	PREDOCTORAL , postdoctoral and.....	13.241
Continuation awards for	PREDOCTORAL , postdoctoral and.....	13.270
Continuation awards for	PREDOCTORAL , Postdoctoral and.....	13.276
older persons as the	PREDOMINANT or exclusive.....	49.010
schools, or projects	PREDOMINANTLY for persons over 20.....	13.427
and travel allowances.	PREFERENCE in selecting.....	13.546
foods available to	PREGNANT or lactating women.....	10.557
secondary school	PREPARATION	13.492
to the collection,	PREPARATION and dissemination of.....	13.275
education; (d) the	PREPARATION and distribution of.....	13.564
programs of teacher	PREPARATION , and to encourage.....	13.489
improving teacher	PREPARATION and use of auxiliary.....	13.486
Research and teacher	PREPARATION are outside of program.....	13.568

GENERAL INDEX

registered nurses with	PREPARATION for positions as.....	13.358
from assisting in the	PREPARATION of a grant proposal to.....	45.123
efforts of the states in	PREPARATION of curriculum.....	13.496
communications, and the	PREPARATION of manuals and other.....	60.007
programs; (3) the	PREPARATION of personnel for.....	13.403
may include programs for	PREPARATION of physical educators.....	13.451
evaluation and	PREPARATION of reports.....	13.430
of resources; the	PREPARATION of youth and adults.....	13.494
and biological material	PREPARE resources which are.....	13.371
To collect,	PREPARE and disseminate drug abuse.....	13.275
and guidance which	PREPARE and motivate low income.....	13.492
distribute the results;	PREPARE and submit through the State.....	13.500
of curriculum materials;	PREPARE current lists of curriculum.....	13.496
and courses to	PREPARE instructors for teaching.....	13.453
and colleges to	PREPARE nurse leaders as.....	13.358
To	PREPARE persons to serve as teachers.....	13.546
education designed to	PREPARE students for employment.....	13.495
ability and	PREPARE them for gainful employment.....	13.558
and other analyses	PREPARED by Federal agencies, their.....	11.650
Service has	PREPARED the Federal Textbook on.....	16.400
as an industrial	PREPAREDNESS measure.....	12.001
educational, and civil	PREPAREDNESS programs.....	13.606
and assistance in	PREPARING admissions and financial.....	13.543
of higher education; (c)	PREPARING educational and other.....	13.564
and resources for	PREPARING personnel for this field.....	13.768
personnel engaged in or	PREPARING to engage in educating.....	13.562
equipment for storing,	PREPARING , transporting, and.....	10.554
To support experimental	PRESCHOOL and early childhood.....	13.444
reading programs for	PRESCHOOL and elementary children.....	13.533
needy children of both	PRESCHOOL and school age.....	10.552
the benefits of	PRESCHOOL education.....	13.486
gifted and talented at	PRESCHOOL , elementary, and.....	13.562
children at the	PRESCHOOL , elementary, and.....	13.449
and other quality	PRESCHOOL programs. Follow Through.....	13.433
education programs and	PRESCHOOL programs; (3) the.....	13.403
nutritional requirements	PRESCRIBED by the Secretary of.....	10.553
diagnostic,	PRESCRIPTIVE , educational/trainin.....	13.568
and ideas which permeate	PRESENT-DAY civilization; self.....	45.113
and techniques, data	PRESENTATIONS and processing, and.....	13.227
Assistant Director for	PRESERVATION answer without.....	42.008
that will continue to	PRESERVE and conserve the natural.....	60.004
recovery systems which	PRESERVE and enhance the quality of.....	66.026
To more fully utilize,	PRESERVE , and interpret the.....	60.007
tropics. The biological	PRESERVE on Barro Colorado Island.....	60.018
in carrying out	PRESERVICE training for.....	13.522
and alcohol abuse; (d)	PRESERVICE training programs on.....	13.420
historical materials in	PRESIDENTIAL libraries.....	39.004
of small literary	PRESSES throughout the country, for.....	45.004
in meeting the	PRESSING issues of his.....	60.020
or analysis of the	PREVAILING determinant values of.....	45.113
social handicaps that	PREVENT them from succeeding in the.....	13.499
of crime and means of	PREVENTING crime, and to evaluate.....	16.508
reducing, or	PREVENTING minority group.....	13.525
reducing, or	PREVENTING minority group.....	13.526
reducing, or	PREVENTING minority group.....	13.528
reducing, or	PREVENTING minority group.....	13.529
reducing, or	PREVENTING minority group.....	13.530
reducing, or	PREVENTING minority group.....	13.532

GENERAL INDEX

(c) creative primary	PREVENTION and early intervention	13.420
areas of suicide	PREVENTION , crime and delinquency.....	13.244
avoidance, and	PREVENTION of accidents or unsafe	15.352
abuse of drugs and the	PREVENTION of drug abuse.....	13.275
reduction, or	PREVENTION of minority group.....	13.532
projects, dropout	PREVENTION projects, and health.....	13.571
relevant to research,	PREVENTION , treatment and.....	13.270
training, counseling,	PREVOCATION and vocational.....	13.427
development, and	PREVOCATIONAL training and	13.429
for a reduced	PRICE and a free breakfast. All.....	10.553
made by deed with a sale	PRICE based on the fair market value.....	13.606
restrictions at a	PRICE equal to the estimated fair	39.002
home of the Consumer	PRICE Index. For the period July 1 -	10.555
home of the Consumer	PRICE Index. Free milk must be served.....	10.556
supply free or reduced	PRICE meals to children unable to pay	10.552
75 percent of the total	PRICE of the equipment including.....	10.554
contracts, including the	PRIMARY equipment, professional	13.371
sustain and augment in	PRIMARY grades the gains that	13.433
a "not to interfere with	PRIMARY mission" basis. Assignment	20.002
parents; (c) creative	PRIMARY prevention and early.....	13.420
in the proposal.	PRIMARY responsibility for general.....	47.024
activities.	PRIMARY responsibility for general.....	47.036
and indirect costs.	PRIMARY responsibility for general.....	47.038
and indirect costs.	PRIMARY responsibility for general.....	47.047
detract from the site's	PRIME educational use are encouraged.....	15.902
Agency (CAA) is the	PRIME mechanism for implementing.....	49.002
manpower services to	PRIME sponsor areas. Title II - This	17.232
grantee institution; the	PRINCIPAL investigator is.....	47.024
grantee institution; the	PRINCIPAL investigator is.....	47.036
grantee institution; the	PRINCIPAL investigator is.....	47.047
expedition leaders and	PRINCIPAL investigators. Requests	60.014
The program has two	PRINCIPAL thrusts; namely, basic	13.454
grantee institution; the	PRINCIPLE investigator is.....	47.038
are based on the	PRINCIPLE that the fellowship	60.020
science practices and	PRINCIPLES	13.475
training persons in the	PRINCIPLES and practices of.....	13.468
social, or cultural	PRINCIPLES of the environments, so	15.902
many which are out of	PRINT , available for reference in.....	40.001
include TV, radio and	PRINT material.....	13.289
textbooks, and other	PRINTED and published instructional.....	13.570
textbooks, and other	PRINTED and published instructional.....	13.480
materials, and other	PRINTED and published materials	13.406
tapes, microforms,	PRINTED catalog cards, book.....	42.003
from the Government	PRINTING Office. Public school	16.400
and/or the Government	PRINTING Office. The public service.....	13.289
painters, sculptors,	PRINTMAKERS , art critics.....	45.009
versus photostatic	PRINTS or limited versus detailed.....	42.004
maps, phonorecords,	PRINTS , photographs, and motion.....	42.006
missing in action or a	PRISONER of war, education must be.....	64.117
missing in action, or of	PRISONERS of war.	64.117
contract with public or	PRIVATE agencies or organizations.....	13.562
schools (and previously	PRIVATE and Federal schools	15.130
other institutions, both	PRIVATE and governmental. Scientific.....	60.018
channel the resources of	PRIVATE and public organizations and.....	49.002
for teachers at small	PRIVATE and State colleges and	45.116
train law students and	PRIVATE attorneys to increase their.....	30.004
education agencies,	PRIVATE business or industry.....	13.504
by universities,	PRIVATE donors, and foreign	19.101

GENERAL INDEX

enrolled in public or	PRIVATE elementary and secondary.....	13.428
teachers in public and	PRIVATE elementary and secondary.....	13.480
teachers in public and	PRIVATE elementary and secondary.....	13.570
of full-time public or	PRIVATE employment.....	13.510
public or nonprofit	PRIVATE health agencies. Funds must.....	10.557
any nonprofit (public or	PRIVATE) institution established.....	11.105
utilized by public and	PRIVATE institutions and agencies.....	17.211
(a) to public and	PRIVATE institutions with programs.....	13.350
projects. To assist	PRIVATE non-profit agencies.....	13.522
insured by a State or	PRIVATE non-profit agency or the.....	13.460
education and public and	PRIVATE non-profit organizations.....	13.561
or other public and/or	PRIVATE nonprofit agencies are.....	13.451
make grants to public or	PRIVATE nonprofit agencies with.....	13.530
grants to any public or	PRIVATE nonprofit agency for a.....	13.532
be awarded by public or	PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of.....	13.418
include public or	PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of.....	13.539
for any public or	PRIVATE nonprofit organization under.....	13.463
loans to non-profit	PRIVATE nursing schools; and (2).....	13.369
to obtain employment in	PRIVATE or public organizations.....	20.502
consumer programs, and	PRIVATE organizations for the.....	13.611
to, all public and	PRIVATE postsecondary educational.....	13.550
with the names of	PRIVATE researchers who can do the.....	42.006
public and nonprofit	PRIVATE schools, of high school.....	10.553
public and nonprofit	PRIVATE schools, of high school.....	10.555
local government and	PRIVATE sector research and.....	47.036
arrangements with	PRIVATE vocational training.....	13.493
may be publicly or	PRIVATELY owned. (2) Through NEED	15.902
expenses of specific	PROBLEM-ORIENTED water research.....	15.952
provide communities with	PROBLEM-SOLVING assistance. To.....	13.491
and other processing	PROCEDURES ; acquisition of.....	13.348
policies, programs,	PROCEDURES and activities relevant.....	13.603
modification of existing	PROCEDURES , eligibility.....	49.010
justice programs and	PROCEDURES . Juvenile delinquency.....	16.508
the educational	PROCESS as it relates to the various.....	13.305
further the orderly	PROCESS of desegregation. The.....	16.100
and the community in the	PROCESS of educational change.....	13.505
To assist the	PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or.....	13.525
To assist the	PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or.....	13.526
To assist the	PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or.....	13.528
To assist the	PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or.....	13.529
To assist the	PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or.....	13.530
To assist the	PROCESS of eliminating, reducing, or.....	13.532
generated machine	PROCESSABLE data files. Customers.....	11.650
of educational	PROCESSES ; and (d) problem.....	47.048
personnel for these	PROCESSES and innovations; to.....	13.489
studies in ecosystem	PROCESSES , nutrient cycling, marsh.....	60.004
data presentations and	PROCESSING , and cause-of-death.....	13.227
To assist the	PROCESSING and dissemination of.....	13.351
data collection and	PROCESSING , disseminating.....	13.486
studies by systematic	PROCESSING of bulk natural history.....	60.014
binding, and other	PROCESSING procedures; acquisition.....	13.348
and equipment for	PROCESSING , storing and.....	13.475
apparatus adaptations.	PROCUREMENTS made under such.....	13.561
authorized to acquire,	PRODUCE , and distribute films and.....	13.446
audiovisual materials	PRODUCED by or for Federal.....	39.005
curriculum materials	PRODUCED by other Government.....	13.496
the humanities, who have	PRODUCED or demonstrated promise of.....	45.118
the humanities, who have	PRODUCED or demonstrated promise of.....	45.121

GENERAL INDEX

equity for women by	PRODUCING exemplary results and/or	13.565
companies, new play	PRODUCING groups, playwright	45.008
demonstrated promise of	PRODUCING , significant	45.118
demonstrated promise of	PRODUCING , significant	45.121
and professional	PRODUCT , Training and technical	13.227
efforts through the	PRODUCTION , acquisition, and	24.002
and other costs of	PRODUCTION and delivery of	45.112
environmental effects of	PRODUCTION and use of various	24.033
development, economics,	PRODUCTION capability, estimated	24.029
library acquisitions,	PRODUCTION costs of books or	45.111
equipment for the	PRODUCTION of audiovisual	13.348
research but of the	PRODUCTION of basic reference	45.105
in the arts, the	PRODUCTION of original and	45.010
To encourage and support	PRODUCTION of the highest quality	45.104
and other costs of	PRODUCTION or presentation, Funds	45.113
and other costs of	PRODUCTION or presentation, Funds	45.114
innovative educational,	PRODUCTION , promotion, and	15.850
adults to become more	PRODUCTIVE and responsible	13.400
employable, and	PRODUCTIVE citizens	17.211
Management Finance and	PRODUCTIVITY	13.575
nutrient cycling, marsh	PRODUCTIVITY , estuarine modeling	60.004
and the Environment,"	PRODUCTS from Tomorrow's Coal, "	24.023
education strategies and	PRODUCTS in the interest of	13.561
for lease. The computer	PRODUCTS of other Federal agencies	11.650
exemplary results and/or	PRODUCTS to be used by	13.565
which advance the museum	PROFESSION either through	60.007
as an art, science, and	PROFESSION ; strengthening the	13.575
will upgrade the museum	PROFESSION--ITS techniques	60.007
expand the training of	PROFESSIONAL , allied health, and	64.021
recruitment of various	PROFESSIONAL and nonprofessional	13.452
for the training of	PROFESSIONAL and other personnel	13.275
range of new types of	PROFESSIONAL and paraprofessional	13.274
and education for	PROFESSIONAL and scientific water	66.428
and for workshops for	PROFESSIONAL artists and	45.009
for projects which bring	PROFESSIONAL artists and young	45.003
strengthen and promote	PROFESSIONAL communication and	47.014
of information to the	PROFESSIONAL community and	13.444
Assistance includes	PROFESSIONAL consultation and	20.100
	PROFESSIONAL consultation and	13.289
Funds can be used for	PROFESSIONAL development through	16.513
for projects fostering	PROFESSIONAL education and	45.001
with programs of health	PROFESSIONAL education, service	13.350
theatre companies,	PROFESSIONAL experimental theatre	45.008
seminars which involve	PROFESSIONAL filmmakers, video	45.006
kinds of projects:	PROFESSIONAL instruction and	45.010
(2) provide	PROFESSIONAL instruction for	12.325
shopping centers or at	PROFESSIONAL meetings. These deal	24.023
a course of study in	PROFESSIONAL nursing education by	13.364
Support in certain	PROFESSIONAL or occupational	13.565
attaining an education,	PROFESSIONAL , or vocational	64.111
technical, and	PROFESSIONAL personnel employed	20.503
To develop specialized	PROFESSIONAL personnel in	13.263
of dormitories,	PROFESSIONAL personnel training	13.482
their operations and	PROFESSIONAL product, Training	13.227
to provide comprehensive	PROFESSIONAL public health	13.370
area; clerical and	PROFESSIONAL services in the	13.440
programs with	PROFESSIONAL societies and other	47.038
the primary equipment,	PROFESSIONAL staff, and related	13.371

GENERAL INDEX

and libraries,	PROFESSIONAL staff consultation,	60.002
administrative and	PROFESSIONAL staff, secretarial.....	47.048
areas, which meet	PROFESSIONAL standards, have.....	45.011
annually for graduate or	PROFESSIONAL study for recent	13.555
be for graduate and	PROFESSIONAL study leading to an	13.567
not be used to provide	PROFESSIONAL training as part of	13.260
their personnel in	PROFESSIONAL training at	66.430
To upgrade the	PROFESSIONALISM of criminal	16.513
To	PROFESSIONALIZE criminal justice	16.504
To provide grants to	PROFESSIONALLY directed,	45.010
of organizations	PROFESSIONALLY involved in	45.011
organize and employ	PROFESSIONALS and other persons,	13.420
by the general public,	PROFESSIONALS , and possible.....	13.568
training museum	PROFESSIONALS , and renovation.....	45.012
criminal justice	PROFESSIONALS and research	16.508
the libraries to health	PROFESSIONALS , Eleven regions	13.350
illness by training	PROFESSIONALS for clinical	13.244
Programs may be for	PROFESSIONALS , paraprofessionals.....	13.280
For graduates and	PROFESSIONALS the amount is	13.409
an extended period for	PROFESSIONALS to stand back from	45.109
courts, and corrections	PROFESSIONS	16.504
leadership in their	PROFESSIONS	45.109
in specified health	PROFESSIONS by providing.....	13.342
various allied health	PROFESSIONS ; e.g., to improve the	13.305
them to enroll-in health	PROFESSIONS schools.....	13.380
of study in health	PROFESSIONS schools. Based on the	13.288
To assist health	PROFESSIONS schools to increase	13.383
fellowships, and	PROFESSORS emeriti. Cooperative	13.454
or serve as visiting	PROFESSORS in institutions of	19.102
maintaining satisfactory	PROFICIENCY ; for support of	13.503
available. Guest Scholar	PROGRAM-ACCOMMODATIONS , faci.....	60.020
is responsible for the	PROGRAMMATIC work.....	47.038
for public media arts	PROGRAMMING and experimental arts	45.006
regional or national	PROGRAMMING , and foster public	45.113
regional, and National	PROGRAMMING on television, radio,	45.011
of television	PROGRAMMING which has positive	13.530
will evaluate proposed	PROGRAMS-FROM an aviation	20.100
Federal surplus personal	PROPERTIES and convey all.....	13.606
certain Federal school	PROPERTIES to local school.....	15.128
or purchase of real	PROPERTY	13.543
dispose of surplus real	PROPERTY	39.002
with any single school	PROPERTY and that the property be	15.128
equipment, or other	PROPERTY except in specified.....	17.232
provide surplus personal	PROPERTY for education, public	39.003
certain vessels. Real	PROPERTY must be used for eligible	13.606
publications remain the	PROPERTY of the U.S. Government.....	40.001
residing on Federal	PROPERTY ; or children whose parents.....	13.478
100 percent based on the	PROPOSED-USE program, is granted.....	13.606
year course study, or a	PROPRIETARY institution of higher.....	13.418
(except in the case of	PROPRIETARY institutions) or in	13.463
engineering, radiation	PROTECTION , and environmental.....	24.020
restoration,	PROTECTION , and physical custody.....	42.008
citizenship and consumer	PROTECTION , Generally, courses are	15.100
a school board of equal	PROTECTION of the laws; or (2) any	16.100
determine what degree of	PROTECTION they provide against.....	12.324
(3) place survival and	PROTECTIVE information in the	12.325
own homes (including	PROTECTIVE services, homemaker	13.601
health, nutrition,	PSYCHOLOGICAL services, cultural	13.429

GENERAL INDEX

pedagogy, philosophy, and to assist in the to students and the for sale to the general for the use of the and members of the students, and the the resources of school, agency or other contract with such up to 100 percent; community and general of dentistry and other reimburse participating children and teachers in that can be utilized by services (a) to organizations; and other of higher education and with respect to, all stimulate development of services to the general education or other programming, and foster through State and local education, and and to increase as the pressure of role as educators of the in attendance at a involvement of the Institution through activities, adult or in programs of children who do not have activities, adult or of programs of adult public schools. Various that provide free that provide free The funds are limited to education programs in is designed to make the reception by the general related institutions, in a teaching program in and other units of the No. (OS) 74-50,000 are in accordance with a legitimate interest in of Medicine, Dentistry, science to the general designed to assist the publications and or in work in the and understand of commodity sales under	PSYCHOLOGY , and research..... PUBLICATION of manuals and reports..... PUBLIC PUBLIC PUBLIC PUBLIC PUBLIC . A series of posters is..... PUBLIC , academic, and special..... PUBLIC agencies or institutions..... PUBLIC agency. Funds under this Act..... PUBLIC airport purposes, wildlife..... PUBLIC , and evaluation of the..... PUBLIC and nonprofit institutions to..... PUBLIC and nonprofit private..... PUBLIC and nonprofit private..... PUBLIC and private elementary and..... PUBLIC and private institutions and..... PUBLIC and private institutions with..... PUBLIC and private non-profit..... PUBLIC and private non-profit..... PUBLIC and private postsecondary..... PUBLIC and private sector user..... PUBLIC and the Federal Government on..... PUBLIC and/or private nonprofit..... PUBLIC appreciation and..... PUBLIC assistance agencies..... PUBLIC awareness in architecture..... PUBLIC awareness of the availability..... PUBLIC business permits, reference..... PUBLIC by providing training for..... PUBLIC college because of race..... PUBLIC . Community groups will be..... PUBLIC display and research..... PUBLIC education, extension of..... PUBLIC education in drug and alcohol..... PUBLIC education opportunities to..... PUBLIC education, or (2) the cost of..... PUBLIC education to the level of..... PUBLIC educational institutions..... PUBLIC elementary and secondary..... PUBLIC elementary and secondary..... PUBLIC elementary and secondary..... PUBLIC elementary and secondary..... PUBLIC exhibits and other facilities..... PUBLIC . Funds authorized may not be..... PUBLIC health agencies, and in..... PUBLIC health, or providing..... PUBLIC Health Service..... PUBLIC Health Service Grants Policy..... PUBLIC Health Service policy..... PUBLIC health statistics..... PUBLIC Health, their major..... PUBLIC ; improvement of..... PUBLIC in understanding and..... PUBLIC information, program..... PUBLIC interest for any public or..... PUBLIC issues invol- ving science..... PUBLIC Law 480.....	13.453 60.007 13.564 39.003 40.001 42.004 24.023 13.465 13.501 13.570 39.002 13.444 13.320 10.553 10.555 13.480 17.211 13.350 13.522 13.561 13.550 47.036 39.004 13.451 45.113 13.769 45.001 39.009 42.006 45.112 16.100 13.529 60.001 15.951 13.420 15.110 15.952 13.400 16.400 13.477 13.470 13.483 13.566 60.005 13.413 13.358 13.370 13.288 13.351 13.263 13.227 13.398 47.038 60.004 13.289 13.463 47.048 60.016
---	---	--

GENERAL INDEX

Assistance Act of 1965	PUBLIC Law 89-291). Three categories	13.406
of Section 405 of	PUBLIC Law 93-112.....	13.603
directed at the general	PUBLIC , laymen, youth, teachers, and.....	13.275
buildings for use as	PUBLIC libraries. Also, the initial.....	13.408
the metropolitan	PUBLIC libraries which serve as.....	13.464
heritage and enrich	PUBLIC life in individual.....	60.007
Grants may be used for	PUBLIC media arts programming and.....	45.006
rental or loan to the	PUBLIC , Normally not restricted.....	39.005
hospitals, and other	PUBLIC or nonprofit bodies.....	64.003
children through local	PUBLIC or nonprofit private health.....	10.557
426 grants are made to	PUBLIC or other non-profit.....	13.768
to contract with	PUBLIC or private agencies or.....	13.562
whether enrolled in	PUBLIC or private elementary and	13.428
periods of full-time	PUBLIC or private employment.....	13.510
To assist any nonprofit	PUBLIC or private) institution.....	11.105
Funds to make grants to	PUBLIC or private nonprofit agencies.....	13.530
to make grants to any	PUBLIC or private nonprofit agency.....	13.532
Must be awarded by	PUBLIC or private nonprofit.....	13.418
institutions include	PUBLIC or private nonprofit.....	13.539
resources of private and	PUBLIC organizations and	49.002
employment in private or	PUBLIC organizations which plan.....	20.502
people by the general	PUBLIC , professionals, and possible	13.568
used for school or other	PUBLIC purposes.....	15.128
(or, in the case of	PUBLIC regional interstate.....	13.485
central source for the	PUBLIC sale of Government-sponsored	11.650
to expenditures for	PUBLIC school children. These funds.....	13.571
students to attend	PUBLIC schools.....	15.109
children attending	PUBLIC schools (and previously.....	15.130
to children in local	PUBLIC schools, or projects.....	13.427
of students to or within	PUBLIC schools without regard to.....	13.405
To provide a	PUBLIC service by the circulation of	60.013
of and participation in,	PUBLIC service by the older poor;.....	49.010
and develop programs of	PUBLIC service education.....	13.555
to providing temporary	PUBLIC service employment for.....	17.232
for unsponsored	PUBLIC service or sustaining.....	24.002
of art works in	PUBLIC spaces; for short-term.....	45.009
Indians and the general	PUBLIC : The Sioux Indian Museum, in.....	15.850
for the visiting general	PUBLIC through effective and	45.114
To increase	PUBLIC understanding of current	24.033
construction, equipment,	PUBLICATION and student assistance	45.120
construction, equipment,	PUBLICATION , and student.....	45.110
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.036
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.024
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.038
and supplies, travel,	PUBLICATION costs, other direct	47.047
research, training, or	PUBLICATION in museum studies;.....	60.007
the project. See: DHEW	PUBLICATION No. (OS) 74-50,000	13.351
of facilities or for	PUBLICATION of completed works.....	45.004
music camps, research,	PUBLICATION or recording costs.....	45.005
exchange or as gifts of	PUBLICATIONS	60.006
technical assistance,	PUBLICATIONS and public.....	13.289
and popular-level	PUBLICATIONS are available free.....	24.023
which certain Government	PUBLICATIONS are deposited by the.....	40.001
and other technical	PUBLICATIONS directly from the.....	42.003
can use the services.	PUBLICATIONS in the library	10.700
of selected government	PUBLICATIONS of consumer interest.....	39.009
abroad, scholarships,	PUBLICATIONS , or research.....	45.002
recordings. These	PUBLICATIONS serve as guides to.....	42.005

GENERAL INDEX

training, that	PUBLICIZE existing forms of student	13.488
positions with any	PUBLICLY controlled criminal	16.512
or resources may be	PUBLICLY or privately owned, (2)	15.902
and operation of	PUBLICLY owned vocational and	23.016
and operation of	PUBLICLY owned vocational education	23.012
and activities and	PUBLISH and distribute the results:	13.500
and Indexes) is	PUBLISHED for librarians, technical	11.650
of the funding criteria	PUBLISHED in the Federal Register	13.504
and other printed and	PUBLISHED instructional materials	13.570
and other printed and	PUBLISHED instructional materials	13.480
and other printed and	PUBLISHED materials which are	13.406
Results will be	PUBLISHED . The training of	60.016
through occasional	PUBLISHED volumes in the series "A"	42.007
The Library of Congress	PUBLISHES guides to its	42.005
and Possessions, or	PUERTO Rico. In addition, a Fellow	13.462
each of the 50 States,	PUERTO Rico, the District of	15.952
each of the 50 States,	PUERTO Rico, the District of	15.951
Teacher and	PUPIL workshops; experiments in new	60.005
or individual may	PURCHASE catalog cards, book	42.003
aspect of food use and	PURCHASE ; child care and guidance:	13.494
for free textbooks may	PURCHASE copies from the Government	16.400
conditions exist to	PURCHASE equipment needed to	10.554
of up to \$250 to	PURCHASE expendable materials and	13.438
of up to \$500 to	PURCHASE expendable materials and	13.441
many are available for	PURCHASE from the National	15.953
a nominal allowance for	PURCHASE of dress clothing; a	17.211
are not awarded for	PURCHASE of equipment,	45.115
and facilities, for	PURCHASE of equipment or	60.007
not available for direct	PURCHASE of health care	13.523
or recording costs,	PURCHASE of musical instruments,	45.005
are not available for	PURCHASE of permanent equipment or	45.104
library acquisition, or	PURCHASE of permanent equipment	45.113
library acquisition, or	PURCHASE of permanent equipment	45.114
library acquisitions,	PURCHASE of permanent equipment	45.112
of facilities or the	PURCHASE of real estate are not	13.440
of buildings or	PURCHASE of real property	13.543
biomedical research; (2)	PURCHASE of research equipment; (3)	13.375
conferences, and for the	PURCHASE of scientific equipment	47.047
cannot be used to rent,	PURCHASE , or construct ships or	11.417
be used for: equipment	PURCHASE , rental or repair,	47.048
must be expended to	PURCHASE supplemental foods for	10.557
available free or for	PURCHASE . These include: Abstract	24.023
NEED: Materials must be	PURCHASED	15.902
and day camps) for food	PURCHASED for up to 3 complete	10.552
allotment. Materials	PURCHASED must be other than	13.483
and guidance. Materials	PURCHASED must be other than those	13.570
allowances, equipment	PURCHASED or faculty salaries	72.009
maintenance allowances;	PURCHASES of artifacts, books,	13.440
assistance. Payment for	PURCHASES of equipment is not	45.105
Fellows must intend to	PURSUE a career in higher education	13.462
graduates intending to	PURSUE a career in public service	13.555
financial assistance to	PURSUE a course of study in	13.364
financial assistance to	PURSUE a course of study in	13.342
require assistance to	PURSUE courses of study at	13.463
school preparation to	PURSUE education beyond high school	13.492
to support students who	PURSUE full-time courses of study in	13.288
financial need to	PURSUE higher education by providing	13.418
scholar and will	PURSUE personal programs of study	45.119

GENERAL INDEX

in need of the funds to PURSUE their course of study.....	13.409
as part of education in PURSUIT of academic degree.....	13.260

Q

Grants up to \$250 per QUARTER or \$400 per semester not to	16.504
Provides a QUARTERLY index of selected.....	39.009
brochures and records, a QUARTERLY Journal discussing the.....	42.005
Modest living QUARTERS are available on the.....	60.018
subsistence, books, QUARTERS , uniforms, medical care.....	11.507

R

without regard to RACE , color, national origin, or the	10.553
children regardless of RACE , color, or national origin.....	10.552
without regard to RACE , color, religion, sex, national.....	13.405
quality, regardless of RACE , color, religion, sex, national.....	13.575
discrimination based on RACE , color, religion, sex or.....	16.100
nuclear engineering and RADIATION and environmental.....	24.020
campaigns include TV, RADIO and print material.....	13.289
chemicals, supplies, RADIO and television broadcast.....	13.518
television, and RADIO . Assistance is also available	45.006
films, television and RADIO programs in the humanistic.....	45.104
on television, RADIO , sound recordings, film, and.....	45.011
and transportation of RADIOACTIVE wastes. (3) Technical.....	24.023
as a clearinghouse for RARE natural events that otherwise.....	60.011
unique subject areas, REACH new constituencies, provide the	45.113
and to use research REACTORS in their nuclear science.....	24.011
for local Right to READ administrators and to exert.....	13.533
significantly on the READING deficiencies of the Nation.....	13.533
basic education includes READING , English, and Mathematics.....	15.100
a program of intensive- READING . It may be directly related	45.119
Citizenship at various READING levels for use in acquiring	16.400
skills and in speaking, READING , or writing the English.....	13.400
Languages, English, READING , the Arts, or Humanities.....	13.483
of \$50 thereafter; and a READJUSTMENT allowance of \$50 for.....	17.211
or the purchase of REAL estate are not eligible for.....	13.440
surplus Federal REAL properties, which are needed and	13.606
buildings or purchase of REAL property.....	13.543
To dispose of surplus REAL property.....	39.002
Federal acquisition of REAL property; sudden and substantial	13.478
Costs for the REBINDING and repair of materials.....	13.480
Each individual who RECEIVES an NRS award is obligated.....	13.398
professional study for RECENT college graduates intending.....	13.555
other than the award RECIPIENT and thereby to have a.....	13.565
loss or gain to the RECIPIENT . Certain travel expenses.....	60.020
in which area the RECIPIENT desires training.....	24.004
institution. The RECIPIENT must remain a full-time	47.009
conditions: (a) RECIPIENT of assistance under	66.429
air fare for award RECIPIENT only; baggage allowance	13.441
air fare for award RECIPIENT only; baggage allowance	13.438
are not U.S. citizens. RECIPIENTS are required to perform	13.288
RECIPIENTS of assistance under.....	66.002
RECIPIENTS of assistance under.....	66.430
institution. (b) RECIPIENTS of assistance under.....	66.429
institution. (b) RECIPIENTS of assistance under.....	66.428
institutions which are RECIPIENTS of grants to initiate.....	13.482

GENERAL INDEX

Defense Student Loan	RECIPIENTS who become teachers or	13.470
the full charge. Such	RECIPIENTS will be designated on a	10.552
and miners in (1) the	RECOGNITION , avoidance, and	15.352
activities, or where	RECONSTRUCTION of facilities is	13.477
centers receive, sort,	RECORD , and distribute marine	60.014
15,000 titles in	RECORDED and braille form and	42.001
research, publication or	RECORDING costs, purchase of	45.005
television, radio, sound	RECORDINGS , film, and videotape	45.011
literary and folksong	RECORDINGS . These publications	42.005
literary brochures and	RECORDS , a Quarterly Journal	42.005
centers. Inquiries about	RECORDS are answered by mail, but	39.004
tapes, phonograph	RECORDS , audiovisual materials	13.406
satisfactory academic	RECORDS , devote full-time to their	13.555
management and resource	RECOVERY systems which preserve and	66.026
physical education and	RECREATION	13.443
physical education and	RECREATION , and paraprofessionals	13.451
organizations,	RECREATION and park departments	13.289
of all season	RECREATION and service centers	49.010
settlement houses,	RECREATION centers, and day camps)	10.552
development programs;	RECREATION ; economic development;	49.002
for; public park or	RECREATION use and public health	39.002
construction, and	RECREATIONAL activities	47.048
education,	RECREATIONAL , and other services;	49.010
To provide educational,	RECREATIONAL , cultural, and other	13.563
textbooks, and	RECREATIONAL equipment. Schools	13.518
he finds avocational or	RECREATIONAL in character. A	64.111
above. (6) Identify and	RECRUIT individuals into the Health	13.380
programs or projects to	RECRUIT , train, organize and employ	13.420
and staff efforts in	RECRUITING and counseling for	13.543
programs of outreach,	RECRUITMENT , counseling and	13.540
or contracts to improve	RECRUITMENT of educational	13.452
for participants or to	REDEEM vouchers issued for that	10.557
toward elimination,	REDUCTION , or prevention of	13.532
general and specialized	REFERENCE and bibliographic	42.006
general and specialized	REFERENCE and bibliographic	42.007
To render	REFERENCE and consultation services	42.008
of print, available for	REFERENCE in local areas. There are	40.001
for other libraries, and	REFERENCE material for the	42.005
To provide	REFERENCE services to the general	39.004
of interlibrary loans,	REFERENCE services, training and	13.350
the production of basic	REFERENCE works in the humanities	45.105
through its National	REFERRAL Center by directing those	42.007
services; effective	REFERRAL to existing health	49.010
genuine handicrafts are	REFERRED to appropriate federal or	15.850
specimens are	REFERRED to one of a series of	60.014
strategies, curricular	REFORM and organizational innovation	13.505
and evaluate curricular	REFORM . Funds are not available for	45.111
of the Migration and	REFUGEE Assistance Act of 1962	13.478
in possession of the	REFUGEE . Federal policy governs	13.769
Assistance is limited to	REFUGEES as defined in the	13.769
in the Appalachian	REGION	23.016
for the program. For its	REGION , each such library works	13.350
the people of the	REGION with the basic facilities	23.012
by the appropriate EPA	REGIONAL Administration all other	66.026
arts, including local,	REGIONAL , and National programming	45.011
develop and/or support	REGIONAL and national training	16.513
State, local, or other	REGIONAL arrangements among schools	13.380
To establish	REGIONAL centers to provide all	13.445

GENERAL INDEX

national services.	REGIONAL development, and dance	45.002
in the Appalachian	REGIONAL Development program	23.012
educational agencies:	REGIONAL educational-research	13.522
is also available for	REGIONAL film centers, and to	45.006
in the case of public	REGIONAL interstate commissions and	13.485
being accepted for new	REGIONAL libraries	13.350
machines. There are 54	REGIONAL libraries and 96	42.001
defined institutional or	REGIONAL needs, resources should be	13.371
the basis for local	REGIONAL or national programming,	45.113
welfare which are of	REGIONAL or national significance,	13.608
to national and	REGIONAL problems relating to	13.557
or operation of	REGIONAL resource centers for	13.450
serve as national or	REGIONAL resource centers; (5) and	13.464
State, local, and	REGIONAL resources. Certain types	42.006
who are employees of	REGIONAL , State or local	66.430
who are employees of	REGIONAL , State or local	66.002
funds are used to study	REGIONAL , State, or local water	15.951
funds are used to study	REGIONAL water problems, but the	15.952
	REGIONALLY accredited institutions	16.504
professionals. Eleven	REGIONS have been designated for the	13.350
the corresponding areas,	REGIONS , or countries; to conduct	13.436
films are limited to	REGISTERED deaf users	13.446
increase the number of	REGISTERED nurses with preparation	13.358
draws on its current	REGISTRY of 10,000 information	42.007
students in pursuing	REGULAR accredited college courses	15.114
used to pay salaries of	REGULAR classroom teachers during	13.433
careers, to enrich the	REGULAR curricula, and to assist	43.001
to that governing the	REGULAR domestic public assistance	13.769
the major arts into the	REGULAR educational program and all	13.566
successfully in	REGULAR schoolwork, qualify for	17.211
or study (short term or	REGULAR session institutes) for	13.468
to carry on program from	REGULAR sources after the	13.502
unable to succeed in the	REGULAR vocational education	13.499
purposes in	REGULARLY scheduled laboratory and	24.011
of programs, policies,	REGULATIONS and legislation	13.611
etc., subject to Federal	REGULATIONS applicable to the	13.361
of Medicine policies and	REGULATIONS for research grants,	13.351
guidelines and	REGULATIONS . Loans not to exceed	16.504
accordance with special	REGULATIONS of the Commissioner,	13.534
accordance with special	REGULATIONS of the Commissioner,	13.551
the general rules and	REGULATIONS of the individual	40.001
for free meals under the	REGULATIONS prescribed by the	10.556
criteria prescribed by	REGULATIONS , the remainder of the	13.540
Work-Study Program	REGULATIONS , Title 45 of CFR,	13.463
pollution control or	REGULATORY agencies may receive a	66.430
pollution control or	REGULATORY agencies may receive a	66.002
health, education and	REHABILITATION facilities,	13.607
through vocational	REHABILITATION , medicare,	13.482
for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities,	45.002
for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities or	45.008
for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities or	45.004
for construction or	REHABILITATION of facilities,	45.005
There are no funds for	REHABILITATION or construction	45.006
There are no funds for	REHABILITATION or construction	45.003
treatment and	REHABILITATION relating to the	13.270
States has no diplomatic	RELATIONS . Financial provisions	13.438
strengthen international	RELATIONS of the United States by	19.101
the international	RELATIONS of the United States by	19.102

GENERAL INDEX

may be used for faculty	RELEASED time, the employment of	45.110
to obtain appropriate	RELIEF against educational agencies.....	16.100
regard to race, color,	RELIGION , sex, national origin, or.....	13.405
of race, color,	RELIGION , sex, national origin or.....	13.575
based on race, color,	RELIGION , sex or national origin.....	16.100
not to be involved in	RELIGIOUS , labor, anti-labor, or	72.009
sectarian instruction or	RELIGIOUS worship, and must be used.....	13.369
sectarian instruction or	RELIGIOUS worship. Fellowships are.....	13.555
include provision for	RELIGIOUS worship or instruction.....	13.549
materials to be used in	RELIGIOUS worship or instruction.....	13.480
and may not be used in	RELIGIOUS worship or instruction.....	13.570
not bar benefits but the	REMARRIAGE of a surviving spouse	64.117
and media centers,	REMEDIAL courses for the use of the	13.482
migrant children through	REMEDIAL instruction, health,	13.429
activities: (1)	REMEDIAL services; (2) supplemental.....	13.525
activities: (1)	REMEDIAL services; (2) supplemental.....	13.526
include specialized and	REMEDIAL teachers and teacher aids	13.433
and related minor	REMODELING	13.518
planning; and (12) minor	REMODELING . Consistent with the.....	13.525
used for construction or	REMODELING of buildings or.....	13.543
the Commissioner, minor	REMODELING of classroom or other.....	13.534
the Commissioner, minor	REMODELING of classroom or other.....	13.551
schools, and for minor	REMODELING of laboratory and other.....	13.570
materials, through minor	REMODELING of space used for such	13.483
planning; and (12) minor	REMODELING . The objectives for.....	13.526
construction or	REMODELING ; use for services to.....	13.427
are established by (a	RENEWABLE one-year lump-sum).....	24.020
year with possible	RENEWALS or extensions. Grants.....	19.101
buildings; and for	RENOVATION , alteration, or	13.408
professionals, and	RENOVATION (climate control,	45.012
for the construction or	RENOVATION of museum buildings and	60.007
research equipment; (3)	RENOVATION of research facilities;	13.375
(except for minor	RENOVATIONS and repairs), (2).....	13.370
teaching materials;	RENT for instructional facilities in.....	13.440
institutions to buy or	RENT necessary equipment to enable	10.552
money cannot be used to	RENT , purchase, or construct ships or.....	11.417
aid for students, taxes,	RENTAL charges for space owned by	13.386
and materials, and	RENTAL of space and equipment. Funds.....	45.115
Center are for sale,	RENTAL or loan to the public.....	39.005
for: equipment purchase,	RENTAL or repair, construction, and.....	47.048
travel, equipment	RENTAL , pre-service and in-service.....	72.009
purchase, rental or	REPAIR , construction, and.....	47.048
for the rebinding and	REPAIR of materials are ineligible,	13.480
used for construction or	REPAIR of structures to house such.....	13.413
Schools; maintenance and	REPAIR of training vessels loaned by.....	11.506
altering, improving and	REPAIRING buildings and structures	64.020
assistance by replacing,	REPAIRING damaged or destroyed.....	13.478
minor renovations and	REPAIRS), (2) international travel.....	13.370
I may be required to	REPAY the amount of my scholarship.....	66.429
institution only,	REPAYMENTS beginning to 12 months	13.460
entitlements and Federal	REPAYMENTS under certain specified.....	13.364
wildlife conservation,	REPLACEMENT housing and for.....	39.002
disaster assistance by	REPLACING , repairing damaged or.....	13.478
centers which can be	REPLICATED throughout the country.....	13.520
an annual evaluation	REPORT	13.500
To provide	REPORTING and information services.....	60.011
and preparation of	REPORTS	13.430
and engineering	REPORTS and other analyses prepared	11.650

GENERAL INDEX

plus 2,000,000 technical	REPORTS; and (2) referral services.....	42.007
or uninvestigated.	REPORTS are communicated immediately.....	60.011
copies of research	REPORTS are not distributed by the.....	15.953
including submission of	REPORTS, collections of any kind,	60.004
of manuals and	REPORTS on museum improvements.....	60.007
States has no diplomatic	REPRESENTATION, Financial.....	13.441
The following items are	REPRESENTATIVE of those donated;	39.003
population, community	REPRESENTATIVES, and parents;.....	13.420
uranium resources to	REPRESENTATIVES of the uranium.....	24.029
To	REPRODUCE materials from the	42.004
and number of pages	REPRODUCED.....	42.004
rooms or by the sale of	REPRODUCTIONS, Restriction.....	39.004
The legislation	REQUIRES the establishment or the	13.542
(3) first aid and mine	RESCUE methods. To develop programs.....	15.352
engaged in such	RESEARCH.....	13.241
psychology, and	RESEARCH.....	13.453
of water resources	RESEARCH.....	15.952
water resources	RESEARCH.....	15.953
engaged in dissertation	RESEARCH.....	16.505
publications, or	RESEARCH.....	45.002
in basic and applied	RESEARCH.....	47.014
public display and	RESEARCH.....	60.001
full time dissertation	RESEARCH abroad in modern foreign	13.441
of basic and applied	RESEARCH activities.....	13.361
Supports the	RESEARCH activities of American.....	60.016
education, service, and	RESEARCH, and (b) to individuals in.....	13.350
engineering, materials	RESEARCH, and computer research.....	47.047
information,	RESEARCH and demonstration,	13.486
children through	RESEARCH and demonstration	13.443
financial support for	RESEARCH and demonstration projects	13.608
and public awareness,	RESEARCH, and design projects.....	45.001
Grants may be used for	RESEARCH and development, education.....	11.417
grants and contracts for	RESEARCH and development,	13.565
research, and	RESEARCH and development.....	13.575
Vocational educational	RESEARCH and development, including.....	13.498
may be used to conduct	RESEARCH and development projects	16.508
not be used to support	RESEARCH and development projects.....	13.554
for a variety of	RESEARCH and education purposes.....	60.004
competent and qualified	RESEARCH and investigations into.....	20.502
established centers of	RESEARCH, and organization of.....	45.105
to modern biomedical	RESEARCH and patient care.....	13.371
opportunities for	RESEARCH and study abroad in	13.438
and construction,	RESEARCH and teacher preparation	13.568
for defining their	RESEARCH and technology needs and	47.036
provides support for	RESEARCH and training in various.....	13.398
disabilities, through	RESEARCH and training of	13.520
oriented water resources	RESEARCH and training. This may.....	15.951
related direct costs of	RESEARCH and writing. For specific.....	13.352
the dissertation. The	RESEARCH area must be related to.....	17.218
and experience in energy	RESEARCH at a participating	24.004
undertake postdoctoral	RESEARCH at overseas universities,	19.102
staff, conduct manpower	RESEARCH, attract high quality	17.219
of higher education or	RESEARCH center approved by the.....	13.567
Costs of conducting	RESEARCH; Certain educational.....	64.021
Government, and the	RESEARCH community information.....	42.005
aeronautics and space	RESEARCH, development activities	43.001
of approved projects of	RESEARCH, development and	13.351
of Government-sponsored	RESEARCH, development and.....	11.650

GENERAL INDEX

suitable for mature	RESEARCH during the summer of 1976.....	45.116
materials, conduct	RESEARCH, educate and train faculty.....	16.511
Biological	RESEARCH, education and.....	60.018
Grants are awarded for	RESEARCH, education, film, and.....	45.115
of an existing cancer	RESEARCH effort or a developing.....	13.392
(2) purchase of	RESEARCH equipment; (3) renovation.....	13.375
of hospitals, (3)	RESEARCH (except for research.....	13.305
through support of	RESEARCH, experimentation.....	13.436
intern for Individual	RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up.....	13.272
Awards for Individual	RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up.....	13.278
Awards for Individual	RESEARCH Fellows may be made for up.....	13.282
to teach and to conduct	RESEARCH in developing.....	13.454
in museum studies;	RESEARCH in museum exhibits and.....	60.007
Earth Sciences, Direct	RESEARCH in Smithsonian collections.....	60.002
for study and	RESEARCH in the humanities to.....	45.122
may be given to conduct	RESEARCH in the use of educational.....	13.446
education, or for	RESEARCH into methods of improving.....	13.510
purposes including	RESEARCH. It may consist of land.....	13.606
fees, and other costs of	RESEARCH. No new awards are being.....	13.270
programs of study and	RESEARCH of their own choosing.....	45.119
knowledge gained from	RESEARCH on the processes of.....	47.048
Use must be scientific	RESEARCH or science related.....	11.105
necessary to conduct	RESEARCH or studies, such as.....	47.024
necessary to conduct	RESEARCH or studies, such as.....	47.038
institutions and related	RESEARCH organizations in order to.....	19.006
or service, including a	RESEARCH program and a university.....	13.491
and teacher training.	RESEARCH programs and State.....	13.400
summer music camps,	RESEARCH, publication or recording.....	45.005
materials and to use	RESEARCH reactors in their nuclear.....	24.011
of training for	RESEARCH relating to the problems.....	13.276
the records available in	RESEARCH rooms or by the sale of.....	39.004
groups, e.g., bilingual,	RESEARCH studies on determining the.....	13.564
educational planning and	RESEARCH) to develop State.....	13.485
uninterrupted study and	RESEARCH to scholars, teachers.....	45.118
uninterrupted study and	RESEARCH to scholars, teachers.....	45.121
of scientists,	RESEARCHERS and students on Coast.....	20.002
the names of private	RESEARCHERS who can do the work on.....	42.006
administrators,	RESEARCHERS, TEACHERS educator.....	13.451
placement on or near the	RESERVATION or in an urban area.....	15.108
of children living on	RESERVATION. To support programs.....	13.546
are schools on or near a	RESERVATION which are governed by.....	13.551
adjacent to their home	RESERVATIONS.....	15.109
the Defense Industrial	RESERVE.....	12.001
of the funds must be	RESERVED for special programs for.....	13.519
Cambodia and Vietnam	RESETTLE throughout the country by.....	13.769
spaces; for short-term	RESIDENCIES of artists, critics.....	45.009
for short term	RESIDENCIES, workshops and.....	45.006
participants in approved	RESIDENCY programs in the field of.....	13.379
a national or permanent	RESIDENT of the U.S., be accepted.....	13.418
Corps grantees operate	RESIDENTIAL centers to serve.....	17.211
support a campus-based	RESIDENTIAL summer phase and to.....	13.492
the Area Learning	RESOURCE Center Network.....	13.446
or operation of regional	RESOURCE centers for improving.....	13.450
as national or regional	RESOURCE centers; (5) and to.....	13.464
To serve as the national	RESOURCE for information on.....	10.700
A	RESOURCE improvement grant may be.....	13.348
operation of a research	RESOURCE or program objectives for.....	13.371
for each information	RESOURCE provided. This kind of.....	42.007

GENERAL INDEX

waste management and	RESOURCE recovery systems which.....	66.026
coordination of existing	RESOURCES.	13.523
use of various energy	RESOURCES.	24.033
some 10,000 information	RESOURCES.	42.007
instrumentation	RESOURCES, and biological material.....	13.371
health related library	RESOURCES and health information.....	13.348
national uranium	RESOURCES and requirements, and	24.029
as pools to coordinate	RESOURCES and staff efforts in	13.543
local, and regional	RESOURCES. Certain types of.....	42.006
in developing human	RESOURCES educational programs	17.219
New physical	RESOURCES for cancer research	13.392
educational programs and	RESOURCES for preparing personnel.....	13.768
Administration provides	RESOURCES for the clinical training.....	64.003
as supplementary	RESOURCES in elementary and	60.005
and other university	RESOURCES in problem solving.....	72.004
educational	RESOURCES in the State.	13.550
education. The sites or	RESOURCES may be publicly or	15.902
with whom they can share	RESOURCES. National teaching.....	13.454
inclusion in the library	RESOURCES of institutions of higher.....	13.406
mobilize and channel the	RESOURCES of private and public	49.002
coordination of the	RESOURCES of school, public,	13.465
systems to involve the	RESOURCES of the community in	13.489
the leadership	RESOURCES of their education	13.486
to focus their grant	RESOURCES on basic instruction and	13.525
various aspects of water	RESOURCES research.	15.952
sponsored water	RESOURCES research.	15.953
problem oriented water	RESOURCES research and training.....	15.951
of school library	RESOURCES, textbooks, and other	13.570
acquire school library	RESOURCES, textbooks, and other	13.480
and management of	RESOURCES; the preparation of.....	13.494
planning and development	RESOURCES. The training project.....	13.260
of air, water, and land	RESOURCES. Training grants awarded.....	66.026
4) Dissemination and	RESOURCES; 5) Management Finance	13.575
training in citizenship	RESPONSIBILITIES of persons	16.400
with the authorized	RESPONSIBILITIES of the State	13.455
Council to carry out its	RESPONSIBILITIES specified in.....	13.500
to their emergency	RESPONSIBILITIES; (2) provide.....	12.325
State has an educational	RESPONSIBILITY.	13.431
at all levels of	RESPONSIBILITY. Accomplished.....	13.289
in the proposal. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general.....	47.024
activities. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general	47.036
indirect costs. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general.....	47.047
indirect costs. Primary	RESPONSIBILITY for general	47.038
normally the fiscal	RESPONSIBILITY of the school	13.433
and basic citizenship	RESPONSIBILITY. These textbooks.....	16.400
fields of preservation,	RESTORATION, and protection of	42.008
for reimbursements but	RESTORATIONS may be used only for.....	13.470
an education; and to	RESTORE lost educational.....	64.111
U.S. Armed Forces, and	RESTORE to the fund the full amounts	13.470
sale of reproductions.	RESTRICTION statements are	39.004
particularly mentally	RETARDED children and children with	13.233
for handicapped and	RETARDED children, social services.	13.601
is for professors	RETIRED from established colleges to	13.454
programs to train or	RETRAIN health personnel for said	13.380
and to train and	RETRAIN personnel for these	13.489
new types of training.	RETRAINING, continuing education	13.380
programs of training and	RETRAINING for teachers and	13.489
to develop and implement	RETRAINING strategies, curricular	13.505

GENERAL INDEX

also are computer	RETRIEVABLE . Copies of the whole.....	11.650
operates a computerized	RETRIEVAL program to supply basic	15.953
Literature Analysis and	RETRIEVAL System) bibliographies.....	13.350
as defined by Internal	REVENUE Code.....	13.503
state-of-the-art	REVIEWS , and topical.....	15.953
applications. LEAA	REVIEWS these applications and	16.504
other adults to use the	REVISED Metric System of.....	13.561
Possessions, or Puerto	RICO . In, a Fellow must be a	13.462
of the 50 States. Puerto	RICO , the District of Columbia, Guam	15.952
of the 50 States. Puerto	RICO , the District of Columbia, Guam.....	15.951
training for local	RIGHT to Read administrators and to	13.533
and special high	RISK groups; (3)The development of	13.275
to be nutritional	RISKS . Another major objective is to	10.557
Poland, Yugoslavia.	ROMANIA , Hungary, Czechoslovakia.....	47.014
charges are made for	ROOM and board and other services.....	60.018
Enrollees receive	ROOM and board; medical and dental.....	17.211
a maximum of 300 pounds	ROUND trip; cost of health and	13.439
to teach abroad provide	ROUND trip transportation for some	13.437
the award. Full grants:	ROUND trip transportation, language	19.101
of of salary; cost of	ROUND-TRIP jet economy air fare	13.438
to be conducted; cost of	ROUND-TRIP jet economy air fare	13.441
international travel,	ROUND-TRIP jet economy;	13.440
grants generally include	ROUND-TRIP transportation,	19.102
at seminars provide	ROUND-TRIP transportation;	13.437
of fossil fuels; and	ROUNDTABLE discussions between the	24.033
other than the general	RULES and regulations of the	40.001
will be furnished with	RULES regarding general use of the	60.004
in urban and	RURAL areas, and (4) strengthening	13.464
particularly in	RURAL areas, through new or improved	13.260
urban, suburban, and	RURAL communities.....	45.010

S

and Nonmetallic Mine	SAFETY Act of 1966. Technical advice	15.351
in occupational	SAFETY and health problems with	13.263
provide for health and	SAFETY education and training of	15.352
or private employment.	SALARIES and administrative.....	13.510
Program may be used for	SALARIES and fringe benefits, fees.....	45.117
library equipment,	SALARIES , and other operating	13.464
paying costs, such as	SALARIES and wages, expendable	47.036
or studies, such as	SALARIES and wages, expendable	47.024
or studies, such as	SALARIES and wages, expendable	47.038
or studies, such as	SALARIES and wages, permanent	47.047
Funds may be used for	SALARIES , consultation, equipment	13.361
be used for personnel	SALARIES , contractual effort.....	11.417
award for related costs	SALARIES , equipment, etc.)	13.272
award for related costs	SALARIES , equipment, etc.) Research	13.278
award for related costs	SALARIES , equipment, etc.)	13.282
such as faculty	SALARIES , equipment, indirect	45.123
	SALARIES for administrators.....	13.632
including personnel	SALARIES . Grant funds may not	13.348
to buildings, lands,	SALARIES in unauthorized fields.....	13.453
Funds may be used for	SALARIES of a small staff, stipends	45.120
For	SALARIES of personnel specifically.....	13.359
of expenditure include	SALARIES of professional and	64.021
is being carried out,	SALARIES of project personnel.....	60.016
may not be used to pay	SALARIES of regular classroom	13.433

GENERAL INDEX

payment of faculty	SALARIES on a decreasing with-time.....	64.020
for an instructor,	SALARIES , operational or	13.563
for payment of staff	SALARIES , staff travel, consultant	72.009
allowances, staff	SALARIES , volunteer travel, staff	72.004
a stipend in lieu of of	SALARY ; cost of round-trip jet.....	13.438
cases the grantee's U.S.	SALARY is continued. Grants for.....	13.437
Fellows' previous year's	SALARY rate. These stipends are.....	60.020
aspects of human health.	SALARY , secretarial assistance,	13.352
are considered as	SALARY supplements in addition to.....	16.512
source for the public	SALE of Government-sponsored	11.650
research rooms or by the	SALE of reproductions. Restriction.....	39.004
at his request for	SALE or lease by him at its fair	39.002
are made by deed with a	SALE price based on the fair market	13.606
Center are for	SALE , rental or loan to the public	39.005
are made available for	SALE to the general public.	39.003
serve as an information,	SALES , loan, and technical service.....	39.005
as a result of commodity	SALES under Public Law 480.	60.016
access is available to	SALT marshes, beaches, bluffs, and	60.004
consultation and	SAMPLE Programs for aviation and.....	20.100
as banks, credit unions,	SAVINGS and loan associations.....	13.460
by a distinguished	SCHOLAR and will pursue personal.....	45.119
will be available. Guest	SCHOLAR Program-- Accommodations,	60.020
provide support for	SCHOLARLY assessment, description,	13.352
wholly or partially,	SCHOLARLY research projects which	45.105
of inquiry in all	SCHOLARLY work done at the Center.....	60.020
material for the	SCHOLARLY world.....	42.005
geographic areas of the	SCHOLAR'S academic interest. Awards	13.438
lecturers) and research	SCHOLARS are usually for a full	19.102
and postdoctoral	SCHOLARS , as well as graduate	60.002
of distinguished	SCHOLARS at institutions with	45.116
work with distinguished	SCHOLARS at universities with	45.119
by distinguished guest	SCHOLARS on arrangement with the	60.020
research by established	SCHOLARS . Results will be.....	60.016
study and research to	SCHOLARS , teachers, writers, and.....	45.118
study and research to	SCHOLARS , teachers, writers, and.....	45.121
are provided for U.S.	SCHOLARS to study abroad, to	47.014
or uniforms, or for	SCHOLARSHIP aid.	45.005
of facilities or	SCHOLARSHIP aid.	45.006
the Health Professions	SCHOLARSHIP Fund. Loans are made.....	13.342
papers of major figures,	SCHOLARSHIP in state and local.....	45.105
repay the amount of my	SCHOLARSHIP . The grantee agrees	66.429
study abroad, or	SCHOLARSHIPS	45.003
Public Health Service,	SCHOLARSHIPS are only being	13.288
support only through	SCHOLARSHIPS . (d) Training grants	66.429
by the Board of Foreign	SCHOLARSHIPS in making the award.....	19.101
by the Board of Foreign	SCHOLARSHIPS in making the award.....	19.102
support, study abroad,	SCHOLARSHIPS , publications, or	45.002
and maintenance of the	SCHOOL	11.507
and training beyond high	SCHOOL	15.114
participation in local	SCHOOL affairs and to provide for.....	15.105
of both preschool and	SCHOOL age.	10.552
employment; day care;	SCHOOL age education; adult.....	49.002
in education beyond high	SCHOOL among young people from.....	13.492
such as law, medical,	SCHOOL , and academic libraries,	13.464
attendance at the	SCHOOL and as determined by the.....	13.342
designed by the	SCHOOL and community.....	13.505
of valid and effective	SCHOOL and community drug and	13.420
during the last years of	SCHOOL and initial placement of all.....	13.502

GENERAL INDEX

completion of secondary	SCHOOL and make available the means	13.400
instruction for in	SCHOOL and out of school youth and.....	13.533
to complete secondary	SCHOOL and undertake postsecondary	13.488
elementary or secondary	SCHOOL and who are unable to secure	13.558
substantial increase in	SCHOOL attendance as the result of	13.478
individual parents and	SCHOOL authorities and may, as has	13.529
are being deprived by a	SCHOOL board of equal protection of	16.100
Federally appropriated	SCHOOL breakfast program funds are	10.553
School Lunch Program,	SCHOOL Breakfast Program or Special.....	10.556
age 15-20, to remain in	SCHOOL by providing part-time	13.501
education agencies for	SCHOOL children and for adult	13.769
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.525
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.526
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.528
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.530
isolation and aiding	SCHOOL children in overcoming the	13.532
program available to all	SCHOOL children, thereby promoting	10.555
expenditures for public	SCHOOL children. These funds are	13.571
(Guided tours for	SCHOOL classes provided by major.....	60.005
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL curricula	13.566
for the operation of	SCHOOL desegregation centers	13.405
properties to local	SCHOOL districts or State or local.....	15.128
school facilities in	SCHOOL districts which have had.....	13.477
that have high rates of	SCHOOL dropouts and youth.....	13.495
beyond the traditional	SCHOOL environment. There are no	45.003
in literacy and high	SCHOOL equivalency, and other adult.....	15.100
Indian adults and high	SCHOOL equivalency opportunities in.....	13.536
vocational education	SCHOOL facilities; vocational	13.493
be made available to any	SCHOOL for handicapped children	13.449
costs which the	SCHOOL judges will efficiently	13.388
and secondary	SCHOOL levels. Grants may be made to	13.562
for the acquisition of	SCHOOL library resources, textbooks.....	13.570
to States to acquire	SCHOOL library resources, textbooks.....	13.480
Printing Office. Public	SCHOOL officials are furnished the	16.400
part of a program of a	SCHOOL or department of divinity.....	13.406
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL programs designed to meet the	13.534
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL programs designed to meet the	13.551
costs of operating basic	SCHOOL programs. Funds under this.....	15.130
elementary and secondary	SCHOOL programs, including	13.403
of the resources of	SCHOOL, public, academic, and.....	13.465
faculty and high	SCHOOL science teachers in energy	24.007
responsibility of the	SCHOOL system.....	13.433
Study Areas are used by	SCHOOL systems and other interested.....	15.902
and development to	SCHOOL systems, government agencies.....	13.289
to teacher education; to	SCHOOL systems to develop and adopt	13.489
who must complete high	SCHOOL training to qualify for	64.111
for newlyemerging high	SCHOOL-SPONSORED student	72.005
specialists, each	SCHOOL/COMMUNITY site is.....	13.505
during the normal	SCHOOLDAY; for construction of new	13.433
at completion of	SCHOOLING; the grantee or	13.502
Officers in State Marine	SCHOOLS	11.506
in health professions	SCHOOLS	13.380
Americans in homes and	SCHOOLS	13.413
or State-supported	SCHOOLS	13.427
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS	13.428
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS	13.480
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS	13.570
to attend public	SCHOOLS	15.109

GENERAL INDEX

elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS and developing colleges, for.....	45.004
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS, and for projects which.....	45.003
vocational-technical	SCHOOLS, and hospital schools of.....	13.539
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS and in some instances in.....	13.437
in elementary, secondary	SCHOOLS and institutions of higher.....	13.564
to eligible	SCHOOLS and institutions which.....	10.556
is available for use in	SCHOOLS and libraries. (2) A limited.....	24.023
attending public	SCHOOLS (and previously private and.....	15.130
(2) include both	SCHOOLS and the communities with.....	13.420
private nursing	SCHOOLS; and (2) interest subsidies.....	13.369
vocational training in	SCHOOLS approved by the Bureau and.....	15.108
children. Participating	SCHOOLS are reimbursed at rates not.....	10.553
children. Participating	SCHOOLS are reimbursed at rates not.....	10.555
technical; business	SCHOOLS, at least one year course.....	13.418
in health professions	SCHOOLS. Based on the current needs.....	13.288
provide for operation of	SCHOOLS by local Indian people.....	15.105
Funds are allocated to	SCHOOLS by statutory formula for the.....	13.342
transportation costs to	SCHOOLS, colleges, libraries across.....	68.001
cooperation with medical	SCHOOLS, dental schools.....	64.003
are available to assist	SCHOOLS drawing attendance from.....	10.554
and junior high	SCHOOLS, environmental.....	15.902
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS except as otherwise provided.....	13.483
operated and supported	SCHOOLS for the handicapped).....	13.449
awarded to eligible	SCHOOLS. Funds may be used to.....	13.339
programs of nursing	SCHOOLS, in order to increase first.....	13.386
grants to schools.	SCHOOLS make direct grants and loans.....	16.504
and training	SCHOOLS may be loaned idle equipment.....	12.001
manpower by assisting	SCHOOLS of dentistry and other.....	13.320
Education Programs in	SCHOOLS of Medicine, Dentistry.....	13.398
To assist new	SCHOOLS of medicine, osteopathy and.....	13.384
To assist	SCHOOLS of medicine, osteopathy.....	13.381
health agencies, and in	SCHOOLS of nursing.....	13.358
To help	SCHOOLS of nursing and other.....	13.359
To assist	SCHOOLS of nursing in serious.....	13.388
Grants are made to	SCHOOLS of nursing to capitalize.....	13.364
To assist	SCHOOLS of public health to provide.....	13.370
educational agencies are	SCHOOLS on or near a reservation.....	13.551
eight new State medical	SCHOOLS operated in conjunction with.....	64.020
education interrupted.	SCHOOLS or Colleges of divinity are.....	13.491
recreational equipment.	SCHOOLS or departments of divinity.....	13.518
elementary and secondary	SCHOOLS. Programs must be designed.....	13.566
as well as to enable	SCHOOLS to experiment with programs.....	13.383
supervision of public	SCHOOLS. Various public educational.....	16.400
of students in	SCHOOLS which serve a high.....	13.505
to postsecondary	SCHOOLS, with adequate financial.....	13.488
curricula of secondary	SCHOOLS within the State.....	12.325
to or within public	SCHOOLS without regard to race.....	13.405
successfully in regular	SCHOOLWORK, qualify for other.....	17.211
in their nuclear	SCIENCE and engineering educational.....	24.011
the training of college	SCIENCE and engineering faculty and.....	24.007
college and university	SCIENCE and engineering faculty and.....	24.004
of education as an art.	SCIENCE, and profession.....	13.575
Zealand Agreement for	SCIENCE and Technical Cooperation.....	47.014
to promote progress in	SCIENCE and technology.....	47.009
as American history.	SCIENCE and technology. African.....	42.006
of History of	SCIENCE and Technology, American and.....	60.002
specialists of the	SCIENCE and technology division.....	42.007
issues involving	SCIENCE and technology; improve the.....	47.048

GENERAL INDEX

of citizens knowledge of	SCIENCE and technology in meeting	47.038
in specialized areas of	SCIENCE and technology. Technical	24.023
promote the progress of	SCIENCE and thereby insure the	47.047
English, mathematics,	SCIENCE , economics, and specialized	13.453
and motivate them in	SCIENCE education and careers, to	43.001
knowledge in the health	SCIENCE field.	13.348
by the Smithsonian	SCIENCE Information Exchange, also	11.650
by the legislation:	SCIENCE , Mathematics, History,	13.483
Library and Information	SCIENCE . Not less than 50 percent	13.468
information to health	SCIENCE personnel, particularly	13.350
library and information	SCIENCE practices and principles.	13.475
scientific research or	SCIENCE related education.	11.105
in medical library	SCIENCE , techniques, systems, and	13.351
in the social	SCIENCES and certain sciences where	47.047
and environmental	SCIENCES and engineering.	24.020
and environmental	SCIENCES and engineering.	24.022
natural, and economic	SCIENCES ; and for instructional.	13.453
astrophysics and earth	SCIENCES , and museum programs.	60.016
of shortage in health	SCIENCES and related fields.	13.398
advances in the health	SCIENCES and related national.	13.352
Biology, and Earth	SCIENCES . Direct research in	60.002
the national marine	SCIENCES effort.	20.002
the humanistic social	SCIENCES . Funds may be used to	45.115
fields of the social	SCIENCES to be held under the.	45.116
scientists, to train	SCIENTIFIC and engineering	47.009
which is essential to	SCIENTIFIC and industrial progress	24.023
and problems having	SCIENTIFIC and technological	47.036
Agreement on	SCIENTIFIC and Technological	47.014
strengthening the	SCIENTIFIC and technological	13.575
quality, and number of	SCIENTIFIC and technological	47.048
library or related	SCIENTIFIC communication	13.406
services for the general	SCIENTIFIC community about	60.011
and for the purchase of	SCIENTIFIC equipment. In addition,	47.047
and training in various	SCIENTIFIC fields related to	13.398
the interchange of	SCIENTIFIC information among	47.024
for research purposes.	SCIENTIFIC information and counsel	60.018
to technical and	SCIENTIFIC information needs, and	15.953
structures), and	SCIENTIFIC instruments or	60.016
and students to	SCIENTIFIC meetings; (5)	13.375
and the estuary proper.	SCIENTIFIC observation and	60.004
and training of	SCIENTIFIC personnel. In general.	15.951
Work can be on the	SCIENTIFIC , political, economic,	13.352
planning of Coast Guard	SCIENTIFIC programs with the.	20.002
for educational or	SCIENTIFIC purposes; and only if	11.105
for professional and	SCIENTIFIC water environmental	66.428
results, and train	SCIENTISTS	15.951
research by younger	SCIENTISTS	47.047
of sorted groups to	SCIENTISTS	60.014
communications skills of	SCIENTISTS ; and by cooperative	47.038
outstanding individual	SCIENTISTS and health.	13.352
on the island for	SCIENTISTS and students. Adjacent.	60.018
Virgin Islands, to train	SCIENTISTS and support work in	15.952
information among	SCIENTISTS in the U.S. and foreign	47.024
the world. Assists	SCIENTISTS in their investigation.	60.011
accommodations of	SCIENTISTS , researchers and	20.002
for maximum use by	SCIENTISTS , students, and other.	10.700
States and foreign	SCIENTISTS ; to foster	47.014
the training of future	SCIENTISTS , to train scientific.	47.009

GENERAL INDEX

form and 37,000 music	SCORES in braille, large type and.....	42.001
and noncommercial	SCREENINGS . Television stations.....	24.002
to assist painters,	SCULPTORS , craftsmen.....	45.009
and the Caribbean	SEA . A library of 15,000 volumes is.....	60.018
limited versus detailed	SEARCH) and number of pages.....	42.004
perhaps best known--his	SEARCH for international peace and	60.020
on-line computer	SEARCH service (NTISearch).....	11.650
extensive literature	SEARCHES--ON a one-time or	42.007
poor; development of all	SEASON recreation and service	49.010
for use in elementary,	SECONDARY , adult, and community	13.420
public elementary and	SECONDARY education.....	13.477
public elementary and	SECONDARY education.....	13.478
in elementary and	SECONDARY education.....	60.005
of the Elementary and	SECONDARY Education Act as relates.....	13.570
under the Elementary and	SECONDARY Education Act is	13.549
for elementary and	SECONDARY education in the State.....	13.512
out pilot elementary and	SECONDARY education programs. To	13.522
elementary, and	SECONDARY levels; development and	13.562
at the elementary and	SECONDARY levels; work experience.....	13.502
level of completion of	SECONDARY school and make available	13.400
them to complete	SECONDARY school and undertake	13.488
completed elementary or	SECONDARY school and who are unable.....	13.558
part of elementary and	SECONDARY school curricula.....	13.566
elementary, and	SECONDARY school levels.....	13.449
a public elementary or	SECONDARY school of the State.....	13.480
and with inadequate	SECONDARY school preparation.....	13.492
implement elementary and	SECONDARY school programs designed.....	13.534
implement elementary and	SECONDARY school programs designed.....	13.551
carry our elementary and	SECONDARY school programs.....	13.403
private elementary and	SECONDARY schools.....	13.428
into elementary and	SECONDARY schools and developing.....	45.004
in elementary and	SECONDARY schools, and for projects.....	45.003
teach in elementary and	SECONDARY schools and in some.....	13.437
education in elementary,	SECONDARY schools and institutions.....	13.564
to public elementary and	SECONDARY schools except as.....	13.483
to elementary and	SECONDARY schools, sites or land.....	15.902
in the curricula of	SECONDARY schools within the State.....	12.325
and professional staff,	SECRETARIAL and clerical.....	47.048
and travel, related	SECRETARIAL and communication.....	45.123
of human health. Salary,	SECRETARIAL assistance, supplies.....	13.352
days, provided that the	SECRETARY in particular cases may.....	13.260
The Assistant	SECRETARY is authorized to make	13.532
prescribed by the	SECRETARY of Agriculture.....	10.556
prescribed by the	SECRETARY of Agriculture, served to	10.553
prescribed by the	SECRETARY of Agriculture, served to	10.555
and only if the	SECRETARY of Commerce or his	11.105
be transferred to the	SECRETARY of Housing and Urban.....	39.002
areas designated by the	SECRETARY or to otherwise improve.....	13.380
for proposals which are	SECTARIAN in nature.....	45.118
for proposals which are	SECTARIAN in nature.....	45.121
aid may not be used for	SECTARIAN instruction or religious	13.369
any grant be made for	SECTARIAN instruction or religious	13.555
materials to be used for	SECTARIAN instruction or worship.....	13.406
creative arts, work of a	SECTARIAN nature, and studies whose	45.119
department of employment	SECURITY , construction of	13.482
(climate control,	SECURITY , storage). There are no	45.012
to assure them greater	SELF-SUFFICIENCY	49.010
and enhance	SELF-SUFFICIENCY by.....	17.232

GENERAL INDEX

civilization;	SELFEXAMINATION , or analysis of	45.113
per quarter or \$400 per	SEMESTER not to exceed the actual	16.504
gainful employment as	SEMI-SKILLED or skilled workers	13.558
level technical or	SEMI-TECHNICAL in nature, is	24.023
are adjusted on a	SEMINANNUAL basis to reflect	10.555
related to such work.	SEMINAR and other training programs	45.112
and colleagues in a	SEMINAR atmosphere, college teachers	45.116
will participate in a	SEMINAR directed by a distinguished	45.119
participating in	SEMINARS	13.437
instruction, and related	SEMINARS and conferences create an	60.002
of consultants,	SEMINARS and institutes, limited	45.110
development through	SEMINARS , conferences, and	16.513
to attend one-month	SEMINARS during the summer of 1975	45.109
grants are to provide	SEMINARS for college teachers in	45.116
specifically: (1) for	SEMINARS for increasing the	45.112
workshops and	SEMINARS which involve professional	45.006
on youth, adult and	SENIOR citizens' physical fitness	13.289
at a time distinguished	SENIOR Fellows and promising junior	45.120
million books, 36,000	SERIAL titles, plus 2,000,000	42.007
diverse materials as	SERIALS , manuscripts, maps	42.006
first found to have a	SERVICE-CONNECTED total dis-	64.117
in a residential group	SETTING , become more responsible,	17.211
or applied research,	SETTING up conferences to discuss	15.951
and non-academic	SETTINGS	13.274
(day-care centers,	SETTLEMENT houses, recreation	10.552
breakfast. In cases of	SEVERE need, a payment of up to 40	10.553
services for	SEVERELY handicapped children and	13.568
by: desegregation, and	SEX discrimination, unequal access to	13.405
race, color, religion,	SEX , national origin or social class	13.575
race, color, religion,	SEX or national origin	16.100
college teachers will	SHARPEN their understanding and	45.116
Conduct of	SHELTER Survey Technician courses	12.324
lodging, temporary field	SHELTERS (but not permanent	60.016
Equipment, including	SHELVING , is excluded. Funds under	13.480
availability of suitable	SHIPS and aircraft and the pertinence	20.002
purchase, or construct	SHIPS or facilities	11.417
use at museums, fairs,	SHOPPING centers or at professional	24.023
at transportation	SHORT courses. Not more than 12.5	20.503
in training or study	SHORT term or regular session	13.468
similar institutions for	SHORT term residencies, workshops and	45.006
clinical facilities,	SHORT term workshops and institutes	13.233
education activities;	SHORT-AND long-range metric	13.561
their investigation of	SHORT-LIVED natural events by	60.011
via multidisciplinary,	SHORT-TERM and specialized grant	13.280
in public spaces; for	SHORT-TERM residencies of artists	45.009
to participate in	SHORT-TERM seminars abroad	13.437
opportunities,	SHORT-TERM training institutes	13.403
be made available for	SHORT-TERM use by distinguished	60.020
practice in designated	SHORTAGE areas and to estab-lish	13.380
in specified biomedical	SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize	13.272
in specified biomedical	SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize	13.278
in specified biomedical	SHORTAGE areas. Fellows may utilize	13.282
in specified biomedical	SHORTAGE areas. In addition grants	13.398
meet critical manpower	SHORTAGES and are not eligible for	13.632
practice in areas with	SHORTAGES of health personnel and	13.380
enrollment, to aid and	SHORTEN curriculum, to train	13.339
quality of education and	SHORTEN the time for the formal	13.305
the "Energy-Environment	SIMULATOR " which enables	24.033

GENERAL INDEX

the general public: The	SIOUX Indian Museum, in Rapid City.....	15.850
describing each	SITE are available from managers of.....	15.902
each school/community	SITE is encouraged to develop and	13.505
individuals or groups as	SITES for environmental studies.....	15.902
obtaining a marketable	SKILL and employment. Restricted to	15.108
To generate the	SKILL and motivation necessary for	13.492
opportunities for	SKILLED employment.....	13.558
To develop	SKILLED manpower as an industrial.....	12.001
curriculums for training	SKILLED personnel needed to.....	17.219
in computational	SKILLS and in speaking, reading, or	13.400
to build upon existing	SKILLS and knowledge. Grants cannot.....	19.006
programs should develop	SKILLS in both educational personnel	13.420
training in job entry	SKILLS just prior to time that they.....	13.502
of communications	SKILLS of scientists; and by	47.038
the knowledge and	SKILLS of the Nation's dental.....	13.320
services (including the	SKILLS required in connection with	13.287
directed: 1) Basic	SKILLS ; 2) Educational equity; 3).....	13.575
African, Oriental,	SLAVIC , Central European, and.....	42.006
material including	SLIDE lectures, film strips, and.....	68.001
at the institute through	SMALL demonstration grants to their.....	45.120
and implemented by	SMALL groups, last one or two years.....	45.111
where available, and a	SMALL incidental allowance for	19.102
colleges, for support of	SMALL literary presses throughout the	45.004
on the selection of a	SMALL number of developing	13.454
for teachers at	SMALL private and State colleges and	45.116
by the comparatively	SMALL size of the professional staff.....	13.289
fellows may receive a	SMALL stipend when justified by	66.430
fellows may receive a	SMALL stipend when justified by needs.....	66.002
provided a stipend and a	SMALL travel allowance.....	24.004
staff of the	SMITHSONIAN	60.002
a contract between the	SMITHSONIAN and the grantee	60.016
other facilities of the	SMITHSONIAN available as.....	60.005
furnished offices in the	SMITHSONIAN Institution Building.....	60.020
and facilities of the	SMITHSONIAN Institution through.....	60.001
prior approval by the	SMITHSONIAN Institution Traveling	60.013
compiled by the	SMITHSONIAN Science Information.....	11.650
cultural, and	SOCIAL alternatives to drug and	13.420
ecosystem to the	SOCIAL and political structure of.....	60.004
to technological and	SOCIAL changes and environmental	13.557
sex, national origin or	SOCIAL class through: helping to.....	13.575
examine in historical,	SOCIAL , cultural, and philosophical.....	45.109
long-range economic and	SOCIAL developmental objectives in	19.006
lives and habits; and	SOCIAL examination, or the.....	45.113
socio-economic, or other	SOCIAL handicaps that prevent them.....	13.499
which exemplify natural,	SOCIAL , or cultural principles of.....	15.902
dissertations in the	SOCIAL sciences and certain sciences.....	47.047
and the humanistic	SOCIAL sciences. Funds may be used	45.115
several fields of the	SOCIAL sciences to be held under the	45.116
medicare, medicaid,	SOCIAL services, and the department.....	13.482
medical assistance and	SOCIAL services for needy refugees.....	13.769
mental health services;	SOCIAL services staff and programs;	13.433
and retarded children,	SOCIAL services to children in their.....	13.601
education programs for	SOCIALLY handicapped (not mentally.....	13.499
technology in meeting	SOCIETAL problems; dissemination of.....	47.038
with professional	SOCIETIES and other organizations.....	47.038
of museum and historical	SOCIETY personnel in their role as.....	45.112
those who have academic,	SOCIO-ECONOMIC , and other.....	13.498
who have academic,	SOCIO-ECONOMIC , or other	13.502

GENERAL INDEX

who have academic, individuals who are D.C. (Normally such agencies and grantees and maintenance of to assist in the school personnel in the approaches to the contribution to the with training in in achieving a are designed to seek designed to demonstrate through: helping to that may help to resources in problem widows, widowers, and sustaining The centers receive, specimens. Upon request, on television, radio, NTIS also is a central and assuring a future on program from regular understanding of energy for support from other the elimination of the not available from other Museum, in Rapid City, Montana; and The materials, and rental of rental charges for U.S. aeronautics and minor remodeling of of laboratory and other of classroom or other of classroom or other of art works in public and an annual index in of limited English with limited English skills and in purposes only. No and expansion of through projects in benefits to terminate. are organized to serve a nature to the of Federal funding, programs, or for must establish a and supervision, program evaluation, counseling and designed to meet the designed to meet the designed to meet the	SOCIO-ECONOMIC, or other social SOCIOECONOMICALLY disadvantaged SOLICITATIONS are announced in SOLICITED for special projects SOLID waste disposal systems SOLUTION of community problems by SOLUTION of education problems SOLUTION of poverty problems; to SOLUTION of problems common to SOLUTION techniques SOLUTION to the literacy problem of SOLUTIONS to national and regional SOLUTIONS to the critical SOLVE or to alleviate the problems SOLVE the problems common to the SOLVING projects in the poverty SONS and daughters of deceased or SOPHISTICATED technological SORT , record, and distribute marine SORTED groups are distributed SOUND recordings, film, and SOURCE for federally generated SOURCE of skilled planners SOURCES after the termination of SOURCES and to increase public SOURCES , Health-related faculty and SOURCES of consumer problems through SOURCES , Services must supplement SOUTH Dakota; The Museum of the SOUTHERN Plains Indian Museum, in SPACE and equipment. Funds are not SPACE available accommodations of SPACE owned by grantee, amusements SPACE research, development SPACE used for such equipment and SPACE used for such equipment; and SPACE used for such programs SPACE used for such programs. In SPACES ; for short-term residencies SPANISH SPEAKING ability and to demonstrate SPEAKING ability who are enrolled SPEAKING , reading, or writing the SPECIAL admission may be charged by SPECIAL and innovation programs SPECIAL areas of concern SPECIAL assistance for the SPECIAL clientele; or for SPECIAL clientele served by each SPECIAL consideration will be given SPECIAL costs to meet accreditation SPECIAL Cuban Student Loan Fund for SPECIAL demonstration and SPECIAL demonstration and SPECIAL education. Upon SPECIAL educational needs of gifted SPECIAL educational needs of Indian SPECIAL educational needs of Indian	13.499 13.380 66.026 66.026 66.026 13.491 13.405 49.002 13.485 13.263 13.533 13.557 13.519 13.575 13.485 72.004 64.117 13.371 60.014 60.014 45.011 11.650 17.219 13.502 24.002 13.632 13.611 13.428 15.850 15.850 45.115 20.002 13.386 43.001 13.483 13.570 13.534 13.551 45.009 39.009 13.403 13.482 13.400 60.013 13.565 13.359 64.117 13.464 13.465 13.504 13.388 13.409 13.493 13.494 13.540 13.562 13.534 13.551
---	--	--

GENERAL INDEX

for programs to meet the	SPECIAL educationally related needs.....	15.130
	SPECIAL emphasis is given to.....	13.400
from such projects with	SPECIAL emphasis on services to.....	13.475
education programs.	SPECIAL emphasis on youths who have.....	13.502
of laboratory and other	SPECIAL equipment and materials,	13.483
laboratory and other	SPECIAL equipment, including.....	13.570
may be used for mounting	SPECIAL exhibitions, utilization of.....	45.012
of the fellowships.	SPECIAL fellows may not receive more.....	66.002
postdoctoral and	SPECIAL fellowships provide a.....	13.241
postdoctoral and	SPECIAL fellowships provide a.....	13.270
Postdoctoral and	SPECIAL Fellowships provide a.....	13.276
operation, or which have	SPECIAL financial need to meet.....	13.381
Breakfast Program or	SPECIAL Food Service Program for	10.556
youth, teachers, and	SPECIAL high risk groups; (3)The.....	13.275
education and	SPECIAL Immigration and.....	16.400
be eligible to receive a	SPECIAL incentive grant in excess of.....	13.512
To provide grants for	SPECIAL innovative projects in arts.....	45.003
within the applicant's	SPECIAL interest, or for study in.....	45.118
within the applicant's	SPECIAL interest, or for study in.....	45.121
Opportunities of	SPECIAL interest, primarily teaching	19.101
also participates in the	SPECIAL milk program for children.....	10.552
series expansion.	SPECIAL music education projects.....	45.005
programs to meet the	SPECIAL needs of children of	13.429
programs to meet the	SPECIAL needs of institutionalized.....	13.431
be reproduced without	SPECIAL permission. Fees vary.....	42.004
and other	SPECIAL personnel such as.....	13.451
teaching practices for	SPECIAL population groups, e.g.,.....	13.564
implement a plan to meet	SPECIAL problems incident to	13.529
in carrying out	SPECIAL programs and projects which.....	13.557
must be reserved for	SPECIAL programs for handicapped	13.519
Follow Through provides	SPECIAL programs of instruction as	13.433
percent must be spent on	SPECIAL programs or projects for the	13.571
Each	SPECIAL project must include.....	13.485
grantees solicited for	SPECIAL projects designed to meet	66.026
significance; (2)	SPECIAL projects for the.....	13.608
of higher learning for	SPECIAL projects for training.....	13.768
for a limited number of	SPECIAL projects which do not fit.....	45.011
grants, and (3)	SPECIAL purpose grants.....	13.406
hardware, textiles,	SPECIAL purpose motor vehicles.....	39.003
research, to travel to	SPECIAL scientific meetings and to.....	47.014
	SPECIAL scientific project grants	13.352
technical advice,	SPECIAL studies, investigations,.....	15.351
or grantees, or by	SPECIAL technology groups. NTIS also.....	11.650
designed to meet	SPECIAL vocational needs of youths.....	13.498
and contract services,	SPECIAL volunteer travel, equipment.....	72.009
effectiveness of reading	SPECIALISTS and classroom teachers.....	13.533
and alcohol education	SPECIALISTS and group leaders.....	13.420
administrators,	SPECIALISTS and paraprofessionals.....	13.380
supervisors, nursing	SPECIALISTS , and teachers.....	13.358
technical information	SPECIALISTS and those requiring	11.650
of collections, visiting	SPECIALISTS , conservation.....	45.012
the aid of technical	SPECIALISTS , each.....	13.505
and other health-related	SPECIALISTS for the National	13.288
institutions bring	SPECIALISTS from other countries	13.439
and educational	SPECIALISTS in areas of critical.....	13.462
personnel such as	SPECIALISTS in physical education	13.451
	SPECIALISTS of the Office of the	42.008
this program, reference	SPECIALISTS of the science and.....	42.007

GENERAL INDEX

individuals for study in	SPECIALITY areas which are.....	66.002
Such activities include	SPECIALIZED and remedial teachers	13.433
evaluate information in	SPECIALIZED areas of science and	24.023
and projects in the	SPECIALIZED areas of suicide	13.244
affiliated hospitals and	SPECIALIZED Cancer Institutions.....	13.398
optimum utilization of	SPECIALIZED Coast Guard facilities.....	20.002
health training, and	SPECIALIZED consultative services	13.370
short-term and	SPECIALIZED grant and contract.....	13.280
reports and other	SPECIALIZED information in various	11.650
development of	SPECIALIZED instructional	13.436
(4) reflect the	SPECIALIZED needs of communities;	13.420
To develop	SPECIALIZED professional personnel	13.263
To render general and	SPECIALIZED reference and	42.006
provide (1) general and	SPECIALIZED reference and	42.007
projects in areas of	SPECIALIZED services intended to	13.475
needed to render	SPECIALIZED services to persons	13.632
science, economics, and	SPECIALIZED teacher training in	13.453
and promote the	SPECIALIZED training of	66.002
To provide	SPECIALIZED training of personnel.....	13.274
It and for training for	SPECIALIZING or other personnel.....	49.002
to keep current in their	SPECIALTIES ; to facilitate the.....	13.438
personnel by area or by	SPECIALTY group. (2) Provide	13.380
engineering drawings and	SPECIFICATIONS for energy	24.023
for noncommitted	SPECIMENS are referred to one of a.....	60.014
served; must address the	SPECTRUM of major art forms.....	13.566
educators,	SPEECH correctionists, and other.....	13.451
services to prime	SPONSOR areas. Title II - This.....	17.232
Programs are designed to	SPONSOR Innovative an	13.398
grants for activities	SPONSORED by institutions and	13.925
the 400,000 federally	SPONSORED research reports	11.650
engaged in federally	SPONSORED water resources research.....	15.953
provided by the	SPONSORING agency. Present	16.512
is also made to the	SPONSORING institution to cover	13.270
is also made to the	SPONSORING institution to cover	13.241
is also made to the	SPONSORING institution to cover	13.276
under commercial	SPONSORSHIP	13.530
to expand exercise and	SPORTS participation opportunities.....	13.289
of a spouse or surviving	SPOUSE , education must be completed.....	64.117
will cause a surviving	SPOUSE'S benefits to terminate.....	64.117
order microfiche service	SRIM automatically provides.....	11.650
of CAAs, nonprogram	STAFF activities, and locally	49.002
employment and training	STAFF , and assuring a future source.....	17.219
volunteer travel,	STAFF and faculty travel, consultant	72.004
library facilities and	STAFF ; and for staff travel.....	13.435
to develop their	STAFF and program capacity in	13.227
social services	STAFF and programs; nutritional	13.433
equipment, professional	STAFF , and related operating	13.371
of furniture for library	STAFF and users; expenses of	13.348
be performed by Library	STAFF can be supplied with the names	42.006
of personnel who will	STAFF community projects by grants.....	13.274
libraries, professional	STAFF consultation, direction, and	60.002
of comprehensive	STAFF development designed by the.....	13.505
Support is available for	STAFF development in museums and.....	45.112
in-service training of	STAFF , dissemination of materials.....	13.568
coordinate resources and	STAFF efforts in recruiting and	13.543
service personnel to	STAFF emergency medical services.....	13.287
of faculty, supporting	STAFF equipment, and other costs of	13.370
and supporting	STAFF , fringe benefits, supplies and	64.021

GENERAL INDEX

Additionally this	STAFF is available to consult with	13.607
sessions, led by ERDA	STAFF members, are held once a year.....	24.029
size of the professional	STAFF of the Council; in addition,.....	13.289
be used for payment of	STAFF salaries, staff travel,.....	72.009
and professional	STAFF, secretarial and clerical.....	47.048
for salaries of a small	STAFF, stipends for Fellows, library.....	45.120
of the Center and its	STAFF will be made available for.....	60.020
(2) supplemental	STAFF; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher.....	13.525
(2) supplemental	STAFF; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher.....	13.526
(2) costs incurred in	STAFFING and servicing State	17.232
student body, and the	STAFFING of ethnic studies.....	13.482
teaching methods,	STAFFING patterns and outreach to.....	13.489
to the HEW program	STAFFS for a total evaluation of.....	13.607
training to project	STAFFS; to improve utilization and.....	13.260
fellowship stipends and	STANDARD allowances and for a.....	45.122
the dissemination of	STANDARD AM/FM electronic energy.....	13.413
subjects; develop	STANDARDS for curriculum	13.496
which meet professional	STANDARDS, have potential national.....	45.011
half-time study, in good	STANDING, and have exceptional.....	13.418
in, or be in good	STANDING at, an eligible	13.539
in a single unit. A	STANDING order microfiche service.....	11.650
journalists for study at	STANFORD University and the.....	45.109
dentistry to accelerate	START of instruction or increase size.....	13.384
for employees of Head	START programs.	13.600
and expenses required to	START up new programs; faculty for.....	13.632
schools within the	STATE.	12.325
education in the	STATE.	13.512
resources in the	STATE.	13.550
materials, improved	STATE administration and leadership.....	13.493
of equipment; and	STATE administration and leadership.....	13.494
Funds allocated to a	STATE Advisory Council to carry out.....	13.500
Research programs and	STATE Advisory Councils may be.....	13.400
being awarded only to	STATE agencies and grantees solicited.....	66.026
Partnership program.	STATE agencies are also eligible for	45.007
is by designated	STATE agencies established in each	13.606
by the Department.	STATE and local agencies must submit	10.557
(1) Strengthening	STATE and local education- al	13.571
and services to	STATE and local education agencies in.....	13.566
normally provided by	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.428
To provide assistance to	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.496
assistance to	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.430
To provide assistance to	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.561
of higher education;	STATE and local educational agencies;	13.522
To stimulate and assist	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.542
technical assistance to	STATE and local educational agencies.....	13.563
competencies of	STATE and local educational.....	13.486
together with all	STATE and local funds available for	13.478
the capability of	STATE and local government.....	47.036
are available to	STATE and local governments on the.....	13.611
technical assistance to	STATE and local health and.....	13.227
figures, scholarship in	STATE and local history, research	45.105
and seminars to instruct	STATE and local law enforcement	16.513
technical abilities of	STATE and local level employment and	17.219
day care services at the	STATE and local levels.	13.601
to industry and to	STATE and local organizations from.....	24.023
To support	STATE and local planning.....	13.562
system of Federal,	STATE, and local programs.....	17.232
are also used to support	STATE and local programs of guidance;.....	13.519

GENERAL INDEX

by funding, through	STATE and local public assistance	13.769
the capability of	STATE and local water pollution	66.430
in the administration of	STATE and/or local public health	13.370
at small private and	STATE colleges and junior and commu-	45.116
responsibilities of the	STATE commission in administering	13.455
and materials, and in	STATE education agencies through	13.483
of problems common to	STATE educational agencies	13.485
of Education.	STATE educational agencies are	13.451
personnel, or to	STATE educational agencies for	13.405
constituted local or	STATE educational agencies that	13.477
secondary school of the	STATE. Funds are to supplement, not	13.480
children for whom the	STATE has an educational	13.431
To provide the	STATE institutes with funds to	15.951
and expanding	STATE institutional library services	13.464
who have exhausted	STATE, local, and regional	42.006
The	STATE, local body, or agency	20.503
services. (5) Assist	STATE, local, or other regional	13.380
Marine Officers in	STATE Marine Schools.	11.506
of eight new	STATE medical schools operated in	64.020
development of	STATE mine health and safety	15.351
To advance the	STATE of knowledge in nursing	13.361
and to contribute to the	STATE of Knowledge in the criminal	16.508
of the ESEA of 1965 (for	STATE operated and supported schools	13.449
by other Federal,	STATE, or local agencies	15.100
employees of regional,	STATE or local environmental	66.002
not be commingled with	STATE or local funds.	13.495
not be commingled with	STATE or local funds.	13.502
not be commingled with	STATE or local funds.	13.570
school districts or	STATE or local governmental agencies	15.126
loan are insured by a	STATE or private non-profit agency or	13.460
Section of the approved	STATE Plan for vocational education.	13.504
of the project with	STATE planning for handicapped	13.568
and the operation of	STATE Research Coordinating Units.	13.498
literacy problem of the	STATE through a coordinated and	13.533
located at a designated	STATE University in each of the 50	15.952
research projects,	STATE-OF-THE-ART reviews, and	15.953
children enrolled in	STATE-OPERATED or	13.427
in STATE-OPERATED or	STATE-SUPPORTED schools.	13.427
purpose, not previously	STATED	64.020
meeting the objectives	STATED above and the use and use	23.012
be used for purposes	STATED in the approved grant	13.392
Service Grants Policy	STATEMENT," July 1, 1974, or	13.351
Restriction	STATEMENTS are provided when there	39.004
consultant in the United	STATES	13.439
of all or several of the	STATES	13.485
Resources in the United	STATES."	42.007
population of the United	STATES	45.104
throughout the United	STATES and Canada.	60.013
between United	STATES and foreign scientists; to	47.014
residents of the United	STATES and its Territories.	42.001
admitted to the United	STATES and its territories for	13.364
and training programs in	STATES and local communities	17.219
the people of the United	STATES and those in other countries	13.437
citizens of the United	STATES and to initiate and further	16.400
throughout the United	STATES and to support outstanding	24.020
be apportioned among the	STATES but will be used to fund	13.532
relations of the United	STATES by promoting better mutual	19.101
relations of the United	STATES by promoting mutual	19.102

GENERAL INDEX

support. Grants to STATES educational agencies may.....	13.451
admitted to the United STATES for permanent residence. (c).....	66.429
To meet the needs in all STATES for qualified vocational.....	13.503
of the people of the STATES . Funds may not be used for.....	13.464
where the United STATES has no diplomatic relations.....	13.438
where the United STATES has no diplomatic.....	13.441
that the United STATES holds currencies in excess to.....	60.016
models of meeting the STATE'S identified critical.....	13.519
To assist the STATES in conducting programs of.....	13.495
To assist STATES in conducting training.....	13.494
To aid STATES in construction of public.....	13.408
efforts of the STATES in preparation of curriculum.....	13.496
To assist STATES in providing nutritious.....	10.553
To stimulate and assist STATES in strengthening the.....	13.486
education in the United STATES , its Territories and.....	13.462
libraries in the United STATES known as depository.....	40.001
and program evaluation. STATES must allocate the following.....	13.493
is available to STATES , organizations, companies, or.....	15.351
in each of the 50 STATES , Puerto Rico, the District of.....	15.952
in each of the 50 STATES , Puerto Rico, the District of.....	15.951
To assist STATES , through cash grants and food.....	10.555
To assist STATES through cash grants and food.....	10.552
training in the United STATES through support of research.....	13.436
by providing funds to STATES to acquire school library.....	13.480
To provide grants to STATES to assist them in the.....	13.449
incentive grants to the STATES to develop and expand.....	13.548
are apportioned among STATES to pay needy schools up to 75.....	10.554
in the United STATES . Use must be scientific.....	11.105
of making grants to STATES (1) for the acquisition of.....	13.570
must be used for STATEWIDE activities, planning and.....	13.566
charges averaged on a STATEWIDE basis.....	10.554
community, regional, STATEWIDE , interstate and national.....	45.113
or for broadcast STATION operation.....	13.413
vessels, aircraft and STATIONS . Joint planning of Coast.....	20.002
screenings. Television STATIONS may borrow films (except.....	24.002
The marine research STATIONS , on each coast of the.....	60.018
educational broadcasting STATIONS to serve the educational.....	13.413
and local health and STATISTICAL agencies through.....	13.227
in public health STATISTICS	13.227
the U.S., or have such STATUS to indicate that he is in the.....	13.462
allocated to schools by STATUTORY formula for the purpose.....	13.342
agencies may receive a STIPEND allowance in an amount not.....	66.430
are provided a STIPEND and a small travel.....	24.004
provide for fellowship STIPEND and allowances to be paid to.....	47.009
fellowships provide a STIPEND based on the individual's.....	13.241
fellowships provide a STIPEND based on the individual's.....	13.270
Fellowships provide a STIPEND based on the individual's.....	13.276
provisions include basic STIPEND computed on the cost of.....	13.441
include tuition, basic STIPEND , dependents' allowance. No.....	13.434
to each trainee of a STIPEND . Detailed provisions are.....	24.020
or traineeships with STIPEND , for establishing.....	13.468
and equipment. The STIPEND for fellows under.....	13.272
and equipment. The STIPEND for fellows under.....	13.278
and equipment. The STIPEND for fellows under.....	13.282
agencies may receive a STIPEND in an amount not to exceed.....	66.002
provisions include a STIPEND in lieu of salary; cost.....	13.438
qualified students. No STIPEND may be less than \$1,000 or.....	66.428
administrative costs and STIPENDS	24.007

GENERAL INDEX

to cover participants' supplies, and student	STIPENDS , adviser honoraria,	45.115
may cover such items as	STIPENDS . All of these factors are	64.003
(2) to provide trainee	STIPENDS and dependency allowances,	13.546
(2) to provide trainee	STIPENDS and other allowances,	13.244
(2) to provide trainee	STIPENDS and other allowances,	13.274
programs. Amounts of	STIPENDS and other allowances,	13.280
funds for fellowship	STIPENDS and other details are in	13.263
provides fellowship	STIPENDS and standard allowances,	45.122
University of Michigan.	STIPENDS and tuition and fees,	16.505
salary rate. These	STIPENDS are available to	45.109
and fees only. However,	STIPENDS are based on the principle	60.020
be used for student's	STIPENDS are permitted when, in the	66.428
of a small staff,	STIPENDS , dependency allowances, or	13.451
will be no individual	STIPENDS for Fellows, library	45.120
number of appropriate	STIPENDS in the Clinical Education	13.398
summer phase and to pay	STIPENDS plus certain allowances,	60.002
funds for tuition, or	STIPENDS to students, not to exceed	13.492
construction or trainee	STIPENDS to support trainees,	13.320
travel, (3)	STIPENDS , tuition or per diem,	13.287
control, security,	STIPENDS , (4) tuition, (5) fees or	13.370
Nation; to increase the	STORAGE . There are no funds for	45.012
for processing,	STORE of scientific knowledge and	47.047
areas with equipment for	STORING and distributing	13.475
are in serious financial	STORING , preparing, transporting,	10.554
in serious financial	STRAITS to meet costs of operation,	13.381
materials based on the	STRAITS to meet operational costs	13.388
and early intervention	STRANDS conceptual approach,	15.902
new instructional	STRATEGIES aimed at attacking the	13.420
of metric education	STRATEGIES and methodologies, and	47.048
and implement training	STRATEGIES and products in the	13.561
the continued scientific	STRATEGIES , curricular reform and	13.505
slide lectures, film	STRENGTH to the Nation; to increase	47.047
and (4) needed	STRIPS , and motion pictures free of	68.001
the social and political	STRUCTURAL change. No	13.925
students. The formal	STRUCTURE of communities affected	60.004
Program activities are	STRUCTURE of the program allows	60.002
(but not permanent	STRUCTURED around four major	47.048
of lands, buildings and	STRUCTURES), and scientific	60.016
requirements and program	STRUCTURES (including equipment)	64.020
or repair of	STRUCTURES to facilitate the	49.010
is given to requests for	STRUCTURES to house such	13.413
for new construction;	STUDENT aid and construction costs,	13.925
existing forms of	STUDENT aid; and depreciation,	13.381
indirect costs,	STUDENT aid. No instruction,	13.488
publication and	STUDENT assistance, and so forth,	45.123
publication, and	STUDENT assistance are not covered,	45.120
available to the entire	STUDENT assistance are not covered,	45.110
may be used to increase	STUDENT body, and the staffing of	13.482
used for construction,	STUDENT enrollment, to aid and	13.339
must remain a full-time	STUDENT financial assistance, or	13.384
of \$250, and the normal	STUDENT for the duration of the	47.009
entitled to the normal	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.002
entitled to the normal	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.430
counseling, and	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.428
a special Cuban	STUDENT holidays observed by an	66.429
of capitalizing a	STUDENT involvement in intellectual,	13.420
	STUDENT Loan Fund for making loans,	13.409
	STUDENT loan fund. Funds on deposit,	13.342

GENERAL INDEX

of the National Direct	STUDENT Loan Program.....	13.469
for National Defense	STUDENT Loan recipients who become.....	13.470
course of study. The	STUDENT must be a national or.....	13.418
	The STUDENT must have been accepted for.....	13.539
accept him or her as a	STUDENT or trainee. The	64.111
administrative, and	STUDENT services programs so that	13.454
equipment, supplies, and	STUDENT stipends. All of these.....	64.003
be paid to the graduate	STUDENT . The cost-of- education	13.407
through the National	STUDENT Volunteer Program. The NSVP	72.005
provide the	STUDENT volunteer with part-time	72.009
and graduate	STUDENT volunteers. faculty	72.004
integral to education of	STUDENTS	13.339
(6) travel expenses of	STUDENTS	13.370
language for such	STUDENTS	13.482
education to qualified	STUDENTS	13.539
to exceed three years to	STUDENTS accepted as advanced	13.567
for scientists and	STUDENTS . Adjacent peninsula on.....	60.018
vocational education	STUDENTS , age 15-20, to remain in	13.501
ethnic minority faculty,	STUDENTS , and investigators by.....	13.375
related needs of Indian	STUDENTS , and may also be used, in	15.130
use by scientists,	STUDENTS , and other individuals.....	10.700
and conducted by	STUDENTS and other young persons.....	45.115
To develop and train law	STUDENTS and private attorneys to	30.004
enrolled postsecondary	STUDENTS , and serve as pools to	13.543
enhance the knowledge of	STUDENTS and teachers and motivate.....	43.001
consumers' education to	STUDENTS and the public.	13.564
for use by teachers,	STUDENTS , and the public. A series.....	24.023
enrollment of nursing	STUDENTS and the supply of nurse	13.386
of a broader range of	STUDENTS and to increase.....	47.048
to outstanding graduate	STUDENTS and to junior faculty	13.454
for eligible Indian	STUDENTS , and where necessary,	15.110
reimbursement. Eligible	STUDENTS are doctoral candidates.....	16.505
support for graduate	STUDENTS as a means of increasing	13.407
designed to involve all	STUDENTS at all grade levels in the	13.566
Financial assistance to	STUDENTS at any level; Construction	64.021
initial placement of all	STUDENTS at completion of	13.502
guidance services for	STUDENTS at the appropriate levels.....	13.570
reasonably necessary for	STUDENT'S attendance at the school.....	13.342
granted to American	STUDENTS by universities, private.....	19.101
the 11th and 12th grade	STUDENTS can enroll in job-relevant.....	23.012
to 12 months after	STUDENTS ceases to carry at least.....	13.460
medical and osteopathic	STUDENTS); Construction; and any.....	13.383
loans to eligible Cuban	STUDENTS designated as aliens.....	13.409
the clinical training of	STUDENTS enrolled in academic	64.003
of compensation of	STUDENTS for employment by	13.510
designed to prepare	STUDENTS for employment through	13.495
loans to needy, eligible	STUDENTS for meeting educational	13.471
personnel and	STUDENTS for planning and.....	13.420
grants and loans to	STUDENTS in accordance with	16.504
are used to support	STUDENTS in approved programs of.....	13.462
assistance to eligible	STUDENTS in attendance at	13.548
the earnings of eligible	STUDENTS in eligible jobs, which.....	13.463
To assist	STUDENTS in need of financial.....	13.364
assistance to	STUDENTS in paying for uniforms.....	11.506
are intended to assist	STUDENTS in pursuing regular	15.114
opportunities of	STUDENTS in schools which serve a	13.505
outstanding graduate	STUDENTS in study toward advanced.....	24.020
artists, teachers, and	STUDENTS in the study of film as an	45.006

GENERAL INDEX

only being offered to	STUDENTS in U.S. schools of.....	13.288
their efforts to teach	STUDENTS , including teachers,.....	13.561
health professions (1)	STUDENTS likely to practice in.....	13.380
The training of graduate	STUDENTS may be included.....	60.016
to attract qualified	STUDENTS . No stipend may be less.....	66.428
and to pay stipends to	STUDENTS , not to exceed \$30 a.....	13.492
Technician courses for	STUDENTS of architecture or.....	12.324
To enable	STUDENTS of exceptional financial.....	13.418
researchers and	STUDENTS on Coast Guard vessels.....	20.002
designed to afford to	STUDENTS opportunities to learn.....	13.549
of 15,000 minority	STUDENTS or a minority enrollment.....	13.526
To provide to	STUDENTS pursuing careers in the.....	16.512
for an estimated 422,000	STUDENTS serving as part-time.....	72.005
Funds may be used for	STUDENT'S stipends, dependency.....	13.451
as well as graduate	STUDENTS . The formal structure of.....	60.002
to allow eligible Indian	STUDENTS to attend public schools.....	15.109
for advanced graduate	STUDENTS to engage in full time.....	13.441
with the assignment of	STUDENTS to or within public.....	13.405
attract high quality	STUDENTS to the manpower field and.....	17.219
research of graduate	STUDENTS who have completed all.....	17.218
engineering faculty and	STUDENTS with research training and.....	24.004
program travel to its	STUDENTS without cost.....	11.507
financial assistance to	STUDENTS , (2) patient care or other.....	13.305
materials, and	STUDIES	13.436
relevant to their	STUDIES	16.512
full-time to their	STUDIES , and not engage in.....	13.555
language and area	STUDIES ; and world affairs.....	13.439
foreign language, area	STUDIES , and world affairs.....	13.440
foreign languages, area	STUDIES , and world affairs by.....	13.434
and accelerate ocean	STUDIES by systematic processing of.....	60.014
European, and Hispanic	STUDIES , children's literature.....	42.006
languages and area	STUDIES critical to national needs.....	13.435
purposes including basic	STUDIES in ecosystem processes.....	60.004
for scholarly	STUDIES in the analysis and.....	13.352
advice, special	STUDIES , investigations.....	15.351
Act provides for the	STUDIES of museum cataloging and.....	60.007
for comparative	STUDIES of the flora and fauna of.....	60.018
bilingual, research	STUDIES on determining the level of.....	13.564
to conduct research,	STUDIES , or demonstration.....	47.036
sites for environmental	STUDIES . Other uses which do not.....	15.902
the staffing of ethnic	STUDIES programs. Projects serving.....	13.482
to conduct research or	STUDIES , such as salaries and.....	47.024
to conduct research or	STUDIES , such as salaries and.....	47.038
to conduct research or	STUDIES , such as salaries and.....	47.047
language and area	STUDIES . The program is designed to.....	13.441
of international	STUDIES through selected.....	13.438
completion of my	STUDIES under this program. I.....	66.429
a sectarian nature, and	STUDIES whose content or methods are.....	45.119
inventories of, and	STUDIES with respect to, all public.....	13.550
pursue their course of	STUDY	13.409
suitable for mature	STUDY	45.119
for research and	STUDY abroad in foreign language and.....	13.438
of facilities,	STUDY abroad, or scholarships.....	45.003
general support,	STUDY abroad, scholarships.....	45.002
for U S scholars to	STUDY abroad, to conduct research, to.....	47.014
Fellows for intensive	STUDY and curriculum planning; and by.....	45.120
are for undergraduate	STUDY , and range from \$200 to \$1,500.....	13.418
provide fellowships for	STUDY and research in the humanities.....	45.122

GENERAL INDEX

time for uninterrupted	STUDY and research to scholars.....	45.118
time for uninterrupted	STUDY and research to scholars.....	45.121
for part-time	STUDY are awarded only to personnel.....	66.002
National Environmental	STUDY Areas are used by school.....	15.902
for graduate level	STUDY as a means of increasing the.....	13.462
may be awarded for	STUDY at any institution of higher.....	13.567
fellowships for advanced	STUDY at higher education.....	13.434
to pursue courses of	STUDY at institutions of higher.....	13.463
only to journalists for	STUDY at Stanford University and the.....	45.109
a full-time course of	STUDY ; for costs arising from.....	13.342
graduate or professional	STUDY for recent college graduates.....	13.555
undergraduate course of	STUDY . Graduate students are not.....	13.539
opportunity to live and	STUDY in a foreign country for 1.....	19.101
full-time courses of	STUDY in health professions schools.....	13.288
to 3 years of graduate	STUDY in leadership development.....	13.503
to pursue a course of	STUDY in professional nursing.....	13.364
and fellowship for	STUDY in the field of training.....	13.403
full-time academic	STUDY in universities and colleges to.....	13.358
direct costs. Special	STUDY institutes and special projects.....	13.451
and students in the	STUDY of film as an art form. There.....	45.006
Federal support for the	STUDY of museum problems, to.....	60.007
III for undergraduate	STUDY of the operation and.....	66.429
in the country of	STUDY ; project-related travel in the.....	13.440
the funds are used to	STUDY regional, State, or local water.....	15.951
the funds are used to	STUDY regional water problems, but.....	15.952
courses in training or	STUDY (short term or regular session.....	13.468
cultural heritage and to	STUDY the contributions of the.....	13.549
graduate students in	STUDY toward advanced degrees in.....	24.020
of the program allows	STUDY under the disciplines of.....	60.002
of full-time academic	STUDY with periods of full-time.....	13.510
or technicians or	SUB-PROFESSIONALS in.....	13.558
Center is located on a	SUBESTUARY of the Chesapeake.....	60.004
services in these	SUBJECT areas.....	13.483
examine unique	SUBJECT areas, reach new.....	45.113
personnel to teach in	SUBJECT matter areas associated with.....	13.564
as a broader range of	SUBJECT matters such as citizenship.....	15.100
care costs, etc.,	SUBJECT to Federal regulations.....	13.361
concerning a particular	SUBJECT to organizations or.....	42.007
libraries is	SUBJECT to restrictions prescribed.....	39.004
nonprofit agencies are	SUBJECT to review and recommendation.....	13.451
training grant shall be	SUBJECT to the following conditions.....	66.429
training grant shall be	SUBJECT to the following conditions.....	66.428
longer. The program is	SUBJECT to the restrictions under.....	17.232
on a variety of energy	SUBJECTS	24.002
agriculture and related	SUBJECTS collecting material in.....	10.700
in teaching occupational	SUBJECTS ; develop standards for.....	13.496
in the academic	SUBJECTS for use by children and.....	13.570
bibliographies on many	SUBJECTS , literary brochures and.....	42.005
for basic research in	SUBJECTS of Smithsonian competence.....	60.016
These deal with	SUBJECTS such as "Energy," "Energy.....	24.023
instruction in academic	SUBJECTS through acquisition of.....	13.483
on a wide range of	SUBJECTS throughout the United.....	60.013
of the Center including	SUBMISSION of reports, collections.....	60.004
education view-prior to	SUBMISSION to some other agency.....	20.100
to 42 CFR 51a,	SUBPART D , and any other.....	13.233
libraries and 96	SUBREGIONAL libraries in the.....	42.001
automatically provides	SUBSCRIBERS with the full texts of.....	11.650
and (2) interest	SUBSIDIES to reduce by up to 3.....	13.369

GENERAL INDEX

for uniforms, books and	SUBSISTENCE	11.506
providing training.	SUBSISTENCE , books, quarters.....	11.507
used for tuition, books,	SUBSISTENCE , etc. in the case of.....	64.117
students and to increase	SUBSTANTIALLY the number of.....	47.048
by a consultant must be	SUBSTANTIVE ; consultants are.....	45.123
involved with urban,	SUBURBAN , and rural communities.....	45.010
who are unable to	SUCCEED in the regular vocational.....	13.499
that prevent them from	SUCCEEDING in the regular.....	13.499
motivation necessary for	SUCCESS in education beyond high.....	13.492
of real property;	SUDDEN and substantial increase in.....	13.478
and large fireballs, and	SUDDEN changes in biological and.....	60.011
complaining is unable to	SUE either because of financial.....	16.100
the specialized areas of	SUICIDE prevention, crime and.....	13.244
of Justice may not bring	SUIT unless the person complaining is.....	16.100
for study during the	SUMMER	13.434
to work during the	SUMMER in their areas of interest.....	45.116
of facilities,	SUMMER music camps, research.....	45.005
seminars during the	SUMMER of 1975. Stipends will be.....	45.109
campus-based residential	SUMMER phase and to pay stipends to.....	13.492
graduate, and	SUMMER traineeships, special study.....	13.451
are deposited by the	SUPERINTENDENT of Documents for.....	40.001
as teacher training and	SUPERVISION , curriculum.....	13.494
for general	SUPERVISION of all grant.....	47.024
for general	SUPERVISION of all grant.....	47.036
for general	SUPERVISION of all grant.....	47.047
for general	SUPERVISION of all grant.....	47.038
instruction under	SUPERVISION of public schools.....	16.400
credit granting academic	SUPERVISION of volunteers.....	72.004
as teacher training and	SUPERVISION , special.....	13.493
the supply of teacher,	SUPERVISORS , administrators.....	13.451
and talented and their	SUPERVISORS ; leadership training.....	13.562
as administrators,	SUPERVISORS , nursing specialists.....	13.358
expanded or improved	SUPERVISORY or related services in.....	13.483
to supplement, not to	SUPPLANT , existing funds.....	13.403
are to supplement, not	SUPPLANT , money spent for such.....	13.480
and in no case	SUPPLANT the funds that would be.....	13.504
must supplement, not	SUPPLANT , those normally provided.....	13.428
used to supplement, not	SUPPLANT , those normally provided.....	13.431
funds will be used to	SUPPLEMENT and in no case supplant.....	13.504
grants: The grants	SUPPLEMENT maintenance and tuition.....	19.101
the State. Funds are to	SUPPLEMENT , not supplant, money.....	13.480
sources. Services must	SUPPLEMENT , not supplant, those.....	13.428
Services must be used to	SUPPLEMENT , not supplant, those.....	13.431
Title will be used to	SUPPLEMENT , not to supplant.....	13.403
To	SUPPLEMENT the institutional NDSL.....	13.469
Europe usually receive a	SUPPLEMENTAL dollar allowance.....	19.102
in any way; except that	SUPPLEMENTAL food shall not be.....	10.552
be expended to purchase	SUPPLEMENTAL foods for.....	10.557
a maximum of \$5,000) (2)	SUPPLEMENTAL grants, and (3).....	13.406
remedial services; (2)	SUPPLEMENTAL staff; (3) teacher.....	13.525
remedial services; (2)	SUPPLEMENTAL staff; (3) teacher.....	13.526
(2) auxiliary and	SUPPLEMENTARY community and.....	13.403
agencies to support	SUPPLEMENTARY educational centers.....	13.571
3D materials. Occasional	SUPPLEMENTARY lectures and films.....	60.013
(3) curriculum and	SUPPLEMENTARY materials.....	13.522
improved services of a	SUPPLEMENTARY nature to the.....	13.465
Smithsonian available as	SUPPLEMENTARY resources in.....	60.005
in the authorizing Act,	SUPPLEMENTED by appropriate.....	13.769

GENERAL INDEX

are considered as salary	SUPPLEMENTS in addition to	16.512
by Library staff can be	SUPPLIED with the names of private	42.006
per diem payments,	SUPPLIES and appropriate research	45.105
staff, fringe benefits,	SUPPLIES and certain equipment.....	64.021
consultant fees;	SUPPLIES and equipment necessary to	13.359
training costs, such as	SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend.....	13.272
training costs, such as	SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend.....	13.278
training costs, such as	SUPPLIES and equipment. The stipend.....	13.282
expendable materials and	SUPPLIES ; and local travel	13.438
support, travel,	SUPPLIES and materials, and rental.....	45.115
materials, office	SUPPLIES and services, travel, and	45.117
teachers, equipment,	SUPPLIES , and student stipends. All	64.003
other than textbooks and	SUPPLIES consumed through use.....	13.483
damaged or destroyed	SUPPLIES , equipment or facilities.	13.478
may not be used for	SUPPLIES , equipment, or other.....	17.232
program (personnel,	SUPPLIES , equipment, travel, and	13.244
program (personnel,	SUPPLIES , equipment, travel, and	13.274
program (personnel,	SUPPLIES , equipment, travel, and	13.280
office machines and	SUPPLIES , furniture, hardware.....	39.003
travel costs, office	SUPPLIES , laboratory and.....	47.048
expendable materials and	SUPPLIES ; local travel allowance	13.441
in the face of dwindling	SUPPLIES of fossil fuels; and	24.033
To obtain adequate	SUPPLIES of trained physicians,	13.288
including equipment,	SUPPLIES , personnel, travel, etc.....	13.351
glassware, chemicals,	SUPPLIES , radio and television	13.518
library materials,	SUPPLIES , travel, consultants and.....	45.120
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, pub- lication	47.047
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication	47.036
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication	47.024
expendable equipment and	SUPPLIES , travel, publication	47.038
secretarial assistance,	SUPPLIES , travel, related direct	13.352
allowance for books and	SUPPLIES up to a maximum of \$250.....	66.002
retrieval program to	SUPPLY basic research information in.....	15.953
schools must agree to	SUPPLY free and reduced price meals.....	10.555
schools must agree to	SUPPLY free and reduced price meals.....	10.553
of Agriculture; and	SUPPLY free or reduced price meals.....	10.552
To	SUPPLY nutritious foods to,	10.557
nursing students and the	SUPPLY of nurse practitioners.	13.386
and maintain an adequate	SUPPLY of qualified and trained	13.768
programs to continue the	SUPPLY of such people.....	13.503
quality and increase the	SUPPLY of teacher, supervisors,	13.451
means of increasing the	SUPPLY of well-prepared teachers,	13.462
means of increasing the	SUPPLY of well trained college	13.407
the distribution,	SUPPLY , quality, utilization and	13.380
with cash grants to	SUPPLY schools in low-income areas	10.554
areas which are	SUPPORTIVE of pollution abatement	66.002
counseling and other	SUPPORTIVE services for enrolled	13.543
	SUPPORTS the research activities of.....	60.016
and convey all available	SURPLUS Federal real properties.....	13.606
	SURPLUS items are used to improve.....	39.003
To dispose of	SURPLUS real property.....	39.002
engineering students to	SURVEY buildings to determine what	12.324
all occupational fields;	SURVEY curriculum materials produced.....	13.496
research, planning,	SURVEYS , evaluations,	13.575
To make studies and	SURVEYS to determine the need for.....	13.436
operators; and (3) place	SURVIVAL and protective information	12.325
the case of a spouse or	SURVIVING spouse, education must be	64.117
To	SUSTAIN and augment in primary	13.433

GENERAL INDEX

in developing and public service or	SUSTAINING sophisticated.....	13.371
To assist	SUSTAINING telecasts.....	24.002
for research workshops,	SYMPHONY orchestras, opera.....	45.005
than merely treating its	SYMPOSIA and conferences, and for.....	47.047
description, and	SYMPTOMS	13.420
of the school	SYNTHESIS of topics of broad health.....	13.352
to the criminal justice	SYSTEM	13.433
in the criminal justice	SYSTEM an opportunity to have.....	16.505
health services delivery	SYSTEM and to recruit into the.....	16.512
Analysis and Retrieval	SYSTEM) bibliographies. All of the.....	13.380
ways to organize a	SYSTEM of comprehensive health and.....	13.350
and decentralized	SYSTEM of Federal, State, and local.....	13.523
use the revised Metric	SYSTEM of Measurement.....	17.232
research and development	SYSTEM . The National Council for.....	13.561
To provide for the	SYSTEMATIC and effective.....	13.575
and related disciplines,	SYSTEMATIC and environmental.....	13.465
Evolutionary and	SYSTEMATIC Biology, Environmental.....	60.016
ocean studies by	SYSTEMATIC processing of bulk.....	60.002
medical services	SYSTEMS	60.014
and ecological	SYSTEMS	13.287
of solid waste disposal	SYSTEMS	60.011
science, techniques,	SYSTEMS , and equipment.....	66.026
of new techniques,	SYSTEMS , and equipment for.....	13.351
Areas are used by school	SYSTEMS and other interested.....	13.475
To assist school	SYSTEMS and school personnel in the.....	15.902
techniques and	SYSTEMS , and to carry out.....	13.405
Only broadcast	SYSTEMS are eligible for support.....	16.508
development to school	SYSTEMS , government agencies.....	13.413
and operation of	SYSTEMS or networks of libraries and.....	13.289
education; to school	SYSTEMS to develop and adopt.....	13.465
urban transportation	SYSTEMS . Total value of grants.....	13.489
		20.502

T

of exceptional	TALENT ; for commissioning and.....	45.009
working with gifted and	TALENTED and their supervisors.....	13.562
books in braille, and	TALKING book machines. There are 54.....	42.001
Data File (on magnetic	TAPE) includes unpublished research.....	11.650
journals and a magnetic	TAPE information-data base which.....	24.023
book catalogs, magnetic	TAPES , and other technical.....	42.003
documents, magnetic	TAPES , phonograph records.....	13.406
students from the	TARGET communities.....	13.543
school personnel, the	TARGET population, community.....	13.420
Federal Activity where	TAX base of a district is reduced.....	13.478
aid for students,	TAXES , rental charges for space.....	13.386
Grants to	TEACH abroad provide round trip.....	13.437
established colleges to	TEACH and to conduct research in.....	13.454
students, faculty to	TEACH courses available to the entire.....	13.482
and other personnel to	TEACH in subject matter areas.....	13.564
in their efforts to	TEACH students, including teachers.....	13.561
education, teacher and	TEACHER aide training, construction.....	13.427
for teachers and	TEACHER aides.....	13.489
remedial teachers and	TEACHER aids and materials, physical.....	13.433
supplemental staff; (3)	TEACHER aids; (4) teacher training.....	13.525
supplemental staff; (3)	TEACHER aids; (4) teacher training.....	13.526
	TEACHER and pupil workshops.....	60.005

GENERAL INDEX

academic year. College	TEACHER Fellows will participate in.....	45.119
demonstration, improving	TEACHER preparation and use of.....	13.486
Research and	TEACHER preparation are outside of.....	13.568
increase the supply of	TEACHER, supervisors.....	13.451
assist with in-service	TEACHER training.....	43.001
programs, such as	TEACHER training and supervision.....	13.494
and activities such as	TEACHER training and supervision.....	13.493
and specialized	TEACHER training in agriculture.....	13.453
education programs,	TEACHER training including career.....	13.403
and in some instances in	TEACHER training institutions or.....	13.437
for special projects and	TEACHER training. Research programs.....	13.400
nursing specialists, and	TEACHERS.....	13.358
ability as undergraduate	TEACHERS.....	45.116
supply of well-prepared	TEACHERS, administrators, and.....	13.462
personnel, including	TEACHERS, administrators.....	13.380
and secondary education	TEACHERS and administrators in.....	60.005
of well trained college	TEACHERS and encouraging the.....	13.407
of students and	TEACHERS and motivate them in.....	43.001
for their parents,	TEACHERS, and others involved in.....	13.445
public, laymen, youth,	TEACHERS, and special high risk.....	13.275
video artists,	TEACHERS, and students in the study.....	45.006
and retraining for	TEACHERS and teacher aides.....	13.489
specialized and remedial	TEACHERS and teacher aids and.....	13.433
the number of Indian	TEACHERS and (2) take into account.....	13.546
Affairs employees or	TEACHERS contracted by the Bureau.....	15.100
abuse prevention for	TEACHERS, counselors, and other.....	13.420
laboratories, clinical	TEACHERS, equipment, supplies, and.....	64.003
in the field of training	TEACHERS for bilingual education.....	13.403
of American schools,	TEACHERS from other countries may.....	13.437
for use by children and	TEACHERS in elementary and.....	13.570
and high school science	TEACHERS in energy development and.....	24.007
for use of children and	TEACHERS in public and private.....	13.480
for use in training	TEACHERS of these languages or.....	13.436
recipients who become	TEACHERS or who perform active.....	13.470
students, including	TEACHERS, parents and other adults.....	13.561
use of media, and train	TEACHERS, parents, and others in.....	13.446
and classroom	TEACHERS providing reading.....	13.533
and pamphlets for use by	TEACHERS, students, and the public.....	24.023
and two-year college	TEACHERS who are concerned.....	45.119
designed to familiarize	TEACHERS with new curricular.....	13.504
research to scholars,	TEACHERS, writers, and other.....	45.118
research to scholars,	TEACHERS, writers, and other.....	45.121
prepare instructors for	TEACHING agriculture and mechanic.....	13.453
for clinical service and	TEACHING; and by continuing.....	13.244
encourage excellence in	TEACHING and to promote serious.....	45.120
interest, primarily	TEACHING assistantships in English.....	19.101
construction of new	TEACHING facilities (with certain.....	64.021
arrangements, national	TEACHING fellowships, and.....	13.454
or operation of	TEACHING hospitals.....	13.384
services or operating	TEACHING hospitals, construction or.....	13.287
costs of operation of	TEACHING hospitals not specifically.....	13.383
artifacts, books, other	TEACHING mat-terials; rent for.....	13.440
or the development of	TEACHING materials, nor for.....	45.118
or the development of	TEACHING materials, nor for.....	45.121
the humanities, develop	TEACHING materials, promote.....	45.111
planning, development of	TEACHING materials, work in the.....	45.119
and to help improve	TEACHING methods and materials.....	13.438
for evaluation of	TEACHING methods for development of.....	13.280

GENERAL INDEX

of new curricula,	TEACHING methods, staffing patterns.....	13.489
and materials for use in	TEACHING occupational subjects;.....	13.496
curriculum materials and	TEACHING practices for special.....	13.564
costs of maintaining a	TEACHING program in public health.....	13.370
Loans cancelled for	TEACHING service and for military.....	13.470
course, to develop new	TEACHING techniques, and to develop.....	13.305
effective methods of	TEACHING these languages, and to	13.436
"School	TEAM " approach. Such programs should.....	13.420
in the use of the	TEAM approach to delivery of health	13.380
at strengthening the	TECHNICAL abilities of State and	17.219
Mine Safety Act of 1966.	TECHNICAL advice and assistance is.....	15.351
range of energy-related	TECHNICAL and popular-level.....	24.023
training of managerial,	TECHNICAL , and professional.....	20.503
To be responsive to	TECHNICAL and scientific.....	15.953
training programs or for	TECHNICAL assistance advisory	13.405
product. Training and	TECHNICAL assistance are restricted	13.227
developmental and	TECHNICAL assistance for arts.....	13.566
and (5) planning, and	TECHNICAL assistance for the	13.403
services and	TECHNICAL assistance in the	13.370
consultation and	TECHNICAL assistance in the design,	13.289
and alcoholism.	TECHNICAL assistance is also.....	49.002
	TECHNICAL assistance is available.....	13.601
arts projects.	TECHNICAL assistance is limited by.....	45.007
services, training and	TECHNICAL assistance materials are	72.005
to train and provide	TECHNICAL assistance to attorneys	30.004
developmental and	TECHNICAL assistance to one or more.....	13.563
of baccalaureate study;	TECHNICAL ; business schools, at.....	13.418
training institutions or	TECHNICAL colleges abroad. With the.....	13.437
for Science and	TECHNICAL Cooperation. Use of funds	47.014
owned vocational and	TECHNICAL education demonstration.....	23.016
discussions between the	TECHNICAL experts and participants.....	24.033
is in the form of	TECHNICAL information disseminated.....	13.550
make Federally-sponsored	TECHNICAL information readily	11.650
without charge brief	TECHNICAL inquiries entailing a.....	42.007
without charge brief	TECHNICAL inquiries on matters	42.008
colleges, vocational and	TECHNICAL institutions, and other	13.560
engaged in scientific or	TECHNICAL occupations, and	47.048
facilitate the library's	TECHNICAL operations. Grants may be	13.348
and education for	TECHNICAL personnel in the design,	66.429
tapes, and other	TECHNICAL publications directly	42.003
sales, loan, and	TECHNICAL service center for.....	39.005
	TECHNICAL services are provided to	13.607
which provide advice and	TECHNICAL services to educators for	13.450
With the aid of	TECHNICAL specialists, each	13.505
of Shelter Survey	TECHNICIAN courses for students of	12.324
or skilled workers or	TECHNICIANS or sub-professionals	13.558
training in solution	TECHNIQUES	13.263
in new educational	TECHNIQUES and media; furnishing	60.005
of these programs in the	TECHNIQUES and methods of	13.287
or improved approaches,	TECHNIQUES and systems, and to	16.508
to develop new teaching	TECHNIQUES , and to develop methods	13.305
materials on museum	TECHNIQUES , cooperation with	60.007
statistics, methods and	TECHNIQUES , data presentations and	13.227
and dissemination of	TECHNIQUES for assisting the	17.211
effective methods and	TECHNIQUES in career education and	13.554
medical library science,	TECHNIQUES , systems, and.....	13.351
the development of new	TECHNIQUES , systems, and equipment	13.475
problems relating to	TECHNOLOGICAL and social changes.....	13.557

GENERAL INDEX

sustaining sophisticated	TECHNOLOGICAL capabilities, such.....	13 371
having scientific and	TECHNOLOGICAL content at the.....	47.036
on Scientific and	TECHNOLOGICAL Cooperation, and.....	47.014
the scientific and	TECHNOLOGICAL foundations of.....	13.575
number of scientific and	TECHNOLOGICAL manpower with.....	47.048
of introducing new	TECHNOLOGIES in medical.....	13.348
modern educational	TECHNOLOGIES, new instructional.....	47.048
progress in science and	TECHNOLOGY.....	47.009
history, science and	TECHNOLOGY, African, Oriental,.....	42.000
History of Science and	TECHNOLOGY, American and Cultural.....	60.002
based on the latest	TECHNOLOGY and on new and.....	13.607
of the science and	TECHNOLOGY division answer without.....	42.007
grantees, or by special	TECHNOLOGY groups. NTIS also is a.....	11.650
involving science and	TECHNOLOGY; improve the.....	47.048
knowledge of science and	TECHNOLOGY in meeting societal.....	47.038
in the field of library	TECHNOLOGY. It also issues.....	42.005
their research and	TECHNOLOGY needs and seeking ways.....	47.036
areas of science and	TECHNOLOGY. Technical briefings.....	24.023
service or sustaining	TELECASTS.....	24.002
in film, videotape,	TELEVISION, and radio. Assistance.....	45.006
highest quality films,	TELEVISION and radio programs in.....	45.104
supplies, radio and	TELEVISION broadcast apparatus.....	13.518
marked "Not Cleared for	TELEVISION") for unsponsored.....	24.002
in the development of	TELEVISION programming which has.....	13.530
National programming on	TELEVISION, radio, sound.....	45.011
country on other than a	TEMPORARY basis.....	13.462
food, lodging,	TEMPORARY field shelters (but not.....	60.016
is directed to providing	TEMPORARY public service employment.....	17.232
year, and generally	TENABLE in one country. The.....	19.102
by the Endowment, and	TENURE will run for the full.....	45.119
of ongoing and recently	TERMINATED research projects.....	11.650
into current	TERMS.....	60.020
Grants specify	TERMS and conditions to meet the.....	19.101
Grants specify	TERMS and conditions to meet the.....	19.102
response capability in	TERMS of manpower, methods, and.....	19.006
United States and its	TERRITORIES.....	42.001
the United States, its	TERRITORIES and Possessions, or.....	13.462
United States and its	TERRITORIES for permanent.....	13.364
the United States, its	TERRITORIES, or possessions, or.....	66.429
of the U.S., its	TERRITORIES, or possessions, or.....	66.428
designed to plan for,	TEST, and demonstrate the.....	13.535
student financial aid,	TEST fees or other student support.....	13.488
projects which	TEST new ways of relating the.....	45.113
projects designed to	TEST the effectiveness of plans so.....	13.551
projects designed to	TEST the effectiveness of plans so.....	13.534
counseling, and	TESTING.....	13.519
expenses involved in the	TESTING and implementation of major.....	45.110
Act as relates to	TESTING, counseling, and guidance.....	13.570
for the development,	TESTING, evaluation, and.....	13.420
the development and	TESTING of imaginative approaches to.....	45.111
planning; curriculum and	TEXT, equipment and apparatus.....	13.561
has prepared the Federal	TEXTBOOK on Citizenship at various.....	16.400
tuition, required fees,	TEXTBOOKS, and miscellaneous.....	15.114
library resources,	TEXTBOOKS, and other printed and.....	13.570
library resources,	TEXTBOOKS, and other printed and.....	13.480
broadcast apparatus,	TEXTBOOKS, and recreational.....	13.518
must be other than	TEXTBOOKS and supplies consumed.....	13.483
responsibility. These	TEXTBOOKS are furnished free of.....	16.400

GENERAL INDEX

furniture, hardware,	TEXTILES , special purpose motor.....	39.003
with the full	TEXTS of research reports specially	11.650
the editing of major	TEXTS or the papers of major figures.....	45.105
to aid professional	THEATRE companies and organizations.	45.008
investigations into the	THEORETICAL and practical problems	20.502
and health statistics	THEORY and practice is provided for	13.227
assistants and dental	THERAPISTS , and otherwise support	13.339
has two principal	THRUSTS ; namely, basic	13.454
	TITLE I - This program is directed to	17.232
	TITLE I funds may be used for	13.431
the overall purposes of	TITLE I HEA 1965.....	13.557
Section 103(a) (5) of	TITLE I of the ESEA of 1965 (for.....	13.449
programs under	TITLE II and for training for.....	49.002
is excluded. Funds under	TITLE II may not be used for any	13.480
authorized under	TITLE II of the Elementary and	13.570
for support under	TITLE IX-B of the Higher Education.....	13.462
for the purposes of	TITLE V-A of the National Defense.....	13.519
plans approved under	TITLE VI-A and Title VII-A of the.....	13.455
their knowledge of	TITLE VII law and litigation	30.004
available under this	TITLE will be used to supplement, not	13.403
may be found in	TITLE 45 CFR, paragraph 135.62).....	13.529
Program Regulations,	TITLE 45 of CFR, Part 175.....	13.463
of approximately 15,000	TITLES in recorded and braille form	42.001
books, 36,000 serial	TITLES , plus 2,000,000 technical.....	42.007
within broad	TOPICAL areas, through occasional	42.007
reviews, and	TOPICAL bibliographies. Abstracts of.....	15.953
be used for new works,	TOURING , concert series expansion.....	45.005
of new dance works,	TOURING , workshops, management.....	45.002
new methods. (Guided	TOURS for school classes provided by.....	60.005
use of fires, firearms,	TOXIC chemicals, and bringing pets to	60.004
available the diverse	TRADITIONAL American folk arts	45.011
activities beyond the	TRADITIONAL school environment.....	45.003
of the central	TRADITIONS of western or other	45.113
the supply of well	TRAINED college teachers and.....	13.407
type of appropriately	TRAINED emergency medical service.....	13.287
increase the quality of	TRAINED personnel.	13.383
bibliographic response.	TRAINED personnel also conduct.....	42.007
supply of qualified and	TRAINED personnel for the field of.....	13.768
adequate supplies of	TRAINED physicians, dentists.....	13.288
the number of adequately	TRAINED water pollution control and.....	66.428
fees and payment to each	TRAINEE of a stipend. Detailed	24.020
and (2) to provide	TRAINEE stipends and other	13.244
and (2) to provide	TRAINEE stipends and other	13.274
and (2) to provide	TRAINEE stipends and other	13.280
construction or	TRAINEE stipends, tuition or per	13.287
or her as a student or	TRAINEE . The Administrator will not	64.111
or stipends to support	TRAINEES	13.320
applicable to all	TRAINEES at a nonacademic.....	66.428
applicable to all	TRAINEES at a nonacademic.....	66.429
Training must increase	TRAINEES' opportunities for skilled	13.558
faculty and	TRAINEESHIP support are not	13.632
of fellowships and	TRAINEESHIPS	13.468
support for faculty,	TRAINEESHIPS , services, clinical	13.233
graduate, and summer	TRAINEESHIPS , special study	13.451
research, information	TRANSFER , and education. These	60.004
that property for	TRANSFER must have been used for	15.128
may not be paid for or	TRANSFERRED to the grantee's	13.388
property may also be	TRANSFERRED to the Secretary of	39.002

GENERAL INDEX

no more than 50 acres be	TRANSFERRED with any single school.....	15.128
interest; and for making	TRANSFERS to the Health Professions.....	13.342
reasonably available for	TRANSMISSION , free of charge, and.....	13.530
such themes as: cultural	TRANSMISSION , or the examination.....	45.113
communication,	TRANSPORTATION , and logistic.....	60.011
problems of urban	TRANSPORTATION , and to provide.....	20.502
project-related	TRANSPORTATION ; cost of health.....	13.441
of charge except for	TRANSPORTATION costs to schools.....	68.001
legal, consumer,	TRANSPORTATION , education,.....	49.010
in the urban mass	TRANSPORTATION field.....	20.503
provide round trip	TRANSPORTATION for some.....	13.437
do not cover the cost of	TRANSPORTATION granted to.....	19.101
include round-trip	TRANSPORTATION , maintenance.....	19.102
conservation, and	TRANSPORTATION of radioactive.....	24.023
personnel, domestic	TRANSPORTATION within the.....	60.016
for storing, preparing,	TRANSPORTING , and serving food to.....	10.554
of any kind, the	TRAPPING or marking of plants.....	60.004
depreciation, foreign	TRAVEL	13.348
and staff; and for staff	TRAVEL	13.435
a stipend and a small	TRAVEL allowance.....	24.004
and supplies; and local	TRAVEL allowance for necessary.....	13.438
and supplies; local	TRAVEL allowance for necessary.....	13.441
number of dependents. No	TRAVEL allowance is available for.....	19.102
allowance. No	TRAVEL allowances for a fellow or.....	13.434
costs, and	TRAVEL allowances. Preference in.....	13.546
contractual effort,	TRAVEL , and instrumentation. Grant.....	11.417
supplies and services,	TRAVEL , and other expenses involved.....	45.117
supplies, equipment,	TRAVEL , and other necessary.....	13.244
supplies, equipment,	TRAVEL , and other necessary.....	13.274
supplies, equipment,	TRAVEL , and other necessary.....	13.280
staff and faculty	TRAVEL , consultant and contract.....	72.004
of staff salaries, staff	TRAVEL , consultant and contract.....	72.009
materials, supplies,	TRAVEL , consultants and indirect.....	45.120
fringe benefits,	TRAVEL costs, office supplies.....	47.048
supplies, personnel,	TRAVEL , etc., as justified by the.....	13.351
expenses (local	TRAVEL , etc.) for the consultant in.....	13.439
the recipient. Certain	TRAVEL expenses also will be.....	60.020
tuition, (5) fees or (6)	TRAVEL expenses of students.....	13.370
the project; essential	TRAVEL expenses; operating expenses.....	13.359
is limited by the total	TRAVEL funds available to the.....	45.007
and accident insurance.	TRAVEL grants: The grants supplement.....	19.101
study; project-related	TRAVEL in the overseas area.....	13.440
the accepted proposal.	TRAVEL must be by U.S. flag.....	47.014
research facilities; (4)	TRAVEL of investigators and students.....	13.375
things as: international	TRAVEL of project personnel.....	60.016
collaborative, including	TRAVEL , per diem payments, supplies.....	45.105
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.047
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.036
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.024
equipment and supplies,	TRAVEL , publication costs, other.....	47.038
assistance, supplies,	TRAVEL , related direct costs of.....	13.352
honoraria, per diem, and	TRAVEL , related secretarial and.....	45.123
clerical support,	TRAVEL , supplies and materials, and.....	45.115
care, and program	TRAVEL to its students without cost.....	11.507
Smithsonian Institution	TRAVELING Exhibition Service.....	60.013
countries where the U.S.	TREASURY has determined that the.....	60.016
to work in drug	TREATMENT . Also programs are.....	13.280
to research, prevention,	TREATMENT and rehabilitation.....	13.270

GENERAL INDEX

in obtaining duty-free	TREATMENT of certain instruments.....	11.105
and maintenance of waste	TREATMENT works.....	66.429
of an Indian	TRIBE	13.551
and Language of the	TRIBES to be served.....	13.546
of 300 pounds round	TRIP ; cost of health and accident.....	13.439
abroad provide round	TRIP transportation for some.....	13.437
Full grants: Round	TRIP transportation, language or.....	19.101
materials, field	TRIPS , and allowance for in- direct.....	47.048
Environmental Sciences,	TROPICAL Biology, and Earth.....	60.002
suitable for research on	TROPICAL biology and the tropical.....	60.018
and conservation in the	TROPICS	60.018
shall be entitled to	TUITION and fees, an allowance for.....	66.002
institution to cover	TUITION and fees, and other costs of.....	13.270
institution to cover	TUITION and fees, and other costs of.....	13.241
institution to cover	TUITION and fees, and other costs of.....	13.276
cover an allowance for	TUITION and fees and payment to each.....	24.020
shall be entitled to	TUITION and fees, and the normal.....	66.430
(dependency allowances,	TUITION , and fees, etc.) for.....	13.244
(dependency allowances,	TUITION , and fees, etc.) for.....	13.274
for student support for	TUITION and fees only. However.....	66.428
fellowship stipends and	TUITION and fees reimbursement.....	16.505
will be the same: actual	TUITION and fees will be funded for.....	13.282
will be the same: actual	TUITION and fees will be funded for.....	13.278
will be the same; actual	TUITION and fees will be funded for.....	13.272
cost including	TUITION and non-refundable fees and.....	13.503
award recipient only:	TUITION at a foreign institution.....	13.441
fellowships include	TUITION , basic stipend, dependents'.....	13.434
(where appropriate),	TUITION , books, maintenance for 1.....	19.101
36 months to be used for	TUITION , books, subsistence, etc.....	64.117
the actual cost of	TUITION , fees, and books.....	16.104
to students to cover	TUITION , fees, books, equipment.....	13.342
(dependency allowances,	TUITION , fees, etc.) for.....	13.280
dependency allowances,	TUITION , instructional cost.....	13.546
or trainee stipends,	TUITION or per diem.....	13.287
charge the student	TUITION or required fees. These.....	13.407
not provide funds for	TUITION , or stipends to support.....	13.320
funds may be used for	TUITION , required fees, textbooks.....	15.114
(3) stipends, (4)	TUITION , (5) fees or (6) travel.....	13.370
India, Pakistan, Poland,	TUNISIA , and United Arab Republic.....	13.440
in Washington, DC, and	TUNISIA facilitate and accelerate.....	60.014
building or outfitting	TUTORIAL and media centers.....	13.482
will also provide	TUTORING and counseling for.....	13.543
(except to support	TUTORING in family medicine for.....	13.383
to provide counseling,	TUTORING , or other educational.....	13.482
instructional cost,	TUTORING services, administrative.....	13.546
aid. No instruction,	TUTORING , student financial aid.....	13.488
education such as youth	TUTORING youth and training of.....	13.489
It: Closed Circuit	TV equipment, materials and related.....	13.518
campaigns include	TV , radio and print material.....	13.289

U

for the consultant only:	UNACCOMPANIED baggage allowance.....	13.439
related support items.	UNALLOWABLE costs are those cited.....	13.233
and any other	UNAUTHORIZED cost prohibited in.....	13.383
lands, salaries in	UNAUTHORIZED fields- ancient.....	13.453
to the unemployed,	UNDEREMPLOYED , and.....	17.232

GENERAL INDEX

of full-time university	UNDERGRADUATE and graduate.....	72.004
to vocational,	UNDERGRADUATE and graduate.....	13.460
to permit needy	UNDERGRADUATE and graduate.....	13.471
To provide to	UNDERGRADUATE and two-year.....	45.119
a half-time basis in an	UNDERGRADUATE course of study.....	13.539
Grants may be used for	UNDERGRADUATE , graduate, and.....	13.451
for the improvement of	UNDERGRADUATE instruction. All.....	13.518
half-time) attendance to	UNDERGRADUATE students with.....	13.548
need. Grants are for	UNDERGRADUATE study, and range.....	13.418
under Section III for	UNDERGRADUATE study of the.....	66.429
improve their ability as	UNDERGRADUATE teachers.....	45.116
and maximum \$5,000 for	UNDERGRADUATES . For graduates.....	13.409
disadvantaged.	UNEMPLOYED , and underemployed.....	17.232
areas of high rates of	UNEMPLOYMENT	13.494
who have exhausted all	UNEMPLOYMENT compensation or are.....	17.232
dropouts and youth	UNEMPLOYMENT . Federal funds made.....	13.495
and sex discrimination,	UNEQUAL access to education of those.....	13.405
accidents or unsafe or	UNHEALTHFUL working conditions in.....	15.352
property or in the	UNIFORMED Service. To provide major.....	13.478
students in paying for	UNIFORMS , books and subsistence.....	11.506
books, quarters,	UNIFORMS , medical care, and program.....	11.507
equipment, or	UNIFORMS , or for scholarship aid.....	45.005
the opportunities for	UNINTERRUPTED and extended.....	45.122
To provide time for	UNINTERRUPTED study and research.....	45.118
To provide time for	UNINTERRUPTED study and research.....	45.121
such as banks, credit	UNIONS , savings and loan.....	13.460
and participants. The	UNIQUE feature of the workshops is.....	24.033
To encourage	UNIQUE , innovative, exceptional.....	45.113
Poland, Tunisia, and	UNITED Arab Republic. A limited.....	13.440
the consultant in the	UNITED States.....	13.439
Resources in the	UNITED States.".....	42.007
adult population of the	UNITED States.....	45.104
subjects throughout the	UNITED States and Canada.....	60.013
collaboration between	UNITED States and foreign.....	47.014
resident of the	UNITED States and its Territories.....	42.001
been admitted to the	UNITED States and its territories.....	13.364
the people of the	UNITED States and those in other.....	13.437
citizens of the	UNITED States and to initiate and.....	16.400
throughout the	UNITED States and to support.....	24.020
relations of the	UNITED States by promoting better.....	19.101
relations of the	UNITED States by promoting mutual.....	19.102
lawfully admitted to the	UNITED States for permanent.....	66.429
in countries where the	UNITED States has no diplomatic.....	13.438
in countries where the	UNITED States has no diplomatic.....	13.441
has determined that the	UNITED States holds currencies in.....	60.016
higher education in the	UNITED States, its Territories and.....	13.462
of libraries in the	UNITED States known as depository.....	40.001
studies training in the	UNITED States through support of.....	13.436
manufactured in the	UNITED States. Use must be.....	11.105
Research Coordinating	UK , S.....	13.498
International System of	UNITS , i.e., the revised Metric.....	13.561
Service Corps and other	UNITS of the Public Health Service.....	13.288
for technical assistance	UNITS , or to universities for the.....	13.405
programs at colleges and	UNIVERSITIES	13.435
four-year colleges and	UNIVERSITIES	13.462
of selected colleges and	UNIVERSITIES	16.511
To help	UNIVERSITIES and colleges.....	13.438
academic study in	UNIVERSITIES and colleges to.....	13.358

GENERAL INDEX

program enable colleges,	UNIVERSITIES , and cultural	45.123
financial institutions,	UNIVERSITIES , and government, to	24.029
and grants are made to	UNIVERSITIES and legal service	30.004
research at overseas	UNIVERSITIES , colleges, and	19.102
be held in residence at	UNIVERSITIES designated by the	45.119
assist U.S. colleges and	UNIVERSITIES equip their	24.022
assistance units, or to	UNIVERSITIES for the operation of	13.405
at designated State	UNIVERSITIES in each of the 50	15.951
colleges and	UNIVERSITIES , industry, and on	10.700
education. Colleges or	UNIVERSITIES must offer at least	13.418
to American students by	UNIVERSITIES , private donors, and	19.101
education in selected	UNIVERSITIES throughout the	24.020
To assist: colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to acquire various	24.011
encourage colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to assist in the	13.491
encourage colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to broaden their	13.489
encourage colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to serve the special	13.540
land-grant colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to support	13.453
members of colleges and	UNIVERSITIES to teach at	13.454
which includes colleges,	UNIVERSITIES , vocational-technica	13.539
for study at Stanford	UNIVERSITY and the University of	45.109
establishment of major	UNIVERSITY centers for marine	11.417
contract with each	UNIVERSITY , Emphasis will be on	24.020
a research program and a	UNIVERSITY extension or continuing	13.491
or other members of his	UNIVERSITY faculty. The work to be	45.119
at a designated State	UNIVERSITY in each of the 50	15.952
Grants for professors	UNIVERSITY lecturers) and research	19.102
the kindergarten through	UNIVERSITY levels	20.100
assistance and other	UNIVERSITY resources in problem	72.004
To provide college and	UNIVERSITY science and engineering	24.004
study for college and	UNIVERSITY teachers). Fellows must	13.462
care), services to	UNMARRIED mothers, and community	13.601
that otherwise might go	UNOBSERVED or uninvestigated	60.011
magnetic tape) includes	UNPUBLISHED research summaries and	11.650
of accidents or	UNSAFE or unhealthful working	15.352
for Television") for	UNSPONSORED public service or	24.002
through support for	UP-GRADING their personnel in	66.430
To disseminate	UP-TO-DATE information on domestic	24.029
To	UPDATE and maintain the knowledge	13.320
To train or to	UPDATE the training of college	24.007
to facilitate the	UPDATING of curriculums; and to	13.438
demonstrate how it will	UPGRADE the museum profession--its	60.007
To	UPGRADE the professionalism of	16.513
provide training for and	UPGRADING of personnel in the areas	66.002
information on domestic	URANIUM exploration and development	24.029
to the disadvantaged in	URBAN and rural areas, and (4)	13.464
the reservation or in an	URBAN area	15.108
of transportation in	URBAN areas	20.502
Secretary of Housing and	URBAN Development at his request for	39.002
landscape architecture,	URBAN , interior, industrial, and	45.001
employed in the	URBAN mass transportation field	20.503
involved with	URBAN , suburban, and rural	45.010
for the construction of	URGENTLY needed minimum school	13.477
information about	U.S. aeronautics and space research	43.001
among scientists in the	U.S. and foreign countries; to	47.024
military service in the	U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the	13.470
while serving in the	U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or	13.460
travel to and from	U.S. assignment via Washington, DC,	13.439
resident of the	U.S. , be accepted or enrolled for	13.418

GENERAL INDEX

or who are not	U.S. citizens. Recipients are.....	13.288
offer opportunities for	U.S. citizens to undertake.....	19.102
To assist	U.S. colleges and universities equip.....	24.022
as prescribed by the	U.S. Department of Agriculture; and	10.552
A limited amount of	U.S. dollar funds is ex- pected to be.....	13.440
Travel must be by	U.S. flag carriers.	47.014
the property of the	U.S. Government.....	40.001
of competence within	U.S. higher educational institutions	19.006
the knowledge of	U.S. history and government needed to.....	16.400
must be citizens of the	U.S., its territories, or	66.428
or national of the	U.S., or have such status to indicate.....	13.462
some cases the grantee's	U.S. salary is continued. Grants for.....	13.437
are designed to give	U.S. students the opportunity to live.....	19.101
in countries where the	U.S. Treasury has determined that the.....	60.016
Programs involved:	U.S.-AUSTRALIA Cooperative.....	47.014
Science Program,	U.S.-EAST European Cooperative	47.014
Science Program,	U.S.-FRANCE Exchange of.....	47.014
Exchange of Scientists,	U.S.-INDIA Exchange of Scientists.....	47.014
Science Program,	U.S.-JAPAN Cooperative Science.....	47.014
and Bulgaria).	U.S.-NEW Zealand Agreement for	47.014
in those countries where	U.S.-OWNED foreign currencies are	13.440
Brazil, Mexico),	U.S.-REPUBLIC of China Co-.....	47.014
Bulgaria),	U.S.-U.S.S.R.. Agreement on	47.014
and private sector	USER capability to implement research.....	47.036
to their needs and	USER population. A resource project	13.348
to registered deaf	USERS. Distribution of educational.....	13.446
for library staff and	USERS; expenses of introducing new	13.348
maximum service to all	USERS. Neither library materials nor	13.465
Exchange of Scientists,	U.S.ITALY Cooperative Science.....	47.014
Science Exchanges (with	U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia,	47.014
and janitorial services,	UTILITIES, and other expenses.	13.359
and others in media	UTILIZATION.....	13.446
staffs; to improve	UTILIZATION and career development.....	13.260
supply, quality,	UTILIZATION and efficiency of.....	13.380
special exhibitions,	UTILIZATION of collections,	45.012
the dissemination and	UTILIZATION of knowledge in the	13.348
the demonstration of the	UTILIZATION of research in the	13.608
To provide optimum	UTILIZATION of specialized Coast.....	20.002
sector research and	UTILIZATION relationships; and to	47.036
programs in schools,	UTILIZING an interdisciplinary.....	13.420

V

exclusively to the	VA facility involved in the program.	64.003
under control of the	VA. Funds may not be used for any	64.020
or the holiday and	VACATION schedule applicable to all.....	66.428
or the holiday and	VACATION schedule applicable to all.....	66.429
higher education; their	VALIDATION and dissemination.....	13.420
based on the fair market	VALUE. A discount of up to 100	13.606
cognitive and affective	VALUE and presents multi-ethnic.....	13.530
of equivalent scientific	VALUE for the purposes for which the	11.105
lease by him at its fair	VALUE for use in the provision of	39.002
systems. Total	VALUE of grants under this program is.....	20.502
the feasibility or	VALUE of innovative methods of.....	13.510
prevailing determinant	VALUES of individual or family lives	45.113
communities. General	VEGETATION types found at the.....	60.004
in the case of motor	VEHICLES, aircraft and certain.....	13.606

GENERAL INDEX

special purpose motor	VEHICLES , boats, airplanes, and.....	39.003
primary mission of that	VESSEL or aircraft. The only.....	20.002
students on Coast Guard	VESSELS , aircraft and stations.....	20.002
and repair of training	VESSELS loaned by Federal	11.506
aircraft and certain	VESSELS . Real property must be used.....	13.606
The	VETERAN may select a program of.....	64.111
years from the date the	VETERAN was first found to have a.....	64.117
needs of Vietnam-era	VETERANS	13.540
The	VETERANS Administration provides.....	64.003
of deceased or disabled	VETERANS , or of service personnel.....	64.117
osteopathy, dentistry,	VETERINARY medicine, optometry.....	13.339
pharmacy, podiatry, and	VETERINARY medicine which are in.....	13.381
professional filmmakers,	VIDEO artists, teachers, and students.....	45.006
recordings, film, and	VIDEOTAPE ; and for the development.....	45.011
arts projects in film,	VIDEOTAPE , television, and radio.....	45.006
from Cambodia and	VIETNAM resettle throughout the.....	13.769
the special needs of	VIETNAM-ERA veterans.....	13.540
an aviation education	VIEW-PRIOR to submission to some.....	20.100
Columbia, Guam and the	VIRGIN Islands, to train scientists.....	15.952
Columbia, Guam, and the	VIRGIN Islands, to work on one or.....	15.951
experience for the	VISITING general public through.....	45.114
to lecture or serve as	VISITING professors in institutions.....	19.102
of collections,	VISITING specialists, conservation.....	45.012
training programs,	VISITS to campus by prospective.....	13.482
Forces, Peace Corps, or	VISTA	13.460
the development of the	VISUAL arts in America.....	45.009
dance, music, drama,	VISUAL arts; must integrate all the.....	13.566
in administration,	VITAL and health statistics, methods.....	13.227
resources which are	VITAL to modern biomedical research.....	13.371
assist in provision of	VITALLY needed educational services.....	13.519
of publicly owned	VOCATIONAL and technical education.....	23.016
and community colleges,	VOCATIONAL and technical.....	13.560
governors for: (1) State	VOCATIONAL Education agencies to.....	17.232
authorized by the	VOCATIONAL education amendments of.....	13.504
enroll in job-relevant	VOCATIONAL education courses.....	23.012
conducting programs of	VOCATIONAL education designed to.....	13.495
follows: 15 percent for	VOCATIONAL education for the.....	13.493
all states for qualified	VOCATIONAL education leadership.....	13.503
the State board for	VOCATIONAL education on the.....	13.500
succeed in the regular	VOCATIONAL education program.....	13.499
programs as models for	VOCATIONAL education programs.....	13.502
disadvantaged full-time	VOCATIONAL education students, age.....	13.501
prevocational and	VOCATIONAL education, teacher and.....	13.427
	VOCATIONAL educational research.....	13.498
cultural, and	VOCATIONAL enrichment of the deaf.....	13.446
professional, or	VOCATIONAL objective at any.....	64.111
relate to his classroom,	VOCATIONAL , or personal.....	72.009
available through	VOCATIONAL rehabilitation.....	13.482
To provide	VOCATIONAL training and employment.....	15.108
follow-up, and	VOCATIONAL training; direct.....	49.002
educational and	VOCATIONAL training program.....	17.211
eligible institutions to	VOCATIONAL , undergraduate and.....	13.460
agencies; evaluate	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL education.....	13.496
colleges, universities,	VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL schools.....	13.539
and training for career	VOCATIONS	13.493
events such as remote	VOLCANIC eruptions and earthquakes.....	60.011
occasional published	VOLUMES in the series "A Directory.....	42.007
Sea. A library of 15,000	VOLUMES is among the best of its.....	60.011

GENERAL INDEX

problems through	VOLUNTARY industry action;	13.611
to encourage	VOLUNTARY integration, or to aid.....	13.529
may not be used for	VOLUNTEER allow- ances, equipment	72.009
be used for payment of	VOLUNTEER allowances, staff.....	72.004
the National Student	VOLUNTEER Program. The NSVP does.....	72.005
new employment and	VOLUNTEER services; effective.....	49.010
develop community-based,	VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED programs of.....	13.489
academic supervision of	VOLUNTEERS	72.004
does the program support	VOLUNTEERS	72.005
services of volunteers.	VOLUNTEERS are not to be involved	72.009
or to redeem	VOUCHERS issued for that purpose.	10.557

W

role of homemaker and	WAGE earner; and ancillary services,	13.494
must be used to pay	WAGES and fringe benefits to.....	17.232
such as salaries and	WAGES , expendable equipment and	47.036
such as salaries and	WAGES , expendable equipment and	47.024
such as salaries and	WAGES , expendable equipment and	47.038
such as salaries and	WAGES , permanent equipment,	47.047
II restrictions are	WAIVED	17.232
or of prisoners of	WAR	64.117
bases at LEAA offices in	WASHINGTON , DC.....	16.508
The centers in	WASHINGTON , DC, and Tunisia.....	60.014
from U.S. assignment via	WASHINGTON , DC, for the consultant	13.439
Management Programs in	WASHINGTON , D.C. (Normally such.....	66.026
and maintenance of solid	WASTE disposal systems.....	66.026
and maintenance of	WASTE treatment works.....	66.429
of radioactive	WASTES . (3) Technical information is.....	24.023
the quality of air,	WATER , and land resources. Training	66.026
and scientific	WATER environmental programs and to	66.428
III of the Federal	WATER Pollution Control Act will be.....	66.429
of State and local	WATER pollution control agencies.....	66.430
used to study regional	WATER problems, but the results often.....	15.952
State, or local	WATER problems, but the results often.....	15.951
in federally sponsored	WATER resources research.....	15.953
the functioning of a	WATERSHED-ESTUARY ecosystem to	60.004
24 weekly newsletters	WEEKLY Government Abstracts) and	11.650
others involved in their	WELFARE	13.445
Health, Education, and	WELFARE	13.601
family development and	WELFARE	13.608
in the field of child	WELFARE	13.768
to State and local	WELFARE and health agencies for	13.769
to existing health,	WELFARE , employment, housing,.....	49.010
their health and	WELL-BEING	10.555
increasing the supply of	WELL-PREPARED teachers.....	13.462
focusing primarily on	WESTERN Europe nor in countries.....	13.438
focusing primarily on	WESTERN Europe nor in countries.....	13.441
for countries except	WESTERN Europe usually receive a	19.102
central traditions of	WESTERN or other cultures and the.....	45.113
Copies of the	WHOLE research reports are sold by.....	11.650
costs with the	WIC applications. Only local agencies.....	10.557
wives, husbands, widows,	WIDOWERS , sons and daughters of	64.117
wives, husbands,	WIDOWS , widowers, sons and daughters.....	64.117
public airport purposes,	WILDLIFE conservation, replacement.....	39.002
to accentuate aspects of	WILSON'S ideals and concerns for.....	60.020
salaries on a decreasing	WITH-TIME schedule; Extending.....	64.020

GENERAL INDEX

the period of service to	WIVES and dependent children of	17,211
who are qualifying	WIVES , husbands, widows, widowers,	64,117
low-income young men and	WOMEN , ages 16 through 21, who.....	17,211
educational equity for	WOMEN and does not extend to the.....	13,565
of minorities and	WOMEN ; improve science education to	47,048
to pregnant or lactating	WOMEN , infants, and children through	10,557
for the scientific	WORK	47,024
for the scientific	WORK	47,036
for the programmatic	WORK	47,038
for the scientific	WORK	47,047
completed all course	WORK and examinations required for a	13,567
to stand back from their	WORK and examine in historical,	45,109
of science in their	WORK and personal lives whether or	47,048
broad health interest.	WORK can be on the scientific,	13,352
medical and dental care;	WORK clothing; a nominal allowance.....	17,211
the students for their	WORK . Compensation due them for their	13,495
inquiry in all scholarly	WORK done at the Center,	60,020
community colleges to	WORK during the summer in their areas.....	45,116
and secondary levels;	WORK experience, cooperative	13,502
Service Employment,	WORK Experience; Services to Clients;	17,232
to have practical	WORK experiences relevant to their	16,512
over and beyond the	WORK for the seminar, in consultation	45,119
ethics, extension	WORK , history of education, logic,	13,453
and ex-addicts to	WORK in drug treatment. Also programs	13,280
and other personnel to	WORK in the area of drug abuse.....	13,275
performance and creative	WORK in the arts,	45,112
performance and creative	WORK in the arts,	45,113
performance and creative	WORK in the arts,	45,114
performance or creative	WORK in the arts, or for the general.....	45,115
training personnel for	WORK in the field of child welfare,	13,768
institutions) or in	WORK in the public interest for any.....	13,463
scientists and support	WORK in various aspects of water	15,952
clinical duties if such	WORK is closely related to their	13,278
clinical duties if such	WORK is closely related to their	13,282
clinical duties if such	WORK is closely related to their	13,272
laboratory	WORK must be in an area of that.....	24,004
who can do the	WORK on a fee basis,	42,006
the Virgin Islands, to	WORK on one or more aspects of	15,951
performance and creative	WORK predominately in the arts,	45,104
personnel for	WORK with handicapped children.....	13,452
parents, and others who	WORK with the handicapped in the use.....	13,446
equity; 3) Education and	WORK ; 4) Dissemination and Resources;	13,575
through cooperative	WORK-STUDY arrangements,	13,495
see the College	WORK-STUDY Program Regulations,	13,463
kinds of mental health	WORKERS ; and projects in the	13,244
not to displace employed	WORKERS nor shall an agency	72,009
migratory agricultural	WORKERS or of migratory fisherman,	13,429
semi-skilled or skilled	WORKERS or technicians or	13,558
not eligible for it and	WORKERS who have been without a job	17,232
or unsafe or unhealthful	WORKING conditions in mines, (2) the.....	15,352
competence of persons	WORKING in museums and historical	45,112
the quality of people	WORKING in the areas of mental	13,244
and information centers	WORKING together to achieve maximum	13,463
Library's collections,	WORKING tools for other libraries,	42,006
of educational personnel	WORKING with gifted and talented and	13,566
full-time academic	WORKLOAD . Deferment of payment may.....	13,466
publication of completed	WORKS	45,006
of waste treatment	WORKS	66,426

GENERAL INDEX

each such library	WORKS cooperatively with other health.....	13.350
and placement of art	WORKS in public spaces; for.....	45.009
of basic reference	WORKS in the humanities, the editing.....	45.105
original and promising	WORKS of art, the promotion of.....	45.010
cultures and the great	WORKS , questions and ideas which	45.113
may be used for new	WORKS , touring, concert series	45.005
creation of new dance	WORKS , touring, workshops.....	45.002
A citizens'	WORKSHOP is a one and one-half to	24.033
through seminars,	WORKSHOPS , and conferences.....	16.513
facilities, short term	WORKSHOPS and institutes, and	13.233
short term residencies,	WORKSHOPS and seminars which	45.006
Teacher and pupil	WORKSHOPS ; experiments in new	60.005
institutions; and for	WORKSHOPS for professional artists	45.009
(3)The development of	WORKSHOPS , institutes and other	13.275
unique feature of the	WORKSHOPS is the	24.033
dance works, touring,	WORKSHOPS , management improvement,	45.002
provided for research	WORKSHOPS , symposia and	47.047
for the scholarly	WORLD	42.005
and area studies; and	WORLD affairs.....	13.439
area studies, and	WORLD affairs.....	13.440
area studies, and	WORLD affairs by supporting.....	13.434
and capability in	WORLD areas not widely included in.....	13.441
disciplines around the	WORLD . Assists scientists in their.....	60.011
among the peoples of the	WORLD through educational exchanges.....	19.101
among the peoples of the	WORLD through educational exchanges.....	19.102
which covers much of the	WORLD'S energy literature;	24.023
instruction or religious	WORSHIP , and must be used for 20	13.369
instruction or religious	WORSHIP . Fellowships are allocated.....	13.555
provision for religious	WORSHIP or instruction. Financial	13.549
to be used in religious	WORSHIP or instruction. Materials	13.480
not be used in religious	WORSHIP or instruction. Services.....	13.570
sectarian instruction or	WORSHIP , primarily in connection.....	13.406
to scholars, teachers,	WRITERS , and other interpreters of.....	45.118
to scholars, teachers,	WRITERS , and other interpreters of.....	45.121
fellowships for creative	WRITERS , and to support.....	45.004
costs of research and	WRITING . For specific restrictions.....	13.352
following agreement in	WRITING from persons awarded	66.429
painting, the	WRITING of poetry and fiction, and	45.118
painting, the	WRITING of poetry or fiction, and.....	45.121
in speaking, reading, or	WRITING the English language for	13.400
basis of a meritorious	WRITTEN complaint from (1) any.....	16.100
service in answer to	WRITTEN inquiries is offered to	42.006
grade-related	WRITTEN materials based on the.....	15.902

Y

for any one academic	YEAR	13.342
to any one State per	YEAR	20.503
for a full academic	YEAR , and generally tenable in one.....	19.102
to \$1,000 per academic	YEAR and maximum \$5,000 for	13.409
the 1976-77 academic	YEAR approximately 140 awards will be.....	13.441
the 1976-77 academic	YEAR approximately 90 awards will be.....	13.438
into residence for a	YEAR at a time distinguished senior.....	45.120
members, are held once a	YEAR at ERDA's Grand Junction Office.	24.029
(\$10,000 for the first	YEAR beyond the doctoral degree	13.272
(\$10,000 for the first	YEAR beyond the doctoral degree;	13.278
(\$10,000 for the first	YEAR beyond the doctoral degree,	13.282

GENERAL INDEX

for the full academic YEAR. College Teacher Fellows will.....	45.119
schools, at least one YEAR course study, or a proprietary.....	13.418
For the fiscal YEAR ending June 30, 1974, and for.....	10.556
order to increase first YEAR enrollment of nursing students.....	13.386
to last more than 1 YEAR. Equipment, including shelving.....	13.480
To provide three YEAR fellowship support for graduate.....	13.407
To provide one - and two YEAR fellowships for graduate level.....	13.462
\$2,200 per academic YEAR. Grants up to \$250 per quarter.....	16.504
for 1 academic YEAR in one country, and health and.....	19.101
teach for an academic YEAR in the United States under the.....	13.437
preceding the fiscal YEAR of application, was a refugee.....	13.478
required to perform one YEAR of obligated service for each.....	13.288
\$1,400 for the fourth YEAR of operation (academic year.....	13.539
spent within the fiscal YEAR of their allotment. Materials.....	13.483
expended from fiscal YEAR 1970 Federal grant funds for the.....	13.519
Fiscal YEAR 1976 grants are to provide.....	45.116
and to provide for a YEARLY evaluation of these programs.....	13.533
works for a period of 2 YEARS after the satisfactory.....	66.429
grounds, last one or two YEARS, and are concerned with the.....	45.111
for up to a maximum of 3 YEARS and may include a basic stipend.....	13.278
for up to a maximum of 3 YEARS and may include a basic stipend.....	13.282
up to a maximum of three YEARS and may include a basic stipend.....	13.272
enrolled for up to two YEARS. Costs per enrollee man-year.....	17.211
\$5,000 for four or five YEARS duration of payments.....	13.418
be completed within 10 YEARS from the date the service.....	64.117
problems for at least 20 YEARS. Funds must be used for.....	13.392
study (or 5 YEARS in some cases). Amounts of.....	13.539
thereof, minimum of two YEARS obligated service. Deferments.....	13.288
99 percent of those 16 YEARS of age and 90 percent of those.....	13.533
educators for up to 3 YEARS of graduate study in leadership.....	13.503
during the last YEARS of school and initial placement.....	13.502
and must be used for 20 YEARS or the term of the Federally.....	13.369
the early education YEARS. Parent participation.....	13.444
for a period of 30 YEARS. Property conveyed to other.....	39.002
the Fellows' previous YEAR'S salary rate. These stipends.....	60.020
for subsequent fiscal YEARS, the minimum rate of.....	10.556
for a period of 4 YEARS to health or educational uses.....	13.606
not to exceed three YEARS to students accepted as.....	13.567
basis, or up to 3 YEARS while serving in the U.S. Armed.....	13.460
funds over several YEARS will move them rapidly toward.....	13.454
to serve low-income YOUNG men and women, ages 16 through....	17.211
beyond high school among YOUNG people from low-income families.....	13.492
professional artists and YOUNG people together in arts.....	45.003
by students and other YOUNG persons.....	45.115
education to qualified YOUNG persons who might not otherwise....	64.111
engineering research by YOUNGER scientists.....	47.047
publications on YOUTH, adult and senior citizens'.....	13.289
the preparation of YOUTH and adults for the role of.....	13.494
school and out of school YOUTH and adults who otherwise do not.....	13.533
talented children and YOUTH and for internships.....	13.562
handicapped children and YOUTH; and improve the general.....	13.568
programs for children, YOUTH and their families conducted by.....	13.601
such as youth tutoring YOUTH and training of parents to.....	13.489
theatre for children and YOUTH. Assistance is also available.....	45.008
drug abuse crisis among YOUTH by promoting awareness and.....	13.420
financial assistance; YOUTH development programs;.....	49.002
which will give YOUTH in the 14 to 21 age category.....	72.009
general public, laymen, YOUTH, teachers, and special high.....	13.275

GENERAL INDEX

of school dropouts and YOUTH unemployment. Federal funds.....	13.495
employability of such YOUTHS and adults in the dual role	13.494
vocational needs of YOUTHS , and (2) dissemination of	13.498
that identify qualified YOUTHS of financial or cultural need	13.488
Special emphasis on YOUTHS who have academic.....	13.502
(with U.S.S.R., Poland, YUGOSLAVIA , Romania, Hungary,.....	47.014

651

645

BENEFICIARY INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN

BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	17.232
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAIN- ING	13.546
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION.....	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375

ARTIST/HUMANIST

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION	60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS.....	13.566
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS	17.219
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS.....	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE.....	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFES- SIONS.....	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBI- TIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS.....	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOP- MENT	45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES IN- STITUTES	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS	45.105

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS.....	45.121
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH.....	60.016
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FEL- LOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
BLACK	
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	17.232
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
CHILD (6-15)	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.....	42.001
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.601
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUC- TION PROGRAM.....	12.325
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT.....	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT.....	13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT.....	13.505
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED.....	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS.....	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.....	13.431
FOLLOW THROUGH.....	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS.....	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES.....	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.....	13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS.....	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES.....	13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM.....	10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUC- TION.....	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION.....	13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM.....	10.553
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW IN- COME FAMILIES.....	13.523
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
CITY/TOWN/MUNICIPALITY	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRU- TION PROGRAM	12.325
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.611
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.575
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS	13.260
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13.287
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING	16.513
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13.351
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION	13.475
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS	66.026
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIET- NAM IN THE UNITED STATES	13.769
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES	13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13.606
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION	72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM	13.496
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM	72.009
CONSUMER	
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.611
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER	39.009
COUNTY	
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100

BENEFICIARY INDEX

CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	12.325
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.611
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13.287
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47.036
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13.351
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES	13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13.606
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM	72.009
DRUG ADDICT	
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS	13.275
EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	12.325
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS	13.276
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING	13.546
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT	13.505
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	60.005
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS	17.219
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS	13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342

BENEFICIARY INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES	47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES.....	13.570
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS	13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.....	13.470
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.361
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE.....	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS.....	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.....	13.480
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE	13.437
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE	13.768
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	13.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY.....	13.565
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
EDUCATION (0-8)	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT.....	13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING	13.546

BENEFICIARY INDEX

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
FOLLOW THROUGH	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.551
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRU- TION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING	13.483
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
EDUCATION (9-12)	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASURE- MENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAIN- ING	13.546
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
FOLLOW THROUGH	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.551
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	72.005
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRU- TION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING	13.483
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
EDUCATION (13 PLUS)	
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS	13.270

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM	13.539
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	60.005
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS	17.219
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING	13.388
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16.512
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS	13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS	13.471
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	72.005
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS	13.386
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION	72.004
UPWARD BOUND	13.492
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	13.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
ENGINEER/ARCHITECT	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417

BENEFICIARY INDEX

UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
FEDERAL	
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
GENERAL PUBLIC	
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMON- STRATION GRANTS	23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERA- TIONS.....	23.012
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION	13.392
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA.....	60.011
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.....	39.009
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS	42.003
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES	13.413
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.....	13.522
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICA- TIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE	42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS.....	42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SER- VICES	42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE	10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES	39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER	39.005
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRON- MENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	15.902
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS.....	24.029
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS	13.603
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS	45.104
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM.....	47.038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE	60.013
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953

BENEFICIARY INDEX

GRADUATE STUDENT

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS.....	60.002
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.270
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....	60.004
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES.....	13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.407
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS.....	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	13.575
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOP- MENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR.....	30.004
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM.....	13.549
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNA- TIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS.....	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD.....	13.440
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT.....	47.009
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS.....	64.021
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION.....	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS.....	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY.....	13.463
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FEL- LOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.468
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES.....	13.350
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.567
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13.375
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS.....	13.471
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS.....	13.358
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT.....	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFES- SIONS.....	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOP- MENT.....	45.112

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS.....	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES.....	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS.....	45.121
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.....	13.482
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING.....	13.489
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION.....	72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.111
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT.....	13.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY.....	13.565
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
HANDICAPPED (DEAF, BLIND, CRIPPLED)	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.....	42.001
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START.....	13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.601
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED.....	13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS.....	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.443
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES.....	13.570
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS.....	13.603
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.....	13.480
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.552
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.....	13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION.....	13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS.....	13.499

BENEFICIARY INDEX

HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS	13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS	13.260
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13.233
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS	13.352
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS	13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS	13.361
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS	13.555
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS	60.014
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS	13.270
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA	60.011
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.601
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	12.325
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	11.511
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.17

BENEFICIARY INDEX

DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	16.100
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY.....	39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS.....	42.003
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	13.280
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	13.575
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS.....	13.429
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM.....	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD.....	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD.....	13.440
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT.....	47.009
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION.....	13.451
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY.....	13.463
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT.....	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION.....	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS.....	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS.....	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE.....	15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES.....	47.014
JOB CORPS.....	17.211
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.....	16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.....	42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS.....	42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING.....	13.233
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES.....	13.350
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	15.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING.....	15.352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE.....	60.007
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES.....	39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER.....	39.005

BENEFICIARY INDEX

NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS.....	13.471
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS.....	24.029
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES.....	49.010
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS.....	13.289
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC.....	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA.....	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS.....	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE.....	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE.....	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COL- LEGE TEACHERS.....	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CON- SULTANTS.....	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS.....	45.105
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLO- GY.....	42.007
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT.....	47.047
SEA GRANT SUPPORT.....	11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS.....	60.014
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.606
TEACHER EXCHANGE.....	13.437
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.111
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS.....	66.430
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FEL- LOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
INFANT (0-5)	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMON- STRATION GRANTS.....	13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START.....	13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.601
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED.....	13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION.....	13.443
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.552

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
JUVENILE DELINQUENT	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.601
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	13.480
LOW INCOME	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS	13.543
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT	13.505
FOLLOW THROUGH	13.433
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15.114
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS	10.554
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES	13.523
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.552
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
UPWARD BOUND	13.492
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
MAJOR METROPOLIS (OVER 250,000)	
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
MENTALLY DISABLED	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.601
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING	13.632
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13.233
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS	13.603
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS	13.560
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	13.480
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.552
METROPOLITAN AREA	
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13.287
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION	72.004

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MIGRANT	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS	13.429
MINORITY GROUP	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	16.100
FOLLOW THROUGH	13.433
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITU- TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH	13.371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION	13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.611
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.575
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS	13.260
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS	13.439
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13.287
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47.036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.006

BENEFICIARY INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16 511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16 512
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13 465
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13 233
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES	13 348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13 350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13 351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS	13 352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24 002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13 469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	68 001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11 650
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13 359
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS	13 386
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS	13 351
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13 369
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES	49 010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS	45 011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION	45 003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45 005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA	45 006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45 001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45 004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS	45 012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45 008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS	45 009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS	45 111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBI- TIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	45 114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOP- MENT	45 112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	45 113
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM	47 038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42 008
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION	13 475
RESEARCH READER AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24 011
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47 048
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47 024
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT	47 047
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH	60 016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60 018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS	66 026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES	13 520
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13 519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13 606
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20 502
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24 022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM	13 496
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15 953
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM	72 009

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ORIENTAL	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13 403
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13 564
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13 375
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES	13 769
OTHER NON-WHITE	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13 403
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15 850
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15 114
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13 375
OTHER PRIVATE INSTITUTION	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13 558
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH	13 371
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20 002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13 611
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39 003
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13 575
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR	30 004
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH	13 436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD	13 438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13 439
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64 021
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13 445
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13 446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13 452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13 381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13 383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13 384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13 510
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11 105
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19 006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47 036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60 006
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13 465
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13 350
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24 002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13 469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	68 001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11 650
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13 359
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION	45 003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45 005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA	45 006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45 004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45 008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS	45 009
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM	47 038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42 008
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION	13 475
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24 011

BENEFICIARY INDEX

RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13 533
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47 024
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11 417
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH	60 016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60 018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES	13 520
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE COUNSELING AND TESTING	13 519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13 606
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13 557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20 502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20 503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24 022
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66 428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66 429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15 953
OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTION	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13 305
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13 558
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH	13 371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION	13 392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13 398
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13 320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39 003
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13 575
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR	30 004
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13 379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS	13 260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-RESEARCH	13 436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD	13 438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13 439
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13 287
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64 021
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13 445
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13 452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13 380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13 381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13 383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13 384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13 510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13 453
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11 105
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19 006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47 036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60 006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16 511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16 512
LIBRARY SERVICES-INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13 465
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES	13 348

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13 351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS	13 352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24 002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	50 007
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13 469
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11 650
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13 359
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS	13 361
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS	45 111
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM	47 038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42 008
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION	13 475
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24 011
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13 533
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS	13 370
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47 024
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH	60 018
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60 018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES	13 520
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS	13 485
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13 519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13 606
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13 557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20 503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24 022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM	13 496
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66 428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66 429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15 953
OTHER URBAN	
COMMUNITY ACTION	49 002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13 408
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13 464
PHYSICALLY AFFLICTED (TB, ARTHRITIS, HEART DISEASE)	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13 601
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13 427
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13 449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13 450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13 443
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS	13 603
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRU- CTIONAL MATERIALS	13 480
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10 552
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITU- TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13 482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13 493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13 499
RESCHOOL	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMON- STRATION GRANTS	13 608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13 600
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24 002

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.552
PROFIT ORGANIZATION	
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.611
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.575
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13.350
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47.024
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT	47.047
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417
QUASI-PUBLIC NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION	
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
CONSUMER AFFAIRS	13.611
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANT	17.219
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13.465
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13.350
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT	47.047
REFUGEE/ALIEN	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS	13.409
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES	47.014
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES	13.769
RURAL	
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
SCHOOL	
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES	13.413
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR	30.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING	13.388

BENEFICIARY INDEX

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD	13 438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13 439
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF PUBLIC SECONDARY EDUCATION	13 525
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13 446
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13 380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13 339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13 381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13 383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13 384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13 342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13 510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13 453
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15 130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15 114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15 105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15 109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15 110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15 128
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12 001
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13 465
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13 375
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24 002
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	68 001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM	10 555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS	10 554
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13 359
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13 369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13 364
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13 533
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10 553
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES	10 523
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	13 480
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS	13 370
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43 001
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10 552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10 556
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING	13 483
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13 519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13 606
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES	13 491
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20 502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20 503
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11 507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM	13 496
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13 565
SCIENTIST/RESEARCHER	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60 002
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS	66 002
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13 272

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA	60.011
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS	13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.575
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES	47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS	16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	16.505
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES	42.006
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	17.218
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS	13.352
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE	10.700
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS	13.361
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES	45.115
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS	13.555
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM	47.038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	42.007
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24.011
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47.024
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION	60.001
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS	60.014

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH.....	60 016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60 018
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24 020
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13 557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20 502
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS ...	66 428
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15 953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
SENIOR CITIZEN (60 PLUS)	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.....	42.001
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13 564
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION ...	13.925
SPANISH ORIGIN	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION.....	13.403
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS.....	17.232
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.409
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT.....	13 375
SPECIALIZED DISTRICT/COMMISSION	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
SPONSORED ORGANIZATION	
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS.....	64.020
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.485
STATE	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.305
AVIATION EDUCATION.....	20.100
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING.....	13.558
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM.....	12 325
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS.....	13.611
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT.....	13 571
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.....	13.575
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.430
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.260
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING.....	13.388
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH.....	13.436
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS.....	13.439
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.....	13 287
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES.....	13 548
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE.....	13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS.....	13 445
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13 227
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION.....	13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT.....	13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	13.453

BENEFICIARY INDEX

IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING	16.513
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	15.351
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS	13.386
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS	13.381
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION	13.475
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS	66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES	13.520
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION	13.542
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.486
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13.606
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM	13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS	13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES	15.952
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM	72.009
STATE REGIONAL/DISTRICT	
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47.036
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES	13.769
STUDENT TRAINEE	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT	13.505
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM	13.549
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT	47.009
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460

BENEFICIARY INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES	47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICA- TIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	16.505
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS	13.468
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13.233
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS	13.241
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	72.005
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS	24.029
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOP- MENT	45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CON- SULTANTS	45.123
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLO- GY	42.007
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION	60.001
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS	11.506
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE	13.768
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION	72.004
UPWARD BOUND	13.492
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20.502
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.111
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY	13.501
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FEL- LOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SUBURBAN	
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
UNEMPLOYED	
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
JOB CORPS	17.211
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
U.S. CITIZEN	
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS	13.270
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS	13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERA- TIVE PROGRAM	24.004
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT	47.009
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460
JOB CORPS	17.211
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	16.505
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS	13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFES- SIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANI- TIES	45.115

BENEFICIARY INDEX

TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
VETERAN/SERVICEMAN/RESERVIST (INCLUDING DEPENDENTS)	
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS	13.470
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.111
WELFARE RECIPIENT	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE	13.768
WOMAN	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.601
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
YOUTH (16-21)	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM	13.539
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.601
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	12.325
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT	13.505
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
FOLLOW THROUGH	13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130

BENEFICIARY INDEX

INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
JOB CORPS	17.211
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES	13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM	10.555
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM.....	72.005
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANI- TIES.....	45.115
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUC- TION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUC- TIONAL MATERIALS.....	13.480
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
TALENT SEARCH	13.488
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING.....	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION.....	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION.....	13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY.....	13.501

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ABROAD	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
ABUSE	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS	13.275
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS	13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
ACADEMIC	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
ACADEMY	
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
ACQUISITION	
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
ACT	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS	13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS	13.529
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
ACTION	
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION	72.004
ACTIVITIES	
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES	47.014
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47.024
ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
ADMINISTRATION	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
ADULT	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION	13.536
ADULTS	
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS	15.100
ADVANCED	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
ADVICE	
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ADVISORY	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS	13.500
AFFECTED	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
AGRICULTURAL	
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE	10.700
AID	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS	13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS	13.529
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
AIR	
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
ALCOHOL	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS	13.270
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
ALLIED	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
ANALYSIS	
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS	24.023
APPALACHIAN	
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS	23.012
APPOINTMENTS	
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS	60.002
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
ARCHITECTURE	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
ARCHIVES	
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES	39.004
AREA	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH	13.436
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ART	
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	68.001
ARTS	
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS	45.009
AUDIOVISUAL	
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER	39.005
AVIATION	
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
AWARDS	
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	13.503
BAR	
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOP- MENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR	30.004
BASIC	
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM	13.539
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCA- TIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION	60.001
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
BAY	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
BIBLIOGRAPHIC	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SER- VICES	42.006
BILINGUAL	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
BIOMEDICAL	
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
BIOTECHNOLOGY	
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH	13.371
BLIND	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445

677

682

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

BOARD	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS	45.123
BOARDS	
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
BOOKS	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
BOUND	
UPWARD BOUND	13.492
BREAKFAST	
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
BROADCASTING	
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES	13.413
CAMBODIA	
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES	13.769
CANCELLATIONS	
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS	13.470
CANCER	
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION	13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
CAPITATION	
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS	13.386
CAPTIONED	
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
CARDS	
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS	42.003
CAREER	
CAREER EDUCATION	13.554
CATALOG	
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS	42.003
CENTER	
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA	60.011
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER	39.009
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER	39.005
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
CENTERS	
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS	13.543
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS	60.014
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13.519
CHALLENGE	
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM	72.009

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CHESAPEAKE	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
CHILD	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.601
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13.233
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE	13.768
CHILDHOOD	
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
CHILDREN	
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES	13.523
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.556
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES	13.520
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
CITIZENS'	
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
CITIZENSHIP	
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
CIVIL	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	12.325
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
COAST	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
COLLEGE	
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119
COLLEGES	
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	15.114
COMMUNITY	
COMMUNITY ACTION	49.002

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

COMMUNITY EDUCATION.....	13.563
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	43.114
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
COMPREHENSIVE	
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM	13.550
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION	13.542
CONGRESS	
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS	42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE	42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS	42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES	42.006
CONSERVATION	
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM	13.567
CONSTRUCTION	
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION	13.392
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES.....	13.369
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION	13.477
CONSULTANTS	
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS.....	13.439
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS	45.123
CONSULTATION	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
CONSUMER	
CONSUMER AFFAIRS.....	13.611
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.....	39.009
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
CONSUMERS'	
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION.....	13.564
CONTINUING	
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
CONTRACTS	
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
CONTROL	
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
COOPERATION	
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13.465
COOPERATIVE	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM.....	24.004
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INTERNATIONAL COÖPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES	47.014
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.495
CORPS	
JOB CORPS	17.211
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
COST	
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ...	13.540
COUNCIL	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
COUNCILS	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS	13.500
COUNSELING	
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	15.351
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13.519
CRAFTS	
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
CUBAN	
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS	13.409
CULTURAL	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS	45.117
CURRENCY	
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH	60.016
CURRICULUM	
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CON- SULTANTS	13.439
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM	13.496
DANCE	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
DEAF	
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HAN- DICAPPED PERSONS	13.560
DEFENSE	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT	12.324
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUC- TION PROGRAM	12.325
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
DELINQUENT	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
DEMONSTRATION	
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMON- STRATION GRANTS	23.016
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMON- STRATION GRANTS	13.608
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING	13.632
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION	13.475
DENTAL	
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
DEPARTMENTS	
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.486
DEPENDENTS	
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117
DEPOSITORY	
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	40.001
DEPRIVED	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS ..	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
DESEGREGATION	
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	16.100
DEVELOPING	
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	13.454
DEVELOPMENTAL	
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING	13.632
DIRECT	
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS	13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS	13.471
DISABILITIES	
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING	13.632
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES	13.520
DISADVANTAGED	
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITU- TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
DISCRIMINATION	
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOP- MENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR	30.004
DISPOSAL	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
DISSERTATION	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	17.218
DISTRESS	
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING	13.388
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
DISTRIBUTION	
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS	42.003

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

DOCTORAL	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION	13.441
RESEARCH ABROAD	17.218
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	
DOCUMENTS	
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS	60.606
DONATION	
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
DORMITORY	
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS	15.109
DRUG	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS	13.275
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS	13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
DUTY	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
EARLY	
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
EDUCATION	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS	23.012
AVIATION EDUCATION	20.100
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	13.403
CAREER EDUCATION	13.554
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	13.563
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION	13.564
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM	13.320
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS	13.409
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	16.100
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS	13.275
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL	64.003
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION	60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	13.522
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS	13.462
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	13.454

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ...	13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK STUDY	13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRON- MENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	15.902
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM	13.550
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION.....	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBI- TIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	45.114
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HAN- DICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT.....	47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION	60.001
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITU- TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.486
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING.....	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM.....	13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION.....	13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT.....	13.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS.....	13.500
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY	13.501
EDUCATIONAL	
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.539
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.117

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES	13.413
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS	13.543
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAIN- ING	13.546
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT	13.505
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.575
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION	60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCA- TIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.551
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION	13.542
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13.519
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	64.111
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
EDUCATIONALLY	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS	13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS	13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
ELEMENTARY	
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCA- TION	60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS	13.566
ELIMINATION	
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
EMERGENCY	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCA- TIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PRO- GRAMS AND PROJECTS)	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS	13.532

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PRO- JECTS: NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS	13.529
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13.287
EMPLOYMENT	
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS	17.219
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOP- MENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR	30.004
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
ENERGY	
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
ENFORCEMENT	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING	16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FEL- LOWSHIPS	16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	16.505
ENGINEERING	
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.607
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEER- ING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
ENVIRONMENTAL	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	60.004
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION	13.522
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRON- MENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEER- ING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
EQUIPMENT	
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING	13.483
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24.022
EQUITY	
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
ESTABLISHMENT	
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
ETHNIC	
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM	13.549

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EVALUATION	
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION	13.542
EXCHANGE	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERA- RY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
TEACHER EXCHANGE	13.437
EXHIBITION	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE	60.013
EXHIBITIONS	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBI- TIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	45.114
EXHIBITS,	
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICA- TIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
EXPANSION	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
EXTENSION	
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
FACILITIES	
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERA- TIONS.....	23.012
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING.....	13.632
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES.....	13.413
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.607
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION.	13.455
FACULTY	
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERA- TIVE PROGRAM.....	24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FAMILIES	
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW IN- COME FAMILIES.....	13.523
FAMILY	
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.260
FEDERAL	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY ...	39.003
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
FEDERALLY	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUC- TION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

FELLOWSHIP	
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM	13.567
FELLOWSHIPS	
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS	13.270
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS	13.276
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS	13.462
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS	16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	16.505
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS	13.241
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS	13.555
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
FIELD	
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE	13.768
FILM	
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
FILMS	
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
FINANCIAL	
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING	13.388
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
FITNESS	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
FOLLOW	
FOLLOW THROUGH	13.433
FOOD	
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS	10.554
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.552
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
FOREIGN	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH	13.436
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13.439
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH.....	60.016
FREE	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
FUEL	
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOW SHIP PROGRAM	13.567
FULBRIGHT	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS.....	13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
FUND	
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
GALLERY	
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
GIFTED	
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH.....	13.562
GOVERNMENT	
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001
GOVERNMENTAL	
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
GRADUATE	
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS	19.101
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT	47.009
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
GROUP	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
GUARANTEES	
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES.....	13.369
GUARD	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
GUEST	
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
GUIDANCE,	
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13.519
HANDICAPPED	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED	13.427
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE	13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS	13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS	13.603
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS	13.560
HAYS	
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
HEAD	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
HEALTH	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL	64.003
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS	13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13.233
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS	13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	15.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES	13.523
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS	13.370
HEALTH/NATIONAL	
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
HERITAGE	
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM	13.549
HIGHER	
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS	13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS	13.462
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS	13.454

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ...	13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITU- TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
HOMEMAKING	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
HUMANITIES	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COL- LEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFES- SIONS	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBI- TIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOP- MENT	45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CON- SULTANTS	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES IN- STITUTES	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANI- TIES	45.115
ILLITERACY	
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
IMPORTATION	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
IMPROVEMENT	
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
INCENTIVE	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS ..	13.512
INCENTIVES	
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES	13.548
INCOME	
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW IN- COME FAMILIES	13.523
INDEPENDENT	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH	45.118

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN	
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAIN- ING	13.546
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT	15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS	13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION	13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS	15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS.....	15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE	15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
INDIVIDUALS	
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS	13.603
INDUSTRIAL	
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	12.001
INDUSTRY	
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS	24.029
INFANTS,	
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
INFORMATION	
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER	39.009
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICA- TIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47.024
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
INITIATIVE	
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS	13.380
INNOVATION	
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
INNOVATIVE	
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS	13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN	13.568
INSTITUTE	
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	60.018
INSTITUTES	
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES IN- STITUTES	45.120
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.952

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INSTITUTION	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE	60.013
INSTITUTIONAL	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS.....	17.219
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT	19.006
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
INSTITUTIONS	
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS.....	64.021
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.....	12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS.....	13.469
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
INSTRUCTION	
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	12.325
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ...	13.540
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING	13.483
INSTRUCTIONAL	
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT	13.518
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.....	13.480
INSURED	
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.460
INTEREST	
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES.....	13.369
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47.036
INTERLIBRARY	
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13.465
INTERNATIONAL	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES	47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
INTERNSHIPS	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS.....	16.512
INTERPRETIVE	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	45.114
JOB	
JOB CORPS	17.211
LABORATORY	
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM	24.004

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

LAND	
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES	13.453
LANGUAGE	
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH	13.436
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS	13.434
LAW	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING	16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS	16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS	16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS	16.505
LEADERSHIP	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	13.503
LEARNING	
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES	13.570
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES	13.520
LECTURERS,	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS	19.102
LIBRARIES	
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.408
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	40.001
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES	13.570
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.464
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13.350
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
LIBRARY	
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.406
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS	42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE	42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS	42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES	42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES	13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION	13.465
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS	13.468
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS	13.352
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE	10.700
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION	13.475
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	13.480

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

LITERARY PUBLICATIONS	
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
LITERATURE	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE.....	45.004
LIVED	
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA.....	60.011
LOAN	
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.....	13.470
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES.....	13.369
LOANS	
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.409
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS.....	13.460
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.....	12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS.....	13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS.....	13.471
NURSING STUDENT LOANS.....	13.364
LOCAL	
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM.....	12.325
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.525
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.....	13.551
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION.....	13.542
LOW	
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES.....	13.523
LUNCH	
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM.....	10.555
MAINTENANCE	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION.....	13.478
MANAGEMENT	
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.607
MANAGERIAL	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
MANPOWER	
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER.....	13.398
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS.....	64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS.....	13.380
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS.....	17.218
MARINE	
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM.....	20.002
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS.....	11.506
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY.....	11.507

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MASS	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS	20.503
MATCHING	
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES	15.952
MATERIALS	
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS	11.105
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24.011
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	13.480
MATERNAL	
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13.233
MEASUREMENT	
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
MEDIA	
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS	13.446
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS	45.104
MEDICAL	
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13.287
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES	13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH	13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS	13.352
MEDICINE	
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
MENTAL	
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS	13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
MERCHANT	
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY	11.507
METRIC	
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
MIGRANTS	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS	13.429
MILK	
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN	10.556
MINE	
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	15.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MINERAL	
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM	13.567
MINING	
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM	13.567
MINOR	
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING	13.483
MINORITY	
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
MOTION	
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES	24.002
MUSEUM	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT	45.112
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH	60.016
MUSEUMS	
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE	60.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS	45.012
MUSIC	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45.005
NATIONAL	
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE	10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES	39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER	39.005
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS	13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS	13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS	13.471
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	15.902
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE	38.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM	10.555
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	72.005
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES	45.120
NEEDS	
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
NEGLECTED	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
NEW	
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
NON	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS	13.529

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGEN- CIES	13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130
NONFOOD	
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
NUCLEAR	
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS	24.029
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEER- ING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS	24.022
NURSE	
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
NURSING	
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING	13.388
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS.....	13.386
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.361
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES.....	13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS	13.364
NUTRITION	
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW IN- COME FAMILIES	13.523
OCCUPATIONAL	
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263
OCEANOGRAPHIC	
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS	60.014
OFFICE	
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS	13.603
OLDER	
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES	49.010
OPERATION	
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAIN- TENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
OPERATIONS	
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERA- TIONS.....	23.012
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS.....	15.109
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
OPPORTUNITIES	
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES	49.010
OPPORTUNITY	
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM.....	13.539
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS	13.543
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS.....	13.418
ORGANIZATIONS	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PRO- JECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS	13.529
PARTNERSHIP	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
PERSONAL	
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PERSONNEL	
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL.....	64.003
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAIN- ING	13.546
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT	13.505
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION	13.451
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS	13.462
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOP- MENT	45.112
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	13.503
PERSONS	
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES	49.010
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HAN- DICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
PHENOMENA	
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA.....	60.011
PHOTODUPLICATION	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE	42.004
PHYSICAL	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
PHYSICALLY	
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED	42.001
PICTURE	
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES.....	24.002
PILOT	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PRO- GRAMS AND PROJECTS)	13.526
PLANNING	
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.260
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATE WIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM.....	13.550
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT	45.110
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION	13.542
POLLUTION	
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS	66.002
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
POST	
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION	13.925
POSTSECONDARY	
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM.....	13.550
PREPARATION	
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION.....	13.451
PREPAREDNESS	
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUC- TION PROGRAM	12.325

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PRESCHOOL	
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS.....	13.449
PRESERVATION,	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
PRESIDENT'S	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
PREVENTION	
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION	13.420
PRIVATE	
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOP- MENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR	30.004
PROFESSIONAL	
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS....	66.428
PROFESSIONS	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS	13.305
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS	13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS	13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT	13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFES- SIONS.....	45.109
PROFESSORS	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
PROFIT	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PRO- JECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS	13.529
PROMOTION	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION	45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC	45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA.....	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS	45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE	45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS.....	45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP.....	45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE	45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS.....	45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE.....	45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS.....	45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COL- LEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT	45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS.....	45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118

700

705

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS.....	45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS.....	45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS.....	45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT.....	45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS.....	45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES.....	45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.....	45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS.....	45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS.....	45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES.....	45.115
PROPERTIES	
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
PROPERTY	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY.....	39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	39.003
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.....	13.607
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.606
PROTECTION	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
PUBLIC	
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.408
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	16.100
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA.....	45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT.....	45.113
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.288
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM.....	47.038
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS.....	13.370
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
PUBLICATIONS	
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.....	40.001
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS.....	42.005

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

RADIATION	
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
REACTOR	
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE	24.011
READ	
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
REAL	
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
RECRUITMENT	
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
REFERENCE	
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES	42.006
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES	39.004
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
REFERRAL	
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	42.007
REFUGEES	
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
REGIONAL	
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES.....	13.350
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS.....	13.560
REMODELING	
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING	13.483
RESEARCH	
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.272
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH.....	13.371
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER	13.398
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	13.608
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	13.575
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH	13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION	13.443
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.505
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS	17.218
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH.....	13.351

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS	13.282
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.361
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS	45.105
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION.....	13.475
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLO- GY.....	42.007
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE.....	24.011
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT.....	47.047
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH.....	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH	13.498
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.952
RESOURCE	
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS.....	13.450
RESOURCES	
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES	13.406
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES.....	13.570
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES.....	13.348
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRU- TIONAL MATERIALS.....	13.480
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.952
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953
RESTORATION, AND	
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS	42.008
RIGHT	
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY	13.533
RIGHTS	
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.....	13.405
SAFETY	
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	15.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.263
SCHOLAR	
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FEL- LOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS.....	60.020
SCHOLARS	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FEL- LOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020

703

708

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SCHOLARSHIP

PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	13.288
---	--------

SCHOOL

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT	13.505
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES	13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS	13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS	13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS	13.529
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS	13.449
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS	15.105
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES	15.128
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM	10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS	10.554
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES	13.369
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION	13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION	13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM	10.553
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES	13.523
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	13.480

SCHOOLS

ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING	13.388
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS	15.110
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS	13.370
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS	11.506

SCIENCE

INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE	47.036
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM	47.038
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	42.007
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT	47.048
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	47.024
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT	43.001

SCIENCES

COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM	20.002
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SCIENTIFIC

IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS.....	11.105
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES.....	47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS.....	60.006
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS.....	13.352
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT.....	47.047
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER.....	15.953

SEA

SEA GRANT SUPPORT.....	11.417
------------------------	--------

SEARCH

TALENT SEARCH.....	13.488
--------------------	--------

SECONDARY

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS.....	13.566
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	13.925

SEMINARS

NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS.....	24.029
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS.....	45.116

SERVICE

ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.278
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL.....	64.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE.....	42.004
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS.....	13.282
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE.....	10.700
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE.....	68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.....	11.650
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS.....	10.554
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM.....	13.288
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.555
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.552
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557

SERVICES

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.....	60.005
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS.....	13.260
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.....	13.287
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS.....	13.446
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES.....	42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.....	13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION.....	13.465
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES.....	39.004
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES.....	49.010
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS.....	42.008

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	42.007
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES.....	13.523
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.....	13.482
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING.....	13.519
SERVING	
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN.....	13.431
SEVERELY	
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.....	13.568
SHORT	
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA.....	60.011
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
SMITHSONIAN	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION.....	60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS.....	60.014
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH.....	60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
SOLID	
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.026
SORTING	
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS.....	60.014
SPACE	
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT.....	43.001
SPEAKERS,	
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS.....	24.023
SPECIAL	
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS.....	13.305
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS.....	13.512
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS).....	13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS.....	13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS.....	13.529
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT.....	13.383
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS.....	13.535
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS.....	13.352
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.359
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	45.011
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH.....	60.016
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN.....	10.556

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DIS- ABILITIES	13.520
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITU- TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION	13.482
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.485
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
SPORTS	
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS	13.289
START	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START	13.600
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE	13.384
STATE	
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS	64.020
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRU- TION PROGRAM	12.325
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE AD- MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN	13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION	13.430
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES	13.548
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION ..	13.455
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP	45.007
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS	11.506
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION	13.542
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.486
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS	13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE IN- STITUTES	15.952
STATES	
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.400
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES	13.548
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIET- NAM IN THE UNITED STATES	13.769
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES	13.486
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES	13.491
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
STATEWIDE	
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM	13.550
STATISTICS	
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

STIPENDS	
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS.....	45.121
STRENGTHENING	
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS.....	13.454
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING.....	13.483
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION.....	13.542
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.486
STUDENT	
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT.....	12.324
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.409
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERA- TIVE PROGRAM.....	24.004
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT.....	47.009
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES.....	13.548
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS.....	13.342
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.....	16.504
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS.....	13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS.....	13.471
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM.....	72.005
NURSING STUDENT LOANS.....	13.364
STUDENTS	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS.....	19.101
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITU- TIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.....	13.482
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEER- ING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.....	24.020
STUDIES	
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....	60.004
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM.....	13.549
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNA- TIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS.....	13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH.....	13.436
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS.....	13.434
STUDY	
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY.....	13.463
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRON- MENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.....	15.902
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY.....	45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH.....	45.118
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY.....	13.501
SUBJECTS	
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS.....	24.007
SUBSIDIES	
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES.....	13.369

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SUMMER

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS	45.121

SUPPLEMENTAL

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS	13.418

SUPPLEMENTARY

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13.519
---	--------

SUPPORT

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT	13.571
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT	47.009
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT	13.375
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT	47.047
SEA GRANT SUPPORT	11.417

SURPLUS

DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY	39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY	39.003
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	13.606

SYSTEM

EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT	13.561
---	--------

SYSTEMS

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM	13.504
--	--------

TALENT

TALENT SEARCH	13.488
---------------------	--------

TALENTED

EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH	13.562
--	--------

TEACHER

COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS	13.407
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING	13.546
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION	13.452
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE	13.437

TEACHERS

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS	45.119

TECHNICAL

APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	23.016
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.601
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.607
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	15.351
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	11.650
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TECHNOLOGY	
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	42.007
TELEVISION	
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	13.530
TESTING	
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING	13.519
TEXTBOOKS,	
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	13.480
THEATRE	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE	45.008
TRAINEESHIPS	
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS	13.358
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING	24.020
TRAINING	
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.274
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING	16.400
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING	13.405
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	17.232
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING	13.632
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS	13.280
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL	64.003
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING	13.546
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS	17.219
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.007
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS	13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS	13.260
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD	13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD ..	13.438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS	13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD	13.440
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES	13.287
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS	64.021
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	13.227
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING	16.513
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS	13.468
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING	13.233
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	15.352
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS	13.359
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS	13.263
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS	66.026
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING	13.489
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE	13.768

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS....	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	66.429
TRANSFER	
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES.....	15.128
TRANSPORTATION	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
TRAVELING	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE.....	60.013
TROPICAL	
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.....	60.018
UNDERSTANDING	
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM.....	47.038
UNITED	
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
UNIVERSITIES	
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.....	15.114
UNIVERSITY	
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS.....	19.102
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES.....	13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS.....	13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION.....	72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
UPWARD	
UPWARD BOUND.....	13.492
URBAN	
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING.....	20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS.....	20.503
URBAN/RURAL	
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT.....	13.505
UTILIZATION	
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION.....	13.606
VETERANS'	
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM...	13.540
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE.....	64.111
VIETNAM	
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES.....	13.769
VISITING	
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS.....	16.508
VISUAL	
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS.....	45.009

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

VOCATIONAL	
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS	23.012
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING	13.558
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES	13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING	13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM	13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION	13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM	13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT	13.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH	13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS	13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS	13.500
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY	13.501
VOLUNTEER	
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM	72.005
WASTE	
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS	66.026
WATER	
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS	66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS	66.430
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES	15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES	15.952
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER	15.953
WELFARE	
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS	13.608
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE	13.768
WILSON	
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
WOMEN,	
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN	10.557
WOMEN'S	
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY	13.565
WOODROW	
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS	60.020
WORK	
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY	13.463
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY	13.501
WORKSHOPS	
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS	24.033
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS	24.000

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

YEAR

UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004

YOUTH

EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562

THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

YOUTHGRANTS

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES 45.115

718

713

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1976 O - 218-531